electronics today INTERNATIONAL

AUGUST 1978

45p

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER

NEED SOME SCOPE?

SPECIAL OFFER INSIDE......

Lab Power Supply

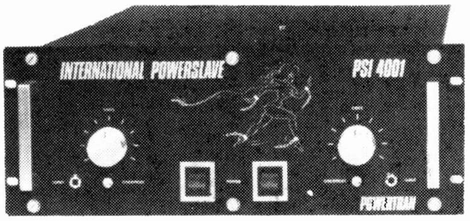
Motoring Electronics

Designing Super-fi Amps

. . . NEWS . . . . PROJECTS . . . . MICROPROCESSORS . . . . AUDIO . . .

200 + 200W Dual Channel Amplifier

COMPLETE KIT AS FEATURED IN APRIL ISSUE OF E.T.I.



PSI 4001 SLAVE MODEL

SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS!

PSI 4001 — £205.00+VAT
PSI 4002 — £220.00+VAT

PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL

400W rms continuous — 800W peak!
0.03% THD at FULL power!
PLUS all the following features too!

- ★ Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- ★ Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection!
- ★ Ultra low feedback (an incredibly low 14dB overall!) super high slewing rate (20V/µs) 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0 775V (OdB)
- ★ Professional quality components sturdy 19" rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too
- ★ Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components minimal wiring extensive instructions suitable for both experienced constructors and newcomers to electronics
- ★ Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready built amplifiers costing over £600!

Pack		Price
1	Fibre glass printed circuit board for power amp	£4.20
2	Set of capacitors, metal oxide resistors, thermistor, cermet pre-sets for power amp	£6.40
3	Set of semiconductors for power amp with mounting hardware, cooling tabs	£27.60
4	Pair of monster black drilled heat sinks, transistor mounting bracket	£6.90
5	Toroidal transformer: Primary 0-117V-234V. Secondaries 42-0-42V. 0-15V. 0-15V. Electrostatic screen	£19.20
6	Set of all parts for stabilised power supply including fibre glass printed circuit board, mounting bracket, semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, etc	£20.50
7A	Set of all parts for buffer/overdrive unit including fibre glass printed circuit board, semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, controls — required for PSI 4001 only	£3.80
7B	Set of parts for peak power meter including professional quality meter, fibre glass printed circuit boards, components, control — required for PSI 4002 only	£11.50
8	Set of all miscellaneous parts including sockets, illum. mains switches, fuse holders, fuses, cut-outs, cable, etc	£12.10
9	Cabinet including chassis, anodised silver on black panels, fixing parts, etc. Please state whether Slave or Studio model required	£27.50
10	Handbook £0.50 or free on request when ordering any of above packs. 2 each of packs 1-7 (A or B). 1 each 8, 9 and 10 are required for complete 200 + 200W professional amplifier	
	Total cost of individually purchased packs — PSI 4001	£216.80
	PSI 4002	£232.20

Kit also available as separate packs

TRANSCENDENT 2000

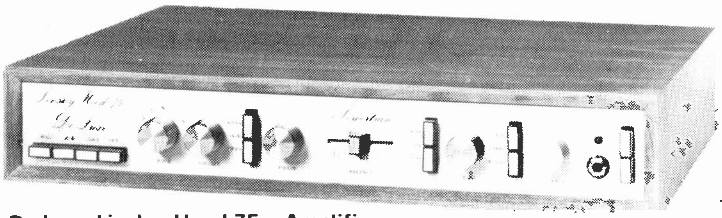
As featured in July/August issues

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £186.50+VAT

We are producing a superb kit, at an irresistible price, for the latest and most practical design ever published Our kit includes fully finished metalwork, pre-assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesiser comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

MANY MORE KITS ALSO AVAILABLE — ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

Amplifiers (20-200W), Tuners, Cassette Deck, Quadraphonics, etc., etc.



De Luxe Linsley-Hood 75w Amplifier

75 + 75w AMPLIFIER
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £99.30 + VAT
Kit also available as separate packs

T20 + 20 AMPLIFIER

Kit also available as separate packs

20 + 20w AMPLIFIER COMPLETE KIT ONLY
Based on P.W. TEXAN **£33.10** + VAT
30w VERSION (T30+30) ONLY £38.40 + VAT

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! irrespective of any price changes We will honour all prices in this advertisement until September 30th, 1978. If ETI August 1978 issue is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i e add ⅛ to the price) No charge is made for carriage or at current rate if changed
SECURICOR DELIVERY. For this optional service (U K mainland only) add £2 50 (VAT inclusive) per kit
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory) Open 9 a m -4 30 p m Monday Thursday

OUR CATALOGUE IS **FREE!** WRITE OR PHONE **NOW!**

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

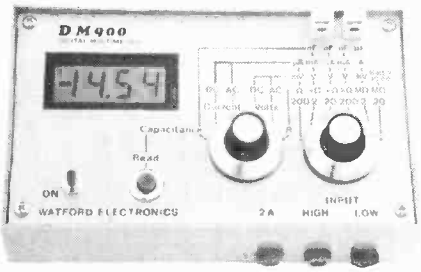
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

AUGUST 1978 VOL 7 NO 8

Help a leaf today p.61



High capacity p.23

Power for all p.75

FEATURES

DESIGNING HIFI AMPS	15	How the best is designed
ELECTRONICS IN MOTORING	33	New developments abound
TRS 80 HOME COMPUTER REVIEW	39	Tandys entry into the field
VFETS FOR EVERYONE Pt 2	67	Circuits to build and why they work
TECH TIPS	89	Your ideas for you to use

PROJECTS

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER	23	Compact multirange design
TRANSCENDENT 2000 Pt 2	45	Putting the synthesiser together
AUTO PLANT WATERER	61	What a drip!
POWER SUPPLY	75	Module based general purpose design

NEWS

NEWS DIGEST	7	Who's up to what
DATA SHEET	57	You can count on this
AUDIOPHILE	79	Goldring G900SE Mk 2 — how good?
MICROFILE	83	Interfacing to be faced
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	87	Lens an ear to cameras

INFORMATION

SPECIALS	10	Our other publications
SUBSCRIPTIONS	11	Saves all the trouble
ETI PRINTS	13	Others ways make you board
MARKET PLACE	30	Oscilloscope super-bargain.
ETI BOOK SERVICE	44	Fine print to be read
SEPTEMBER PREVIEW	54	Next month we have . . .
PROJECT BOOK SIX	64	Its new and its the best!
COMPUTER BOOKS	77	Some very-soft wares

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA Collyn Rivers Publisher; Les Bell Acting Editor

Holland Anton Kriegsman Editor-in-Chief

CANADA Steve Braidwood Editor; Graham Wideman Assistant Editor

GERMANY Udo Wittig Editor

ABC

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-434 1781/2. Telex 8811896

Halvor W. Moorshead	Editor
Ron Harris B.Sc	Assistant Editor
Gary Evans	Projects Editor
Jim Perry	Specials Editor
Phil Cohen B.Sc, William King	Editorial Assistants
John Koblanski	Project Design
Steve Ramsahadeo	Project Development
Paul Edwards	Technical Illustrator
Margaret Hewitt	Administration
Andrew Scott	Office Manager
Kim Hamlin, Bren Goodwin Tim Salmon, Val Tregidgo	Reader Services
Mark Strathern (Manager), Tom Moloney	Advertising

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date

SUPER SEMICONDUCTOR SELECTION

SOCKETS

1611	8 pin DIL	£0.13
1612	14 pin DIL	£0.14
1613	16 pin DIL	£0.15
1614	24 pin DIL	£0.40
1615	28 pin DIL	£0.45
1616	TO18 Transistor	£0.12
1617	TO3 Transistor	£0.35
16117	TO5 Transistor	£0.12

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive

MVR7805 µA7805 T0220	£1.00
MVR7812 µA7812 T0220	£1.00
MVR7815 µA7815 T0220	£1.00
MVR7818 µA7818 T0220	£1.00
MVR7824 µA7824 T0220	£1.00

Negative

MVR7905 µA7905 T0220	£1.40
MVR7912 µA7912 T0220	£1.40
MVR7915 µA7915 T0220	£1.40
MVR7918 µA7918 T0220	£1.40
MVR7924 µA7924 T0220	£1.40

µA723C T099	45p
72723 14 pin Dil	45p
LM309K T03	£1.50

ZENER DIODES

400mw *(Bzy88) DO7 Glass encapsulated)* range of voltages available. 1.3v 2.2v 2.7v 3.3v 3.9v 4.3v 4.7v 5.1v 5.6v 6.2v 6.8v 7.5v 8.2v 9.1v 10v 11v 12v 13v 15v 16v 18v 20v 22v 24v 27v 30v 33v 39v.
No. Z4 8p ea.

1w-1.5w *Plastic and metal encapsulated.* Range of voltages available. 1.3v 2.2v 2.7v 3.3v 3.9v 4.3v 4.7v 5.1v 5.6v 6.2v 6.8v 7.5v 8.2v 9.1v 10v 11v 12v 13v 15v 16v 18v 20v 22v 24v 27v 30v 33v 43v 47v 51v 68v 72v 75v 82v 91v 100v.
No. Z13 15p ea.

10w *Metal stud type SO10 case.* Range of voltages available. 1.3v 2.2v 2.7v 3.3v 3.9v 4.3v 4.7v 5.1v 5.6v 6.2v 6.8v 7.5v 8.2v 9.1v 10v 11v 12v 13v 15v 16v 18v 20v 22v 24v 27v 30v 33v 43v 47v 51v 68v 72v 75v 82v 91v 100v.
No. Z10 35p ea.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA	
IS920 50v	£0.06
IS921 100v	£0.07
IS922 150v	£0.08
IS923 200v	£0.09
IS924 300v	£0.10
1 Amp	
1N4001 50v	£0.04½
IN4002 100v	£0.05
IN4003 200v	£0.06
IN4004 400v	£0.07
IN4005 600v	£0.08
IN4006 800v	£0.09
IN4007 1000v	£0.10
1.5 Amp	
IS015 50v	£0.09
IS020 100v	£0.10
IS021 200v	£0.11
IS023 400v	£0.13
IS025 600v	£0.14
IS027 800v	£0.16
IS029 1000v	£0.20
IS031 1200v	£0.25
3 Amp	
IN5400 50v	£0.14
IN5401 100v	£0.15
IN5402 200v	£0.16
IN5404 400v	£0.17
IN5406 600v	£0.21
IN5407 800v	£0.25
IN5408 1000v	£0.30
10 Amp	
IS10/50 50v	£0.19
IS10/100 100v	£0.21
IS10/200 200v	£0.23
IS10/400 400v	£0.35
IS10/600 600v	£0.42
IS10/800 800v	£0.51
IS10/1000 1000v	£0.60
IS10/1200 1200v	£0.69
30 Amp	
IS30/50 50v	£0.56
IS30/100 100v	£0.69
IS30/200 200v	£0.93
IS30/400 400v	£1.25
IS30/600 600v	£1.76
IS30/800 800v	£1.94
IS30/1000 1000v	£2.31
IS30/1200 1200v	£2.88
60 Amp	
IS70/50 50v	£0.75
IS70/100 100v	£0.84
IS70/200 200v	£1.20
IS70/400 400v	£1.75
IS70/600 600v	£2.25
IS70/800 800v	£2.50
IS70/1000 1000v	£3.00
BYX38/300 6A 300v	£0.45
BYX38/600 6A 600v	£0.60
BYX38/300 Rev 6A 300v	£0.45
BYX38/600 Rev 6A 600v	£0.60

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.18	BC109C	£0.03	BC550	£0.14	BFY52	£0.14	TIP2955	£0.65	2N3708	£0.07
AC127	£0.18	BC147	£0.08	BC556	£0.14	BIP19	£0.38	TIP3055	£0.50	2N3708A	£0.07
AC128	£0.18	BC148	£0.08	BC557	£0.13	BIP20	£0.38	TIS43	£0.24	2N3709	£0.07
AC128K	£0.26	BC149	£0.08	BC558	£0.12	BIP19/		TIS90	£0.22	2N3710	£0.07
AC132	£0.20	BC157	£0.10	BC559	£0.14	20 MP	£0.80	UT46	£0.22	2N3711	£0.07
AC134	£0.20	BC158	£0.10	BD115	£0.50	BRY39	£0.45	ZTX107	£0.10	2N3819	£0.20
AC137	£0.20	BC159	£0.10	BD116	£0.80	BU105	£1.70	ZTX108	£0.10	2N3820	£0.35
AC141	£0.22	BC167	£0.12	BD121	£1.20	BU105/02	£1.95	ZTX109	£0.10	2N3821	£0.60
AC141K	£0.30	BC168	£0.12	BD123	£0.65	BU204	£1.70	ZTX300	£0.12	2N3823	£0.60
AC142	£0.20	BC169	£0.12	BD124	£0.70	BU205	£1.70	ZTX500	£0.14	2N4058	£0.12
AC176	£0.18	BC169C	£0.12	BD131	£0.38	BU208	£2.40	2N1613	£0.20	2N4059	£0.14
AC176K	£0.26	BC170	£0.10	BD132	£0.40	BU208/02	£2.95	2N1711	£0.20	2N4060	£0.14
AC178	£0.25	BC171	£0.10	BD131/		E1222	£0.38	2N1889	£0.45	2N4061	£0.12
AC179	£0.25	BC172	£0.10	132 MP	£0.85	MJE2955	£0.98	2N1890	£0.45	2N4062	£0.12
AC180	£0.20	BC173	£0.12	BD133	£0.40	MJE3055	£0.60	2N1893	£0.30	2N4284	£0.18
AC180K	£0.28	BC177	£0.16	BD135	£0.38	MJE3440	£0.52	2N2147	£0.75	2N4285	£0.18
AC181	£0.20	BC178	£0.16	BD136	£0.35	MP8113	£0.52	2N2148	£0.70	2N4286	£0.18
AC181K	£0.28	BC179	£0.16	BD137	£0.35	MPF102	£0.35	2N2160	£1.00	2N4287	£0.18
AC187	£0.18	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.40	MPF104	£0.38	2N2192	£0.38	2N4288	£0.18
AC187K	£0.20	BC181	£0.25	BD139	£0.36	MPF105	£0.38	2N2193	£0.38	2N4289	£0.18
AC188	£0.18	BC182L	£0.10	BD140	£0.36	MPSA05	£0.30	2N2194	£0.38	2N4290	£0.18
AC188K	£0.20	BC183	£0.10	BD139/		MPSA06	£0.30	2N2217	£0.22	2N4291	£0.18
AD140	£0.60	BC183L	£0.10	140 MP	£0.80	MPSA55	£0.28	2N2218	£0.22	2N4292	£0.18
AD142	£0.85	BC184	£0.10	BD155	£0.80	MPSA56	£0.28	2N2218A	£0.20	2N4293	£0.18
AD143	£0.75	BC184L	£0.10	BD175	£0.60	OC22	£1.50	2N2219	£0.20	2N4921	£0.55
AD149	£0.60	BC207	£0.11	BD176	£0.60	OC23	£1.50	2N2219A	£0.24	2N4923	£0.65
AD161	£0.42	BC208	£0.11	BD177	£0.68	OC24	£1.35	2N2904	£0.18	2N5135	£0.10
AD162	£0.42	BC209	£0.12	BD178	£0.68	OC25	£1.00	2N2904A	£0.21	2N5136	£0.10
AD161/		BC212	£0.11	BD179	£0.75	OC26	£1.00	2N2905	£0.18	2N5138	£0.10
162 MP	£0.85	BC212L	£0.11	BD201/		OC28	£0.80	2N2905A	£0.20	2N5194	£0.56
AF114	£0.21	BC213	£0.11	202 MP	£1.70	OC29	£0.95	2N2906	£0.16	2N5245	£0.40
AF115	£0.21	BC213L	£0.11	BD203	£0.80	OC35	£0.90	2N2906A	£0.19	2N5294	£0.34
AF116	£0.21	BC214	£0.12	BD204	£0.80	OC36	£0.90	2N2907	£0.20	2N5296	£0.56
AF117	£0.21	BC214L	£0.12	BD203/		OC70	£0.24	2N2907A	£0.22	2N5457	£0.32
AF118	£0.40	BC237	£0.16	204 MP	£1.70	OC71	£0.15	2N2926G	£0.09	2N4358	£0.32
AF124	£0.30	BC238	£0.16	BDY20	£0.80	TIC44	£0.29	2N2926Y	£0.08	2N5459	£0.35
AF125	£0.30	BC251	£0.15	BDX77	£0.90	TIC45	£0.35	2N29260	£0.08	2N5551	£0.36
AF126	£0.30	BC251A	£0.16	BD457	£0.37	TIP29A	£0.40	2N2926R	£0.08	2N6027	£0.39
AF127	£0.32	BC301	£0.28	BF458	£0.37	TIP29B	£0.52	2N2926B	£0.08	2N6121	£0.70
AF139	£0.39	BC302	£0.28	BF459	£0.38	TIP29C	£0.50	2N3053	£0.16	2N6122	£0.70
AF180	£0.40	BC303	£0.28	BF594	£0.30	TIP30A	£0.50	2N3054	£0.40	40311	£0.38
AF181	£0.80	BC304	£0.38	BF596	£0.28	TIP30B	£0.60	2N3055	£0.40	40313	£0.95
AF186	£0.58	BC327	£0.16	BFR39	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.60	2N3414	£0.16	40316	£0.95
AF239	£0.50	BC328	£0.15	BFR40	£0.25	TIP31A	£0.45	2N3415	£0.16	40317	£0.40
AL102	£1.20	BC337	£0.15	BFR79	£0.28	TIP31B	£0.47	2N3416	£0.29	40326	£0.40
AL103	£1.20	BC338	£0.15	BFR80	£0.28	TIP31C	£0.49	2N3417	£0.29	40327	£0.45
AU104	£1.18	BC440	£0.30	BFX29	£0.25	TIP32A	£0.49	2N3614	£1.00	40346	£0.45
AU110	£1.00	BC441	£0.30	BFX30	£0.30	TIP32B	£0.51	2N3615	£1.05	40347	£0.65
AU113	£1.00	BC460	£0.38	BFX84	£0.23	TIP32C	£0.53	2N3616	£1.05	40348	£0.80
BC107A	£0.08	BC461	£0.38	BFX85	£0.24	TIP41A	£0.49	2N3646	£0.09	40360	£0.36
BC107B	£0.08	BC477	£0.20	BFX86	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.51	2N3702	£0.11	40361	£0.36
BC107C	£0.08	BC478	£0.20	BFX87	£0.22	TIP41C	£0.53	2N3703	£0.08	40362	£0.38
BC108A	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BFX88	£0.22	TIP42A	£0.53	2N3704	£0.07	40406	£0.45
BC108B	£0.08	BC547	£0.12	BFX90	£0.55	TIP42B	£0.55	2N3705	£0.07	40407	£0.35
BC108C	£0.08	BC548	£0.12	BFY50	£0.14	TIP42C	£0.57	2N3706	£0.08	40408	£0.52
BC109B	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BFY51	£0.14			2N3707	£0.08	40409	£0.75

74 SERIES TTL ICs

FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7409	£0.13	7441	£0.50	7482	£0.68	7493	£0.30	74122	£0.39
7401	£0.11	7410	£0.12	7442	£0.54	7483	£0.70	7494	£0.75	74123	£0.46
7402	£0.11	7411	£0.17	7445	£0.65	7484	£0.88	7495	£0.50	74141	£0.55
7403	£0.11	7412	£0.20	7446	£0.65	7485	£0.88	7496	£0.62	74154	£095
7404	£0.11	7413	£0.24	7447	£0.60	7486	£0.25	74100	£0.92	74180	£0.84
7405	£0.11	7414	£0.50	7448	£0.56	7489	£1.95	74110	£0.45	74181	£1.60
7406	£0.26	7416	£0.26	7475	£0.29	7490	£0.32	74118	£0.80	74190	£1.00
7407	£0.26	7417	£0.26	7480	£0.44	7491	£0.64	74119	£1.18	74198	£1.45
7408	£0.13	7440	£0.12	7481	£0.85	7492	£0.37	74121	£0.24	74199	£1.45

CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.15	CD4012	£0.20	CD4022	£0.90	CD4031	£2.20	CD4046	£1.30	CD4071	£0.23
CD4001	£0.18	CD4013	£0.52	CD4023	£0.20	CD4035	£1.30	CD4047	£1.10	CD4072	£0.23
CD4002	£0.18	CD4015	£0.98	CD4024	£0.80	CD4037	£0.95	CD4049	£0.55	CD4081	£0.20
CD4006	£0.98	CD4016	£0.50	CD4025	£0.20	CD4040	£0.95	CD4050	£0.55	CD4082	£0.23
CD4007	£0.18	CD4017	£0.98	CD4026	£1.70	CD4041	£0.82	CD4054	£1.10	4510	£1.30
CD4008	£0.98	CD4018	£1.00	CD4027	£0.60	CD4042	£0.82	CD4055	£1.40	4511	£1.60
CD4009	£0.58	CD4019	£0.55	CD4028	£0.98	CD4043	£0.98	CD4056	£1.35	4516	£1.40
CD4010	£0.58	CD4020	£1.10	CD4029	£1.15	CD4044	£0.94	CD4069	£0.40	4518	£1.25
CD4011	£0.20	CD4021	£0.98	CD4030	£0.55	CD4045	£1.40	CD4070	£0.40	4520	£1.25

LINEAR ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£1.05								
CA3014	£1.70								
CA3018	£0.75	LM304	£1.60	MC1352P	£1.40	72702	£0.46	748P	£0.35
CA3020	£1.70	LM308	£1.40	MC1466L	£4.50	uA703A	£0.25	SN76013N	£1.75
CA3028	£1.02	LM309K	£1.50	MC1469R	£2.95	uA709C	£0.25	SN76023N	£1.75
CA3035	£1.70	LM320-5v	£1.85	MC1496G	£0.98	72709	£0.46	SN76110	£1.50
CA3036	£1.35	LM320-12v	£1.50	NE536	£3.50	709P	£0.25	SN76115	£1.90
CA3024	£1.50	LM320-15v	£1.50	NE515A	£3.50	uA710C	£0.40	SN76660	£0.75
CA3043	£1.85	LM320-24v	£1.50	NE540	£1.50	72710	£0.30	SL414A	£1.95
CA3046	£0.80	LM380-14p	£0.85	NE550	£0.95	uA711C	£0.32	TAA550B	£0.35
CA3052	£1.60	LM381	£1.55	NE555	£0.32	72711	£0.32	TAA621A	£2.00
CA3054	£1.35	LM3900N	£0.65	NE556	£0.82	uA723C	£0.45	TAA661A	£1.65
CA3075	£1.50	MC1303L	£1.48	NE561	£3.95	72723	£0.45	TAD100	£1.30
CA3081	£1.50	MC1304P	£1.90	NE562B	£3.95	uA741C	£0.24	TBA540Q	£2.20
CA3089	£2.10	MC1310P	£0.95	NE565A	£1.75	72741	£0.24	TBA641B	£2.25
CA3090	£4.25	MC1312PQ	£1.90	NE566	£1.50	741P	£0.20	TBA800	£0.80
CA3123	£1.90	MC1330P	£1.20	NE567	£1.80	uA747C	£0.70	TBA810S	£1.05
CA3130	£0.93	MC1350	£1.20	uA702C	£0.46	72747	£0.79	TBA820	£0.80
CA3140	£0.90	MC1351P	£1.20			uA748	£0.35	TBA920Q	£3.40
LM301	£0.39					72748	£0.35	TCA270S	£2.20

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA129	£0.08	BA173	£0.15	BY127	£0.16	BYZ13	£0.40	OA85	£0.13	IN34A	£0.07
AAY30	£0.09	BB104	£0.15	BY128	£0.16	BYZ16	£0.41	OA90	£0.07	IN914	£0.06
AAZ13	£0.15	BAX13	£0.07	BY130	£0.17	BYZ17	£0.36	OA91	£0.07	IN916	£0.06
AAZ17	£0.15	BAX16	£0.08	BY133	£0.21	BYZ18	£0.36	OA95	£0.07	IN4148	£0.06
BA100	£0.10	BY100	£0.22	BY164	£0.51	BYZ19	£0.36	OA182	£0.13	IS44	£0.05
BA102	£0.32	BY105	£0.22	BY176	£0.75	OA10	£0.35	OA200	£0.08	IS920	£0.06
BA148	£0.15	BY107	£0.22	BY206	£0.30	OA47	£0.08	OA202	£0.08		
BA154	£0.12	BY114	£0.22	BYZ10	£0.45	OA70	£0.08	SD10	£0.06		
BA155	£0.14	BY124	£0.22	BYZ11	£0.95	OA79	£0.13	S019	£0.06		
BA156	£1.14	BY126	£0.15	BYZ12	£0.45	OA81	£0.13	IN34	£0.07		

LEDs DISPLAYS & OPTOs

O/no	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	TIL209 led	.125	RED	£0.10
1502	TIL211 led	.125	GREEN	£0.19
1503	TIL213 led	.125	YELLOW	£0.19
1504	FLV115 led	.2	RED	£0.10
1505	FLV310 led	.2	GREEN	£0.19
1506	FLV410 led	.2	YELLOW	£0.19
1510	BDL707 display	.3	RED	£0.80
1511	BDL747 display	.3	RED	£1.50
1512	BDL727 display	.3	RED	£1.80
1514	ORP12 Light dependent resistor			£0.55
1520	OCP71 Photo transistor			£0.35

LED CLIPS

1508/.125	pack of 5	.125 clips	£0.15
1508/.2	pack of 5	.2 clips	£0.18

2nd GRADE LEDs

A pack of 10 standard sizes and colours which fail to perform to their very rigid specification, but which are ideal for amateurs who do not require the full spec.
O'no 1507 **90p**

NUMERICAL INDICATORS

Cold cathode ITT 5087ST Side viewing indicator tubes. Displays 0-9 and decimal points. Wide viewing angle. Operates from 180v with 16Kohms series anode resistor. Character height 16.5mm. Pin connections and supply details on pack.
O'no 1513 **60p**

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Type	Order No.	Price
SILICON 1 amp		
50V RMS	BR1/50	£0.20
100V RMS	BR1/100	£0.22
200V RMS	BR1/200	£0.25
400V RMS	BR1/400	£0.36
SILICON 2 amp		
50V RMS	BR2/50	£0.45
100V RMS	BR2/100	£0.48
200V RMS	BR2/200	£0.52
400V RMS	BR2/400	£0.58
1000V RMS	BR2/1000	£0.68

2 AMP METAL STUD MOUNTING

No. KBS005	50 volt	£0.30
No. KBS01	100 volt	£0.35
No. KBS02	200 volt	£0.40

THYRISTORS

600ma — TO 18 Case

Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600/10	£0.15
20	THY600/20	£0.16
30	THY600/30	£0.20
50	THY600/50	£0.22
100	THY600/100	£0.25
200	THY600/200	£0.38
400	THY600/400	£0.44

7 Amp — TO 48 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY7A/50	£0.48
100	THY7A/100	£0.51
200	THY7A/200	£0.57
400	THY7A/400	£0.62
600	THY7A/600	£0.78
800	THY7A/800	£0.92

1 amp — TO 5 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A/50	£0.26
100	THY1A/100	£0.28
200	THY1A/200	£0.32
400	THY1A/400	£0.38
600	THY1A/600	£0.45
800	THY1A/800	£0.58

10 Amp — TO 48 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY10A/50	£0.51
100	THY10A/100	£0.57
200	THY10A/200	£0.62
400	THY10A/400	£0.71
600	THY10A/600	£0.99
800	THY10A/800	£1.22

3 amp — TO 66 Case

Volts	No	Price
50	THY3A/50	£0.28
100	THY3A/100	£0.30
200	THY3A/200	£0.33
400	THY3A/400	£0.42
600	THY3A/600	£0.50
800	THY3A/800	£0.65

16 Amp — TO 48 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY16A/50	£0.54
100	THY16A/100	£0.58
200	THY16A/200	£0.62
400	THY16A/40D	£0.77
600	THY16A/600	£0.90
800	THY16A/800	£1.39

5 Amp — TO 66 Case

Volts	No	Price
50	THY5A/50	£0.36
100	THY5A/100	£0.45
200	THY5A/200	£0.50
400	THY5A/400	£0.57
600	THY5A/600	£0.69
800	THY5A/800	£0.81

30 Amp — TO 94 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY30A/50	£1.18
100	THY30A/100	£1.43
200	THY30A/200	£1.63
400	THY30A/400	£1.79
600	THY30A/600	£3.50

5 Amp — TO 220 Case

Volts	No.	Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0.57
600	THY5A/600P	£0.69
800	THY5A/800P	£0.81

No.	Price
BT101/500R	£0.80
BT102/500R	£0.80
BT106	£1.25
BT107	£0.93
BT108	£0.98
2N3228	£0.70
2N3535	£0.77
BTX30/50L	£0.33
8TX30/400L	£0.46
C106/4	£0.60

TRIACS

2 amp — T05 Case

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR12a/100	£0.31
200	TR12a/200	£0.51
400	TR12a/400	£0.71

10 Amp — T048 Case

Volts	No	Price
100	TR110a/100	£0.77
200	TR110a/200	£0.92
400	TR110a/400	£1.12

6 Amp — T066 Case

Volts	No	Price
100	TR16a/100	£0.51
200	TR16a/200	£0.61
400	TR16a/400	£0.77

10 Amp — T0220 Plastic Case

Volts	No.	Price
400	TR110a/400p	£1.12

DIACS
BR100 £0.20 D32 £0.20

ORDERING

Do not forget to state order number and your name and address.

V.A.T.

Add 12½% to prices marked *. 8% to those unmarked. Items marked † are zero rated.

P & P

35p unless otherwise stated

930 SERIES DTL

BP930	£0.30	BP948	£0.50
BP932	£0.30	BP951	£0.65
BP933	£0.30	BP962	£0.30
BP935	£0.30	BP9093	£0.42
BP936	£0.55	BP9094	£0.42
BP944	£0.30	BP9097	£0.42
BP945	£0.50	BP9099	£0.42
BP946	£0.30		

BI-PAK CATALOGUE

NEW EDITION NOW AVAILABLE

Send for your copy of our revised catalogue and price list NOW! It contains 127 pages packed with literally hundreds of semiconductors, components and our famous range of BI-KITS audio modules.

ONLY 65p POST FREE

BI-PAK

DEPT. ETI-8, P.O. Box 6, WARE, HERTS.

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.
OPEN 9 to 5.30 MON./SAT.

High quality audio modules for Stereo and Mono

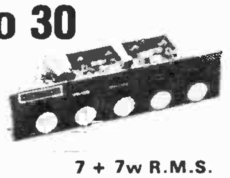
S450
STEREO FM TUNER
Fitted with phase lock-loop

£22.30
+ 40p p&p
+ 12½% VAT

FREQUENCY RANGE	88 — 108 Mhz
SENSITIVITY	3.0µV
BANDWIDTH	250 kHz
SPURIOUS REJECTION	50 dB
SELECTIVITY ± 400 kHz	55 dB
AUDIO OUTPUT (22.5 kHz deviation)	100 mV
STEREO SEPARATION	30 dB
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS	20 to 30V (90mA max)
AERIAL IMPEDANCE	75 ohms
DIMENSIONS	240mm x 110mm x 32mm

The 450 Tuner provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Features include FET input stage. Vari-Cap diode tuning. Switched AFC LED Stereo Indicator.

Stereo 30
COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS



£18.95
+ 40p p&p
+ 12½% VAT

7 + 7w R.M.S.

OUTPUT POWER	7 Watts RMS
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 5% (Typically .3%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3dBs
TONE CONTROL RANGE	± 12dBs at 100 Hz and 10kHz
SENSITIVITY	190 mV for full output
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 M ohms
TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS	22 V.A.C. rated at 1A
DIMENSIONS (Less controls and PARTS	200mm x 130mm x 33mm

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck, etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first-class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets.

AL60
AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE
25 Watts RMS

25w R.M.S.

£4.55 + 25p p&p
+ 12½ % VAT

OUTPUT POWER	25 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	30-50 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCE RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz ± 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90 C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

This high quality audio amplifier module is for use in audio equipment and stereo amplifiers and provides output powers up to 25 RMS with distortion levels below 0.1%.

AL80
AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

35w R.M.S.

£7.15 + 25p p&p
+ 8% VAT

OUTPUT POWER	35 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	40—60 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8—16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCE RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

The AL80 is similar in design to the AL60 above and is of the same high quality but provides output powers up to 35W with distortion levels below 0.1%.

AL250
POWER AMPLIFIER

125w R.M.S.

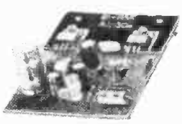
£17.25 + 40p p&p
+ 8% VAT

OUTPUT POWER		125 Watts RMS continuous
OPERATING VOLTAGE		50—80V
LOADS		4—16 ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE		25 Hz—20 kHz measured at 100 Watts
SENSITIVITY FOR 100 WATTS O/P AT 1 kHz		450mV
INPUT IMPEDANCE		33K ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	50 Watts into 4 ohms	0.1%
	50 WATTS into 8 ohms	0.06%

This unit, designated AL250, is a power amplifier providing an output of up to 125W RMS, into a 4 ohm load.

AL30A
AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

10w R.M.S.

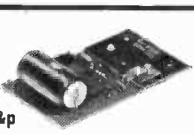


£3.75
+ 25p p&p
12½% VAT

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE	30V
POWER OUTPUT for 2% THD	10 Watts RMS
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .25%
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 — 16 ohms
INPUT IMPEDANCE	100 K ohms
FREQUENCE RESPONSE	50 Hz kHz ± 3 dBs
SENSITIVITY	75 mV for full output
DIMENSIONS	74mm x 63mm x 28mm

These low cost 5 and 10 watt modules offer the utmost in reliability and performance, whilst bein compact in size.

SPM80
STABILISED POWER SUPPLY



£4.25 + 25p p&p
+ 12½% VAT

INPUT A.C. VOLTAGE	33—40V
OUTPUT D.C. VOLTAGE	33 V nominal
OUTPUT CURRENT	10 mA—1.5 amps
OVERLOAD CURRENT	1.7 amps approx.
DIMENSIONS	105mm x 63mm x 30mm

Designed to power two AL60's at 15 Watts per channel simultaneously. Circuit Techniques include full short protection.

PA100
STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£15.80
+ 40p p&p
+ 12½% VAT

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20Hz to 20 kHz x 1dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .07%)
SENSITIVITY INPUTS 1. TAPE	100 mV/100 K ohms) For an
1. RADIO TUNER	100 mV/100K ohms) output
3. MAGNETIC P.U.	3.5 mV/50 K ohms) 250mV
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	± 15 dBs at 75 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10—20 dBs at 15 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	Better than 65 dBs (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 26 dBs (All inputs)
SUPPLY	20 to 40 V
DIMENSIONS	300x90x33mm (less controls)

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit, the PA100 provides a comprehensive solution for the front end requirements of stereo amplifiers or audio units. The six push-button selector switch gives gives a choice of inputs together with two filters for high and low frequencies.

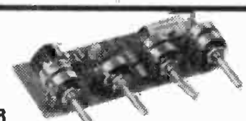
MPA30
MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER

£2.95
25p p&p
+ 12½% VAT

Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the MPA 30 which is a high quality preamplifier/enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only

SENSITIVITY	3.5 mV for 100 mV output
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	50 K ohms
SUPPLY	18 to 30 V—re earth
DIMENSIONS	110x50x25mm (inc DIN socket)

PA12
STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



£7.10
30p p&p
+ 12½% VAT

The PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier chassis is designed and recommended for use with the AL 20/30 Audio Amplifier Modules, the PS12 power supply and the T538 Transformer. Features included on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz—20 kHz (—3dB)
BASS CONTROL	± 12 dB at 60 Mz
TREBLE CONTROL	± 14 dB at 10 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 Meg. ohm
INPUT SENSITIVITY	300 mV
CROSSTALK	— 60 dB
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	— 65 dB
OVERLOAD FACTOR	± 20 dB
TAPE OUTOUT IMPEDANCE	25 K ohms
DIMENSIONS	152mm x 84mm x 35mm

PS12 POWER SUPPLY

Designed for use with the AL30A S.450 and MPA30 in conjunction with transformer T538.

INPUT VOLTAGE 17-20v AC
OUTPUT VOLTAGE 27-30v DC
OUTPUT CURRENT 800mA
Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm

£1.30
+ 12½% VAT
25p p&p

GE 100 NINE CHANNEL MONO-GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limites are ± 12dB. Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS. T.H.D. 0.05%. input Impedance 100 K. Output impedance less than 10 K. Frequency response 20 Hz-20 KH (3dB).
The nine gain controls are centred at 50, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1,600, 3,200, 6,400 and 12,800 Hz. The suggested gain controls are 10 K LIN sliders (not supplied with the module) See Paks S31 and 16192.

£22
+ 12½% VAT
p&p 25p

SG30 POWER SUPPLY BOARD FOR GE100 15-0-15 VOLT
£5.50 + 12½% VAT. p&p 25p

Siren Alarm Module

American Police screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. Order No. S15. **Only £3.50**
+ 8% VAT p&p 25p

MA60 HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Build your own reliable top quality amplifier and save yourself pounds. The MA60 kit comprises the following BI-kits modules: 2x AL60 amps, 1x PA100 pre-amp 1x SPM80 stabilised power supply 1x BMT80 transformer, thus giving 17 watts RMS per channel STEREO. All modules are covered by the usual BI-PAK satisfaction or money back guarantee. Further details of all the above modules are in this advert.
PRICE £32.00 + 12½% + 62p p&p

TC60 KIT

A beautiful designed genuine TEAK WOOD veneered canbinet to put the professional touches to your home built amplifier. Full set of parts incl. front and back panels, knobs, chassis, fuses, sockets, Noen, etc. Ideal for the MA60. Size 425mm x 290mm x 95mm.
PRICE £19.95 + 12½% VAT + 86p p&p.

TRANSFORMERS

T538 For use with S.450 AL30A MPA30
Order No. **2036** Price **£3.20** + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT
T2050 For use with Stereo 30
Order No. **2050** Price **£3.25** + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT
BMT80 For use with AL60 SPM80
Order No. **2034** Price **£5.40** + 86p p&p + 12½% VAT
BMT250 For use with AL250
Order No. **2035** Price **£6.35** + £1.10 p&p + 12½% VAT

BI-PAK

DEPT. ETI8, P.O. Box 6, Ware Herts.

OSTS new from ambit international®

One Stop Technology Shopping starts here :

TTL: Standard AND LP Schottky

	'N'	'LSN'
7400	13p	22p
7401	13p	26p
7402	14p	26p
7403	14p	26p
7404	14p	29p
7405	18p	29p
7406	38p	
7407	38p	
7408	17p	29p
7409	17p	29p
7410	15p	26p
7411	20p	29p
7412	17p	
7413	30p	
7414	51p	
7416	30p	
7417	30p	
7420	16p	26p
7421	29p	26p
7422	24p	26p
7423	27p	
7425	27p	
7426	36p	
7427	27p	29p
7428	35p	
7430	17p	26p
7432	25p	26p
7433	40p	
7437	40p	42p
7438	33p	42p
7440	17p	29p
7441	74p	
7442	70p	114p
7443	115p	
7444	112p	
7445	94p	
7446	94p	
7447	82p	
7448	56p	
7450	17p	
7451	17p	26p
7453	17p	
7454	17p	36p

	'N'	'LSN'
7455	35p	36p
7460	17p	
7470	28p	
7472	28p	
7473	32p	
7474	27p	56p
7475	38p	
7476	37p	
7480	48p	
7481	86p	
7482	69p	
7484	97p	
7485	104p	141p
7486	31p	59p
7489	205p	
7490	33p	99p
7491	76p	
7492	38p	99p
7493	32p	99p
7494	78p	
7495	65p	119p
7496	58p	
7497	185p	
74100	119p	
74104	63p	
74105	62p	
74107	32p	
74109	63p	56p
74110	54p	
74111	68p	
74112	88p	56p
74116	198p	
74118	83p	
74119	119p	
74120	115p	
74121	25p	
74122	46p	
74123	48p	
74125	38p	64p
74126	57p	64p
74128	74p	
74132	73p	136p
74133		29p

	'N'	'LSN'
74136		59p
74138		160p
74139		160p
74141	56p	
74142	265p	
74143	312p	
74144	312p	
74145	65p	
74147	175p	
74148	109p	
74150	99p	
74151	64p	120p
74153	64p	120p
74154	96p	
74155	54p	120p
74156	80p	120p
74157	67p	120p
74158		120p
74159	210p	
74160	82p	165p
74161	92p	165p
74162	92p	165p
74162	92p	165p
74163	92p	165p
74164	104p	
74165	105p	
74167	20p	
74170	230p	
74172	625p	
74173	170p	
74174	87p	137p
74175	87p	127p
74176	75p	
74177	78p	
74180	85p	
74181	165p	491p
74182	160p	
74184	135p	
74185	134p	
74188	275p	
74190	115p	229p
74192	105p	229p
74193	105p	229p

	'N'	'LSN'
74194	105p	187p
74195	95p	137p
74196	99p	
74197	85p	153p
74198	150p	
74199	160p	
74251		153p
74253		153p
74257		153p
74258		153p
74259		420p
74260		26p
74266		59p
74279		73p
74290		134p
74293		134p
74295		196p
74298		176p
74365		72p
74366		72p
74367		72p
74368		72p
74670		421p

7800 series *

7805UC to 7824UC all values 120p
78M05UC to M24UC all values 99p
78L05AHC to 78L24AHC 40p

7900 series*

7905UC to 7924UC all values 125p

L200 programmable volts/amps 195p

CD4000 CMOS

All prime, all guaranteed

4000	17p
4001	17p
4002	17p
4006	109p
4007	18p
4008	80p
4009	58p
4010	58p
4011	17p
4012	17p
4013	55p
4016	52p
4017	80p
4018	80p
4019	60p
4020	93p
4021	82p
4022	90p
4023	17p
4024	76p
4025	17p
4026	180p
4027	55p
4028	72p
4029	100p
4030	58p
4031	250p
4032	100p
4033	145p
4034	200p
4035	120p
4036	250p
4037	100p
4038	105p
4039	250p
4040	83p
4041	90p
4042	85p
4043	85p
4044	80p
4045	150p
4046	130p
4047	99p
4048	60p
4049	55p
4050	55p
4051	65p
4052	65p
4053	65p
4054	120p
4055	135p

4059	563p
4060	115p
4063	109p
4066	53p
4067	400p
4068	25p
4069	20p
4070	20p
4071	20p
4072	20p
4073	20p
4075	20p
4076	90p
4077	20p
4078	20p
4081	20p
4082	20p
4085	82p
4086	82p
4089	150p
4093	50p
4094	190p
4096	105p
4097	372p
4098	110p
4099	122p
4160	90p
4161	90p
4162	90p
4163	90p
4174	104p
4175	95p
4194	95p
4501	23p
4502	91p
4503	76p
4507	60p
4510	128p
4511	163p
4512	116p
4514	325p
4515	325p
4516	128p
4517	403p
4518	119p
4519	58p
4520	120p
4528	122p
4553	440p

4501	99p
4502	120p
4503	69p
4506	51p
4507	55p
4508	248p
4510	99p
4511	149p
4512	98p
4513	206p
4514	260p
4515	300p
4516	125p
4517	382p
4518	103p
4519	57p
4520	109p
4521	236p
4522	149p
4527	157p
4528	102p
4529	141p
4530	90p
4531	141p
4532	125p
4534	614p
4536	380p
4538	150p
4539	110p
4541	141p
4543	174p
4549	399p
4553	440p
4554	153p
4556	77p
4557	386p
4558	117p
4559	388p
4560	218p
4561	65p
4562	530p
4566	159p
4568	281p
4569	303p
4572	25p
4580	600p
4581	319p
4582	164p
4583	84p
4584	63p
4585	100p

Linears non radio/audio

BIMOS

CA3130E	84p
CA3130T	90p
CA3140E	35p
CA3140T	72p
CA3160E	90p
CA3160T	99p

Op amps

LM301AH	67p
LM301AN	30p
LM308H	121p
LM308N	97p
LM318H	279p
LM318N	224p
LM324N	71p
LM339N	66p
LM348N	186p
LM3900N	60p
709HC to5	64p
709PC dil	36p
710HC to5	65p
710PC dil	59p
723CN	65p
741CH to5	66p
741CN 8dil	27p
747CN	70p
748CN	36p

NE531T	120p
NE531N	105p
NE550A	73p

Misc functions

NE555	35p
NE556	70p
LM3909N	72p

MPU - 6800

MC6800P	£13
MC6820P	£6
MC6850P	675p
MC6810AP	400p
MC6850P	£8
MC6852	£15

MEMORIES

2102-1	170p
2112	340p
2513	754p
4027	578p
2114	£10
2708	1055p

8080 - CPUs

8080ACE £16
Full range of support kits DA for 8080/6800

PC DRAFTING AIDS:

You may now also obtain all Chartpak PC drafting aids from AMBIT. Price as list, details on request. Also details of our low cost fast prototyping service for PCB - log graph paper, Smith diagrams etc.

ABRIDGED INFORMATION :

Postcode CM14 4HN. Tel.216029.
VAT extra at 12.5% except *=8%
Catalogue 45p inc. Postage 25p.
Admin open Mon-Fri 8am-5pm,
Sales/technical 9am-8pm inc Sat.

Return of post service whenever humanly possible - and sometimes even when it isn't ! All our goods are manufacturers first quality, so you may build in complete confidence, backed with our own investment in lab facilities, for the complete Tecknowledgey service.

From the World's leading radio innovation source:

The EF5400, the first VHF tunerhead with one IC. It includes PIN diode agc loop, balanced osc/mixer, RF stage Tunes 88-108 with only 2-8v DC bias, and is adaptable up to 230MHz £9.75 built/tested Special frequency ranges on applic.

The Reference series of FM tuner modules

7130	2 or 3, 6 pole linear phase IF filters, The CA3189E IC, two agc'd MOSFET IF preamps and all features. 0.07% thd 30% mod. Now the leading IF module available Built and aligned	£16.25
91196B	The HA1196 stereo decoder in an optimum application, with two LM380N monitor 2W PA stages built in	£16.45
EF5803	The Latest EF series from Ambit. 3 MOSFET circuit, with extra loose inter-stage coupling and amplified LO op	£19.75
EF5801	The original 6 varicap(doublet) FM tunerhead with LO op	£17.45
EF5600	TOKO's 5 cct varicap FM tunerhead. MOS input stage	£14.95
EC3302	TOKO's budget 3 cct FM varicap tunerhead JFET RF	£8.25
7252	Larsholt's MOS frontend/CA3089E IF system HiFi complete varicap tunerset for 88-108 . Mute, AFC, AGC etc	£26.50
7253	Larsholt's FET frontend/CA3089E/MC1310 stereo tunerset with varicap tuning. Like 7252, signal level/tuning meter drives	£26.50

Linear ICs for audio and radio applications - Old ones, new ones etc.

CA3089E / KB4402	classic FM IF system . Includes mute, afc, agc, metering	£1.94
HA1137W/KB4420A	as CA3089E, with improved deviation muting and S/N	£2.20
CA3189E	Update, though not replacement for 3089. inc af gain	£2.75
TBA120A/SN76660N	Limiting DC coupled IF amp plus balanced detector	£0.75
TBA120S	Hi gain version of TBA120A	£1.00
uA720DC/CA3123E	AM radio IC, useful gain controlled RF/IF gain block	£1.40
TBA651	low voltage, hi gain AM radio cum linear RF/IF gain	£1.81
HA1197	Complete HiFi am raio inc detector wide agc range	£1.40
MC1350	AGC wideband IF amplifier block for AM/FM/SSB	£1.20
MC1330	Synchronous AM/video detector	£1.35
LM1496/SG1496	Classic double balanced mixer for DC to 300MHz	£1.25
LM374N	National.s mutlimode communications IF/detector	£3.45*
MC1495	Precision four quadrant multiplier system	£6.86*
TDA1062 NEW	Complete DC to 200MHz front end system	£1.95
TDA1083 NEW	Complete DC to 30MHz AM/FM +800mW AF radio ic	£1.95
TDA1090 NEW	Complete AM radio to 30MHz, with built in 3089 type FM IF and function system for HiFi	£3.35
KB4406 NEW	Differential AM/FM IF gain	£0.50
KB4412 NEW	2 balanced mixers, agc 55dB gain IF amp cooms device	£2.55
KB4413 NEW	Comp to KB4412, AM, FM, SSB detector, ANL, mute AGC driver, meter driver. Complex function comms ic	£2.75
KB4417 NEW	3mV mike preamp, limiter, vogad for comms	£2.55
SD6000	Dual DMOS RF/Mixer mosfet pair	£3.75

Transistors for RF : The latest UHF T pack types eg. 1.8GHz PNP only 0.86p. 2N4427* £1.30, BF900 latest generation MOS 0.80* As usual, you get the latest information and ideas from AMBIT.

DAZZLING OPTO BARGAINS ....

LED size	2.5x5mm	5mm	clip
red	17p	14p	2p
green	20p	15p	2p
yellow	20p	16p	2p

(clip for 5mm types only) All first grade

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH SYSTEMS

Easy assembley, professional quality PB type with range of buttons. Schadow compatible ALPs SUB series, and the very flexible new dialistat from Lipra & Isostat. Low cost : eg 4 module 6pole, 15mm = £1.74 in SUB

TOKO COILS , FILTERS, PVCs, ICs

Space has run out here, but all in the catalogue. The biggest range in Europe

The Ambit you all know and love for its unique service to wireless, now brings you the One Stop Technology Shop. A complete range of logic devices, including CMOS, TTL and the increasingly favoured Low Power Schottky versions. Plus all the usual voltage regulators & linears. Combine this with our unique capability in wireless devices, ranging from coils to the latest semiconductors, the uniquely information packed 'Tecknowledgey' catalogue (45p), and you need look no further for your semiconductors- and most other types of modern components. We still want to maintain a separate identity for the unique wireless service of Ambit - so please keep orders for the OSTS (left hand side of this page) and AMBIT (right hand side) seaparetly totalled - although one pp and one combined payment is sufficient - made out to Ambit International, please. Postage is 25p per order, VAT to be added at the rate indicated (*=8%).

2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex. & finishes here.

news digest. . . . . . .

light to sound units

Phillips have demonstrated a new digital sound system, incorporating a solid-state laser mounted in a semi-conventional pickup arm. The system uses a 110mm disc with a playing time of one hour per side, the audio is digitally encoded to provide very high fi. Phillips have christened the system 'Compact Disk', and hope to have it ready for the consumer market in the early 1980s. RCA have also been experimenting with a similar, but incompatible, system as an offshoot of their video disc developments.

A bit nearer to the present is the Sony digital recording system. This is an add on to their U-matic or Betamax video recorders, which encodes the audio as a signal on the videotape. Quality is said to be orders of magnitude better than conventional recording systems. Price is expected to be around the £700 range available from late summer.

strike detector

An ultra-simple method of determining the force in lightning strikes has been developed at NASA. All it consists of is a 4 foot length of magnetic tape inside a plastic tube! An 9kHz ne is prerecorded on the tape, id the tube mounted perpencular to an exposed conduc-r — such as a guy wire. When ghtning strikes a magnetic eld is produced, which erases part of the signal. The amount of erasure is proportional to the field strength and hence the current in the lightning strike. To find out how strong the strike was, or indeed if there has been any strike, you simply paly the tape. Current as high as 17 000 Amps has been measured on a single guy wire with the device. Why is it that all the best ideas are so simple?

mars bars and chips

Mars Money Systems (relation) are starting to take delivery of a new device from AMI Microsystems. The fiendishly clever hunk of silicon is a dedicated one bit (bite?) MPU with onboard PROM, it is to be used in vending machines for coin acceptance and change giving. It not only counts how much you feed into the machine, it also works out the correct change and gives you it (if there is not enough money in the change chute it returns all your money).

Coin sensing is done with 3 coil like inductors, embedded in the wall of the coin path, frequency shifts are produced as the coins roll past—and the IC compares them with reference data stored in the PROM. The one bit brain can check far more precisely than any mechanical system, and the PROM can be pre-peed for any currency in use in a particular country. AMI Microsystems, 3800 Homestead Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, US of A.

alas, poor capek

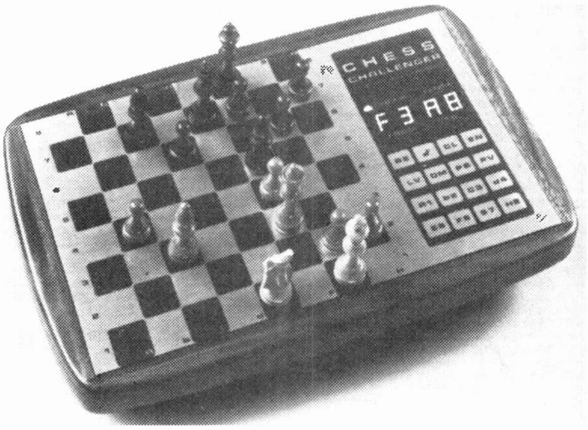
It seems that we made an omission in the recent Robot issue, as the following from Mr D. B. Pitt points out . . . In analysing the word 'Robot' we forgot to mention Capek, equivalent to analysing the word 'chortle' without Lewis Carroll.

Robot represents the first two syllables of the Czech word for worker, and, allowing for slight vowel shifts, the rule applies to all the other Slavonic languages.

The word officially entered the English language in April 1923 with the first presentation of the play R.U.R. (Rossom's Universal Robots) by Karel Capek, the famous Czech playwright, at the St. Martin's Theatre, London. The translator, Mr P. Selver, wisely left the word robot unchanged from the original Czech.

In practice, the word was already current in certain circles before that date, as the fame of Capek's political satire had preceded it, thanks to the popular press, which was quick to seize on the sensational aspects of the play's theme, a world taken over by a revolt of man-made factory workers.

boris challenges challenger



Up until recently the computer chess field was dominated by the manufacturers of the Chess Challenger — Fidelity Electronics of Chicago. After the tremendous success of the original model came the improved 3 level version, now they have introduced a 10 level version with lots of new features. The response time varies from 5 seconds on the beginners level, to a 24 hour response (suggested only for postal games!), because you may not notice when the computer makes a move it makes a couple of beeps when it has.

Now another company has entered the chess arena, with a machine called Boris, and they claim that Boris is the King of the computer chess world. Manufactured by a company called Chafitz in Rockville, Boris can even play with itself (and not go blind!). Other nice features include an 8 digit alpha-numeric display and completely variable response time, the alpha capability is used to display pieces as pictures and also for messages (illegal move, good move, etc) — the response time can be set from 1 second up to 99 hours, so you can program it/him to very specific skill levels.

Price of the Challenger 10 is expected to be in the region of £200; Boris will probably be about the same. Neither machine is expected to be available in the U.K. until 1979.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 CARDIFF ROAD. WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER CALLERS WELCOME.
Tel. Watford 40588/9.

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE.

VAT

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked ★. To the rest add 12½%.

We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type. (Values are in µF). **400V:** 0·001, 0·0015, 0·0022, 0·0033 **7p;** 0·0047, 0·0068, 0·01, 0·015, 0·018 **9p;** 0·022, 0·033, **10p;** 0·047, 0·068 **14p;** 0·1, **15p;** 0·15 0·22, **22p;** 0·33, 0·47 **39p;** 0·68 **45p.** **160V:** 0·039, 0·15, 0·22 **11p;** 0·33, 0·47 **19p;** 0·68, 1·0 **22p;** 1·5 **29p;** 2·2 **32p;** 4·7 **36p.** **DUBILIER: 1000V:** 0·01, 0·015 **16p;** 0·022 **18p;** 0·047 **16p;** 0·1 **34p;** 0·47 **43p.**

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in µF). **250V:** 0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·027 **5p;** 0·033, 0·047, 0·068, 0·1 **7p;** 0·15 **11p;** 0·22, 0·33 **13p;** 0·47 **15p;** 0·68 **18p;** 1·0 **24p;** 1·5 **27p;** 2·2 **31p**.

FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS
1000pF/350V **8p**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in µF). **63V:** 0·47, 1·0, 1·5, 2·2, 2·5, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 8, 10, 15, 22, **8p;** 47, 32, 50, **11p;** 63, 100, **27p; 50V:** 100, **7p;** 50, 100, 220, **25p;** 470, **50p;** 1000, 2200, **68p; 40V:** 22, 33, **7p;** 100, **11p;** 3300, **62p;** 4700, **64p; 35V:** 10, 33, **7p;** 330, 470, **32p;** 1000, **49p; 25V:** 10, 22, 47, **6p;** 80, 100, 160, **8p;** 220, 250, **13p;** 470, 640, **25p;** 1000, **27p;** 1500, **30p;** 2000, **34p;** 3300, **52p;** 4700 **54p; 16V:** 10, 40, 47, 68, **7p;** 100, 125, **8p;** 470, **16p;** 1000, 1500, **20p;** 2200, **34p; 10V:** 4, 100, **6p;** 640, **10p;** 1000, **14p.** **TAG-END TYPE: 70V:** 2000, **98p;** 4700, **121p; 50V:** 10,000, **255p;** 3000, **75p; 40V:** 4000 **70p;** 2500, **65p; 25V:** 4700, **48p;** 2000, **37p; 40V:** 2000+2000 **95p. 325V:** 200+100+50+100 **190p.**

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0·1µF, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47, 0·68, 1·0, 2·2µF, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8. **25V:** 1·5, 10, **20V:** 1·5. **16V:** 10µF **13p** each. 22 **25p.** 47µF, 100 **40p.**
10V: 22µF, 33, 47. **6V:** 47, 68, 100. **3V:** 68, 100µF. **20p** each.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01µF **5p**
0·015, 0·02, 0·04, 0·05, 0·056µF **7p**
0·1µF, 0·15, 0·2 **9p. 50V:** 0·47µF **11p**

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0·5pF to 10,000pF **3p**
0·015µF, 0·022µF, 0·033µF **4p**
0·047µF **4p**, 0·1µF **6p.**

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 220 **9p each**
250, 300, 330, 360, 390, 600, 820 **16p each**
1000, 1800, 2000, 2200 **20p each**

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF **8p;** 1·5nF to 47nF **10p**

CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS
2-7pF; 4-15pF; 6-25pF; 8-30pF **20p**

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2·5-6pF; 3-10pF; 10-40pF **22p**
5-25pF; 5-45pF; 60pF 88pF; **30p**

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF; 10-80pF, 25-190pF **25p**
100-500pF; 1250pF **45p**

POTENTIOMETERS (AB or EGEN)
Carbon Track, ¼W Log & ½W Linear values
500Ω 1KΩ & 2KΩ (lin. only) Single gang **27p**
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang **27p**
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch **60p**
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo **70p**

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0·25W log and linear values 60mm
5KΩ-500KΩ single gang **70p**
10KΩ-500KΩ dual gang **80p**
Self Stick Graduated Bezels **22p**

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0·1W 50Ω—5MΩ Miniature Vertical & Horizontal **8p**
0·25W 100Ω—3·3MΩ horiz larger **10p**
0·25W 200Ω—4·7MΩ Vert. **10p**

RESISTORS — Erie make 5% Carbon Miniature High Stability, Low noise

	RANGE	VAL	1-99	100+
¼W	2·2Ω-4·7M	E24	1·5p	1p
½W	2·2Ω-4·7M	E12	2p	1·5p
1W	2·2Ω-10M	E12	5p	4p
2% Metal Film	10Ω-1MΩ		6p	4p
1%0.5W	5Ω-1M	E24	10p	7p

100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

THERMISTORS VA1034, 1039, 1040, 1055, 1056, 1058, 1066, 1067, 1098, 1100 **20p each.**

OPTO ELECTRONICS ★
LEDs + clip
TIL209 Red 13
TIL211 Grn 24
TIL212 Yellow 27
·2 Red 15
·2 Amber Green Yellow 19
OCP71 110p
ORP61 84p
ORP12 63p
7 Segment Displays
5-LT-01 460p
TIL312 3 CA 125p
TIL313 3 CC 125p
TIL321 5 CA 140p
TIL322 5 CC 140p
DL704 3 CC 99p
DL707 3 CA 99p
DL747 6 CA 180p
FND357 149p
XAN351 3 Grn 180p
XAN625 6 Grn 250p
HP5082-7730 160p
Liquid Crystal Display 3½ or 4 Digit 975p

OPTO ISOLATORS
TIL111/2 105p
TIL114 110p
TIL117 164p

TRANSISTORS

Type	p	Type	p	Type	p	Type	p	Type	p	Type	p
AC107★	23	BC168C	12	BF167	25	MPSA56	24	TIS43	36	2N2217★	48
AC117★	35	BC169C	10	BF173★	25	MPSA70	34	TIS44	45	2N2218A★	31
AC125★	19	BC170	10	BF177★	24	MPSU02	58	TIS45	45	2N2219A★	22
AC126★	19	BC171	11	BF178★	25	MPSU05	48	TIS46	45	2N2220A★	26
AC127★	19	BC172	10	BF179★	30	MPSU06	54	TIS47	50	2N2221A★	23
AC128★	19	BC177★	15	BF180★	20	MPSU52	65	TIS48	50	2N2222A★	20
AC141★	24	BC178★	14	BF181★	30	MPSU55	53	TIS49	50	2N2303★	45
AC141K★	38	BC179★	14	BF182★	30	MPSU56	56	TIS50	47	2N2368	21
AC142★	24	BC182	9	BF183★	30	MPU131★	39	TIS74	47	2N2369A★	15
AC142K★	38	BC183	9	BF184★	30	OC23★	150	TIS90	18	2N2483★	28
AC176★	18	BC184	9	BF194	10	OC25★	120	TIS91	22	2N2484★	30
AC187★	20	BC182L	10	BF195	10	OC26★	150	ZTX107	11	2N2646★	48
AC188★	20	BC183L	10	BF196	10	OC28★	99	ZTX108	11	2N2784	55
ACY17	35	BC184L	10	BF197	10	OC29★	160	ZTX109	11	2N2904★	22
ACY18	40	BC186	21	BF198	18	OC35★	80	ZTX212	28	2N2905A★	[illegible]
ACY19	40	BC187★	28	BF199	18	OC36★	99	ZTX300	13	2N2906★	18
ACY20	40	BC212	9	BF200★	32	OC41★	48	ZTX301	16	2N2907★	20
ACY21	35	BC212L	10	BF224A	18	OC42★	32	ZTX302	18	2N2907A★	22
ACY22	40	BC213	9	BF244	24	OC43★	55	ZTX303	21	2N2926G	10
ACY28	40	BC213L	10	BF244B	30	OC44★	31	ZTX304	24	2N3011★	24
ACY39	78	BC214	9	BF256★	50	OC45★	20	ZTX311	17	2N3053★	20
ACY41	39	BC214K	14	BF257★	30	OC46★	28	ZTX314	24	2N3054★	49
ACY44	39	BC214L	10	BF258★	30	OC70★	19	ZTX320	30	2N3055★	55
AD149★	80	BC307B	14	BF259★	37	OC71★	25	ZTX326	40	2N3108	39
AD161★	42	BC308	13	BF336	30	OC72★	30	ZTX341	20	2N3442★	131
AD162★	42	BC327	15	BF394	22	OC74★	45	ZTX500	13	2N3563	20
AF106★	70	BC328	13	BF594	40	OC75★	45	ZTX501	14	2N3614★	169
AF114★	25	BC338	12	BF595	38	OC76★	36	ZTX502	19	2N3615★	135
AF115★	25	BC441★	30	BFR39	25	OC77★	76	ZTX503	15	2N3663	24
AF116★	25	BC461★	30	BFR40	28	OC79★	76	ZTX504	25	2N3702	10
AF117★	25	BC462★	30	BFR41	28	OC81D★	28	ZTX531	25	2N3703	11
AF118★	55	BC547	11	BFR79	28	OC82D★	48	ZTX550	25	2N3704	10
AF121★	48	BC548	11	BFR80	28	OC83★	48	40250	85	2N3705	11
AF124★	55	BC549C	13	BFR81	28	OC84★	44	40251	97	2N3706	10
AF125★	35	BC557	11	BFR98	105	OC122★	48	40311★	50	2N3707	10
AF126	55	BC558	12	BFX29★	26	OC123★	48	40313★	125	2N3708	10
AF127★	35	BC559	20	BFX81★	130	OC139★	85	40315	55	2N3709	10
AF139★	35	BCY30★	57	BFX84★	24	OC140★	85	40316★	85	2N3710	16
AF178★	70	BCY34★	75	BFX85★	24	OC141★	85	40317★	52	2N3711	10
AF180★	70	BCY39★	180	BFX86★	28	OC170★	40	40319	71	2N3772★	170
AF186★	50	BCY40★	78	BFX87★	23	OC171★	40	40320	56	2N3773★	288
AF239★	42	BCY42	48	BFX88★	24	OC200★	48	40323	60	2N3819	22
AFZ11	128	BCY43	75	BFY18★	50	OC201★	75	40324	85	2N3820	32
ASY26★	40	BCY58	22	BFY50★	20	OC203★	85	40326★	52	2N3823★	65
ASY27★	45	BCY59★	22	BFY51★	20	OC204★	85	40327★	62	2N3824★	70
ASY50★	95	BCY70★	15	BFY52★	20	SJE5039★	95	40347★	80	2N3866★	90
ASY76★	95	BCY71★	15	BFY53★	28	TIP29	43	40348★	101	2N3903	18
ASZ21	60	BCY72	16	BFY55★	45	TIP29A	44	40360★	43	2N3904	18
BC107★	9	BCY78	20	BFY64	40	TIP29B	56	40361★	45	2N3905	18
BC107B★	10	BCZ10	145	BFY71★	20	TIP29C	60	40362★	48	2N3906	17
BC108★	9	BCZ11	145	BSX20★	18	TIP30	47	40406	65	2N4037★	52
BC108B★	12	BD112	95	BSX26★	75	TIP30A	47	40407	50	2N4041★	80
BC108C★	12	BD115★	62	BSX29★	45	TIP30B	64	40408	75	2N4058	17
BC109★	9	BD121	95	BSX78★	55	TIP30C	65	40411★	285	2N4061	17
BC109B★	12	BD123	98	BSY95A★	25	TIP31★	40	40412★	63	2N4062	13
BC109C★	12	BD124★	115	BU105★	140	TIP31A★	40	40467★	95	2N4064★	120
BC113	17	BD131★	38	BU205	190	TIP31B★	40	40594★	80	2N4069	45
BC114	19	BD132★	38	BU208	228	TIP31C★	66	40495★	90	2N4236	145
BC115	19	BD133★	36	E421	96	TIP32★	45	40603★	65	2N4286	20
BC116	19	BD135★	36	E5567	65	TIP32A★	49	40636★	125	2N4289	20
BC117	15	BD136	37	MD8001★	158	TIP32B★	70	40673★	68	2N4859	65
BC118	19	BD137★	36	ME1120	25	TIP32C★	70	2N697★	21	2N4922★	55
BC119★	26	BD138	36	ME4102	10	TIP33★	80	2N698★	39	2N5135	42
BC134	19	BD139★	45	ME6002	14	TIP33A★	80	2N699★	39	2N5136	42
BC135	20	BD140★	50	MJ400★	90	TIP33B★	100	2N706A★	19	2N5138	20
BC136	18	BD142	59	MJ491★	190	TIP33C★	105	2N707★	50	2N5172	24
BC137	20	BD144★	198	MJ2955★	99	TIP34★	85	2N708★	19	2N5179★	60
BC140★	28	BD145★	198	MJE340★	45	TIP34A★	85	2N914★	32	2N5180★	60
BC142★	25	BD181	85	MJE370★	55	TIP34B★	110	2N916★	27	2N5191★	65
BC143★	25	BD205	110	MJE371★	60	TIP34C★	110	2N918★	30	2N5305★	24
BC147	7	BD378★	65	MJE520★	45	TIP35★	219	2N920★	51	2N5457	32
BC147B	10	BD434	42	MJE521★	65	TIP35A	225	2N930★	18	2N5458	32
BC148	7	BD517★	65	MJE2955★	115	TIP35B★	240	2N1131★	22	2N5459	32
BC148B	10	BD695A★	75	MJE3055★	80	TIP35C★	270	2N1132★	22	2N5485	32
BC148C	10	BD696A★	75	MPF102	30	TIP36★	260	2N1303★	50	2N5777★	56
BC149	8	BDY11	220	MPF103	36	TIP36A★	265	2N1304★	50	2N6027	40
BC149C	10	BDY17★	195	MPF104	36	TIP36B★	300	2N1305★	28	2N6109	45
BC153	14	BDY60★	110	MPF105	36	TIP36C★	325	2N1306★	35	2SD234★	50
BC154	14	BDY61★	165	MPF106	50	TIP41A★	63	2N1307★	50	3N128	85
BC157	10	BF115★	22	MPF107	50	TIP41B★	73	2N1308★	46	3N140	85
BC158	11	BF154★	25	MPS3904	40	TIP42A★	64	2N1613★	23	Matched	
BC159	11	BF158★	29	MPSA05	24	TIP42B★	82	2N1670★	150	Pair	
BC160★	27	BF160	30	MPSA06	24	TIP2955★	63	2N1671B★	195	10p extra	
BC167A	11	BF161	60	MPSA55	24	TIP3055★	51	2N2160★	105		

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS
Dielectric
100/300pF **105p**
500pF **125p**
6 1 Ball Drive
4511/DAF **107p**
Dial Drive 4183
6 1/36 1 **520p**
Drum 54mm **30p**
8-1-365pF **245p**
00 2 365pF **275p**
0 2 365pF with slow motion Drive **325p**
00 208/176 **285p**
.. .. with slow motion drive **325p**
C804-5pF 10 15
25 50pF **175p**
100, 150pF **215p**
'L' 3x310pF **428p**
00-3x25pF **386p**

DENCO COILS
'DP' VALVE TYPE
Range 1-5 B,Y,R,W **86p**
6-7 B,Y,R **75p**
1-5 Green **92p**
'T' 1-5 B,Y,R,W **93p**
B9A Valve Holder **25p**
RDT2 **92p**
RFC 5 chokes **91p**
RFC 7 (19mH) **96p**
1FT 13/14/15/16/17 **85p**
1FT 18/1 6 or 465 **99p**
TOC1 **86p**
MW5FR **82p**
MW/LW 5FR **103p**

RF CHOKES
1µH, 4.7, 10, 22, 33, 47, 100, 200, 470, 750, 1mH 2.5, 5, 10 **35p each**
43mH, 100 **60p each**

VEROBOARD★

	0·1 (copper clad)	0·15 (copper clad)	0·15 (plain)
2½ x 3¾	41p	33p	22p
2½ x 5	49p	45p	28p
3¾ x 3¾	49p	45p	—
3¾ x 5	56p	60p	39p
2½ x 17	152p	121p	79p
3¾ x 17	195p	163p	107p
4¾ x 17	252p	—	165p
Pkt of 35 pins			30p
Spit face cutter			76p
Pin insertion tool			99p

VERO WIRING PEN★
+ Spool **325p**
Spare spool (wire) **80p** Combs **10p** each

FERRIC CHLORIDE★
1lb bag Anhydrous **65p** + **30p** p. & p.

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN★ + spare tip **75p**

COPPER CLAD BOARDS★

Fibre Glass	Single-sided	Double-sided	SRBP 8 x 10·5
6 x 6	75p	90p	75p
6 x 12	130p	175p	

DIL SOCKETS★ Low Profile (TEXAS)
8 pin **10p;** 14 pin **12p;** 16 pin **13p;** 18 pin **20p;** 20 pin **27p;** 22 pin **30p;** 24 pin **30p;** 28 pin **42p;** 40 pin **55p.** 60 pin **245p.**

SOLDERCON PINS★
100 pins **50p;** 1000 pins **350p**

DIODES

	p
AA119	15
AA15	15
AEY11	60
BA100	10
BY100	24
BY126	14
BY127	14
OA9	75
OA47	12
OA70	12
OA79	12
OA81	15
OA85	12
OA90	6
OA91	6
OA95	8
OA200	9
OA202	8
IN914	4
IN916	5
IN4001/2★	5
IN4003★	6
IN4004/5★	6
IN4006/7★	7
IN4148	4
IS44	20
3A/100V★	18
3A/400V★	20
3A/600V★	27
3A/1000V★	30
6A/600V	50

★BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case)

1A/50V	20
1A/100V	22
1A/200V	25
1A/400V	29
1A/600V	34
2A/50V	35
2A/100V	44
2A/200V	46
2A/400V	53
2A/600V	65
4A/100V	72
4A/200V	75
4A/400V	79
4A/600V	105
4A/800V	120
6A/100V	73
6A/200V	78
6A/400V	85
BY164	56
VM18 DIL	40

ZENERS
Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW **9p each**
Range 3V3 to 33V 1·3W **17p each**

NOISE
Z5J 150

VARICAPS
MVAM2 135
MVAM115 105
BA102 25
BB104 40
BB105B 40
BB106 40

SCRs★ Thyristors

1A50V	38
1A100V	42
1A200V	47
1A400V	52
1A600V	70
3A50V	38
3A100V	43
3A200V	60
3A400V	110
3A600V	120
5A400V	120
7A400V	125
8A400V	150
BT106	150
C106D	55
TIC44	25
TIC45	45
2N4444	140

TRIACS★

6A400V	88
6A500V	95
8A400V	99
8A500V	110
10A500V	140
15A400V	165
16A400V	185
16A500V	210
40430	125
40528	150
40669	95

DIAC★
ST2 25

Minimum order £2 please

LINEAR ICs

702	75	LM304	240	SN72710★	43
709C 8 pin	35	LM308T	110	SN72733	125
709C 14 pin	49	LM318H	205	SN76003N	211
709C TO5	35	LM318S	195	SN76013	140
723 14 pin	45	LM324A	79	SN76023	140
741 8 pin	22	LM339	80	SN76033N	211
741 14 pin	32	LM348	120	SN76115N	215
747C 14 pin	70	LM379	375	SN76227N	115
748C 8 pin	36	LM380	95	TAA550	50
753 8 pin	150	LM381N	145	TAA621AX1	228
810	159	LM381AN	248	TAA661A	155
AY-1-0212	580	LM382	125	TAA700	353
AY-1-1313A	660	LM3900	60	TAA960	300
AY-1-1320	635	LM3909N	70	TAD100	150
AY-1-5050	241	LM3911	125	TBA120S	70
AY-1-505	145	M252AA★	750	TBA540	215
AY-1-6721/6	195	M253AA★	795	TBA540Q	220
AY-3-8500★	450	MC663	275	TBA550Q	330
AY-3-8550★	595	MC724★	175	TBA641-A12	
AY-3-8600★	850	MC1303	88	BX or BX11	250
AY-3-8710★	973	MC1304P	260	TBA651	180
AY-5-1224A★	260	MC1310P	175	TBA800	90
AY-5-1230★	490	MC1312PQ	195	TBA810S	105
AY-5-1315	560	MC14433L	1250	TBA820	70
AY-5-1317A	630	MC1458★	50	TBA920Q	260
AY-5-3500★	510	MC1459★	435	TCA270Q	220
AY-5-3507★	415	MC1495★	535	TCA270SQ	220
AY-5-4007	650	MC1496L	92	TDA1022	575
CA3011★	82	MC1710CG	79	TDA2020	320
CA3014★	137	MC3340P	150	TLO81CP★	52
CA3018★	68	MC3360P	120	TLO82CP★	96
CA3020	170	MC3401	70	TLO84CP★	130
CA3023	170	MEM780	205	UAA170	198
CA3028A★	80	MFC4000B	85	ZN414	105
CA3035	240	MFC6040★	97	ZN424E	130
CA3036	110	MFC6040★	97	ZN425E★	375
CA3043	190	MK50362★	650		
CA3046	71	MK50392★	635		
CA3048	200	NE35D	160		
CA3075	175	NE518A	210		
CA3080E★	80	NE555★	29		
CA3081	190	NE556DB★	60		
CA3089E	210	NE560★	325		
CA3090AQ	390	NE561★	395		
CA3123E	200	NE562B★	410		
CA3130★	85	NE565A★	120		
CA314D	92	NE566★	160		
ICL7106★	975	NE567V	170		
ICL7107★	975	NE571	450		
ICM7205★	1150	RAM2102-2★	170		
ICL8038CC★	370	RC4136D	120		
LH0091★	1550	ROM2513★	700		
LM300H	170	SG3402★	295		
LM301AP	30	SL4030	250		
		SL437A	560		

TTL 74★ (TEXAS)

7400	13	7413	30	74104	62	74196	99
7401	13	7414	51	74105	62	74197	85
7402	14	7416	30	74107	29	74198	150
7403	14	7417	30	74109	54		
7404	14	7420	16	74110	54		
7405	18	7421	29	74111	68		
7406	38	7422	24	74116	198		
7407	38	7423	27	74118	83		
7408	17	7425	27	74120	115		
7409	17	7426	36	74121	25		
7410	15	7427	27	74122	46		
7411	20	7428	35	74123	48		
7412	17	7430	17	74125	38		
		7432	25	74126	57		
		7433	40	74128	74		
		7437	30	74132	73		
		7438	33	74141	56		
		7440	17	74142	269		
		7441	74	74143	314		
		7442	68	74144	314		
		7443	115	74145	65		
		7444	112	74147	175		
		7445	94	74148	109		
		7446	94	74150	99		
		7447	82	74151	64		
		7448	56	74153	64		
		7450	17	74154	96		
		7451	17	74155	53		
		7453	17	74156	80		
		7454	17	74159	210		
		7460	17	74160	82		
		7470	28	74161	92		
		7472	25	74163	92		
		7473	32	74164	105		
		7474	27	74165	105		
		7475	38	74166	161		
		7476	36	74167	20		
		7480	48	74172	625		
		7481	86	74173	170		
		7482	69	74174	87		
		7483	72	74175	87		
		7484	95	74176	75		
		7485	106	74177	78		
		7486	31	74180	85		
		7489	210	74181	165		
		7490	33	74182	160		
		7491	75	74184	135		
		7492	38	74185	135		
		7493	32	74188	275		
		7494	78	74190	115		
		7495	65	74192	105		
		7496	57	74193	105		
		7497	189	74194	105		
		74100	119	74195	95		

74LS★

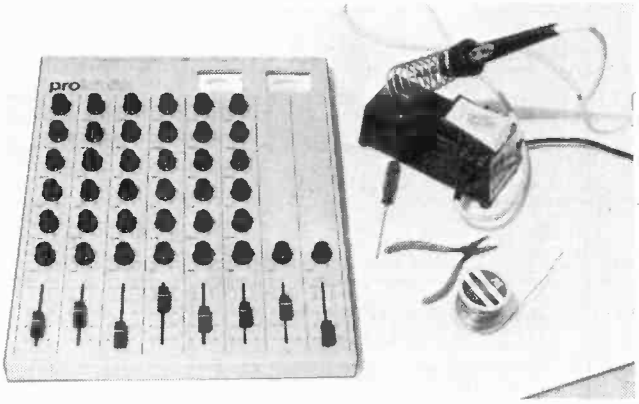
00	18
01	18
02	20
10	20
13	38
14	75
27	27
42	75
47	90
73	37
83	90
90	62
96	97
107	35
132	62
139	150
153	76
157	76
160	102
162	105
164	105
175	96
181	270
193	130

CMOS★

4000	15	4024	66	4094	190
4001	17	4025	19	4096	105
4002	17	4026	180	4097	372
4006	105	4027	45	4098	110
4007	18	4028	81	4099	145
4008	87	4029	99	4160	109
4009	50	4030	58	4161	109
4010	50	4031	205	4162	109
4011	18	4032	100	4163	109
4012	18	4033	145	4174	110
4013	42	4034	196	4175	99
4014	86	4035	111	4194	108
4015	89	4036	325	4408	720
4016	45	4037	100	4409	720
4017	89	4038	108	4410	720
4018	89	4039	320	4412F	1650
4019	48	4040	105	4412V	1380
4020	99	4041	80	4415F	795
4021	91	4042	75	4415V	795
4022	88	4043	94	4419	280
4023	20	4044	95	4422	545
		4045	145	4433	1225
		4046	128	4435	825
		4047	87	4440	1275
		4048	58	4450	295
		4049	48	4451	295
		4050	48	4452	
		4051	72	4490F	695
		4052	72	4490V	525
		4053	72	4501	17
		4054	110	4502	120
		4055	128	4503	69
		4057	2570	4506	51
		4059	480	4507	55
		4060	115	4508	298
		4063	110	4510	99
		4066	58	4511	150
		4067	380	4512	98
		4068	22	4513	206
		4069	20	4514	265
		4070	32	4515	299
		4071	21	4516	120
		4072	21	4517	382
		4073	21	4518	102
		4075	23	4519	55
		4076	85	4520	108
		4077	40	4521	268
		4078	21	4522	199
		4081	20	4527	152
		4082	21	4528	99
		4085	74	4529	165
		4086	73	4530	85
		4089	150		
		4093	85		

news... ...digest

sub ton kit



R E W Audio Visual have been given exclusive distribution rights on a new kit for budding rock & roll stars in the U.K. Called Prokit 62, it is a 6 into 2 audio mixer with features not normally found on mixers in the sub £100 range (at £99.95 it just creeps into this bracket). Each input channel has bass and treble equalisation, pan control, echo and cue busses, with choice of line or mike inputs. Distortion is claimed to be less than 0.1% and noise is said to be less than —65dBm. The unit needs an external power supply to feed it with the + and —15V at 50mA it lives on (not supplied).

Construction time is estimated to be a couple of evenings, and a 32 page manual is supplied with each kit. Further details from R E W Limited, 10/12 High Street, Colliers Wood, London SW19 2BE.

odds & ends

★ A. Marshall (London) Ltd., are moving their mail-order department from their Cricklewood Broadway premises. The new address for main offices, industrial sales, central stores and mail-order will be: Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London N.W.6. The telephone number will change to 01-624 0805/6/6/8, the old premises at 40 Cricklewood Broadway have been refitted as a new branch.

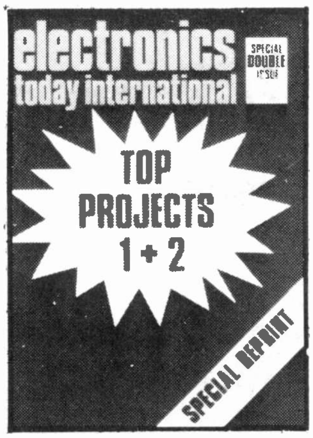
★ A Single hand ASCII keyboard, called 'Writehander', has been developed in the States. In use you place 4 fingers on switches representing the lower 4 ASCII bits and the thumb selects the remaining 3 bits, the machine looks like a hedgehog and is said to be both cheap and fast.

★ The National Enterprise Board is in the process of funding a new electronics company. Capital of £30-£50 million is to be used in the attempt to bring VLSI technology to the U.K., typical products would be 64K memories. The brains behind the scheme include British and American engineers in the States and at home.

★ Visual indication of FM station, automatically, is made possible with a new system developed by Phillips and the Dutch Broadcasting Corporation. A display indicates the result of decoding a signal superimposed on the transmitted signal, the signal is different for each station. Phillips are hoping for international agreement and cooperation to get the system off the ground (into the air).

★ The more you cram onto a silicon chip the more pins needed on the package. Up until now manufacturers of MSI and LSI have used modifications of the standard DIL, making it longer and/or wider. Problems produced by this approach include parasitic capacitance, which seriously limits the operating speed, and density of circuitry on PCBs. JEDEC, the organisation that registers all standard packages and specifications, are considering the details on a proposed new standard square package to be used in high density/speed applications.

ETI SPECIALS



£2.50 + 25p P&P

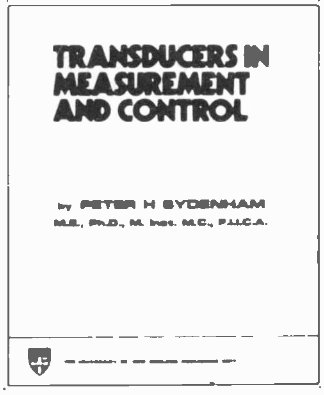
£1.00 + 25p P&P

1 + 2—Top projects include:
Master mixer, 100 W guitar amp., low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp, logic probe, Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope calibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turnindicator canceller, brake light warning, LM380 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF TV preamp, metal locator, four-input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50 W stereo amp. plus many more. . . .
3—This issue was so popular that it is now sold out!
4—Includes:
Sweet tixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car theft alarm, headlight reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivoltmeter, temperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switch, push-button dimmer, exposure meter, photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit! . . .
5—Twenty-two complete projects, including:
5 W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intruder alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, gen.-purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universal timer, breakdown beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter. . . .
6—Just published. Includes:
Graphic equaliser, 50-100 W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "star and dot" game, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep oscillator, marker generator, audio-visual metronime, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show. . . .

SEE PAGE 64

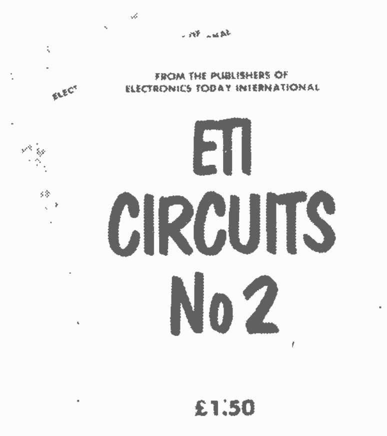
75p + 25p P&P

Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse subjects as Star Wars and hi-fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, Audio, Calculators and Video. How can you **not** read it?



£3.00 + 25p P&P

This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook. Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M.Inst.M.C., F.I.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book. Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H. W. Moorshead, Editor.



Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs. and plenty of other useful data.
Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each! Each volume costs:

£1.50 + 25p P&P

Our successful beginners series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail!) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics. Each volume costs.

£1.20 + 25p P&P

HOW TO ORDER

Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in sterling only.

ETI Specials
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

Please supply me with the following ETI Specials:

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Total cheque/PO enclosed = £ . .

Address:

M . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

(Please allow four weeks for delivery)

...news digest..

solid state speech

If the latest goodie from Texas Instruments is as successful as we think it will be, the next generation will speak with an American accent! Called "Speak & Spell' it is a box that talks to the kids (with a 'standard' American accent), and theoretically helps them pronounce new words correctly — it also compares how the kids spell the word with the correct (American) spelling, and indicates whether they gave the right answer.

The 200 words in the machine were selected by educators for the 7 to 12 year old, further sets of words are to be made available as plug-in modules. In its main mode of operation it selects a word at random and 'speaks' it. The user then types in their version of how it is spelt, and the machine either says well done, or please try again (or noises to that effect). After 10 words the 'Speak & Spell' talks and displays a score. Various other modes of operation are also available, including a version of 'Hangman'.

Heart & Throat of the machine is a 128K ROM, the word library is stored as a series of sound values—representing the various word characteristics. Priced at 50 dollars in the States, it will be available from July onwards, although no date has been given for U.K. release. Methinks the ETI office culd use one usfulli. Texas Instruments Inc., Consumer relations, P.O. Box 53, Lubbock, Texas 79408.

national phoenix

National Semiconductor have recently opened the first plant in the world to process 4 inch silicon wafers. The production facility has been built on the ashes of their previous factory in Greenock, which burnt down a year ago. The builders estimated that it would take between 2 and 2½ years to rebuild, National were determined to do it in 12 months and succeeded. The advantage of 4 inch over the more normal 3 inch wafer is simple — they get a lot more usable ICs in the same time.

A touch of humour was added when Peter Sprague, a director of National and also of Aston Martin, failed to arrive in a brand new Aston Martin Lagonda (yours for £32,000). The sophisticated electronics in the car were not functioning, or as he remarked to some reporters "The *©£&()" + electronics don't work", the *©£&()" + electronics are made by a company that has just built a rather large factory in Scotland.

Ever feel you need a good rub down before you start one of our projects? Perhaps you need—

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects. ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172). The following are available in the ETIPRINTS series.

001	3 Channel Tone Control	Oct 77
	Spirit Level	Oct 77
	Clock A	Nov 77
	Digital Thermometer	Oct 77
	Skeet Game	Nov 77
	Compander	Nov 77
002	House Alarm	Jan 78
	Rev Monitor	Dec 77
	Clock B	Dec 77
003	Race Track Game	Jan 78
	Hammer Throw	Jan 78
	Freezer Alarm	Dec 77
004	Metal Locator Mk II	Feb 78
	Ultrasonic Tx/Rx	Feb 78
	5 Watt Stereo Amp (modified)	Jan 77
	Metronome	Feb 78
	Porch Light	Feb 78
	Shutter Timer	Feb 78
005	Op-Amp Supply	Mar 78
	Frequency Shifter	Mar 78
	LCD Panelmeter	Mar 78
	Light Dimmer (3 times)	Mar 78
006	CMOS Switched Preamp	From
	Experimenters PSU	"Electronics
	555 Boards (twice)	Tomorrow"
007	Star Trek Radio	May 78
	CD Ignition	May 78
	CCD Phaser	May 78
	White Line Follower	April 78
008	Tank Battle	May 78
	Helping Hand	May 78
009	AM/FM Radio	June 78
	Bridge Oscillator	June 78
	CMOS Stars & Dots	June 78
015	UFO Detector	July 78
	Torch Finder (twice)	July 78
	Etiwet (twice)	Aug 78

From Project Book 6:

010 Bench Amplifier, Freezer Alarm, Marker Generator, LED Dice, Watchdog (2 PCBs), Stars & Dots PSU

011 Noise Generator, General Preamp, Flash Trigger, Compander, Active Crossover (2 PCBs)

012 Disco Lightshow, Stereo Simulator, Digital Thermometer

013 Amplifier Module, Amplifier PSU, Equaliser, Equaliser PSU

014 Skeet Game, Sweep Oscillator, Burglar Alarm, GSR Monitor

ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to —

ETI PRINT
ETI MAGAZINE,
25/27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF.

75p Each, including VAT and P&P.

Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

Marshall's

Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat
Express Mail Order Tel. orders on credit cards £10 min.
Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Dept. ETI. Head Office mail order; Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, NW6 4TA. Tel. 01-624 0805. **Retail Sales London:** 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel. 01-452 0161/2. Telex 21492. **London:** 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel. 01-723 4242. **Glasgow:** 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel. 041-332 4133. **Bristol:** 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Road, BS16 2LX. Tel. 0272 654201.

TRANSISTORS

				2N3393	0.17	2N4037	0.60	2N5192	0.80
2N696	0.39	2N2218	0.35	2N3394	0.17	2N4058	0.22	2N5193	0.75
2N697	0.31	2N2218A	0.38	2N3395	0.19	2N4059	0.17	2N5194	0.80
2N698	0.49	2N2219	0.38	2N3396	0.19	2N4060	0.22	2N5195	0.97
2N699	0.58	2N2219A	0.39	2N3397	0.19	2N4061	0.19	2N5245	0.37
2N706	0.30	2N2220	0.39	2N3438	0.85	2N4062	0.20	2N5246	0.38
2N706A	0.30	2N2221	0.25	2N3440	0.75	2N4064	1.35	2N5247	0.44
2N708	0.30	2N2221A	0.25	2N3441	0.92	2N4074	2.65	2N5248	0.44
2N718	0.30	2N2222	0.25	2N3442	1.45	2N4121	0.27	2N5294	0.44
2N718A	0.54	2N2222A	0.25	2N3638	0.17	2N4122	0.27	2N5295	0.44
2N720A	0.85	2N2369	0.27	2N3638A	0.17	2N4123	0.19	2N5296	0.44
2N722	0.45	2N2369A	0.27	2N3702	0.14	2N4124	0.19	2N5298	0.44
2N727	0.50	2N2646	0.80	2N3703	0.14	2N4125	0.19	2N5447	0.16
2N914	0.38	2N2647	1.55	2N3704	0.14	2N4126	0.19	2N5448	0.16
2N916	0.33	2N2903	1.60	2N3705	0.14	2N4284	0.38	2N5449	0.20
2N917	0.38	2N2904	0.31	2N3706	0.14	2N4286	0.22	2N5457	0.38
2N918	0.45	2N2904A	0.31	2N3707	0.14	2N4287	0.22	2N5458	0.35
2N929	0.37	2N2905	0.31	2N3708	0.12	2N4288	0.22	2N5459	0.32
2N929A	0.37	2N2905A	0.31	2N3709	0.12	2N4289	0.22	2N5460	0.65
2N930	0.37	2N2906	0.25	2N3771	2.16	2N4347	2.20	2N5484	0.37
2N930A	0.95	2N2906A	0.25	2N3772	2.20	2N4348	2.65	2N5485	0.40
2N1711	0.30	2N2907	0.25	2N3773	3.15	2N4918	0.65	2N5486	0.40
2N1889	0.30	2N2907A	0.25	2N3819	0.36	2N4919	0.70	2N5490	0.64
2N1890	0.30	2N2923	0.17	2N3820	0.39	2N4920	0.83	2N5492	0.64
2N1893	0.30	2N2924	0.17	2N3821	0.96	2N4921	0.54	2N5494	0.65
2N2102	0.50	2N2925	0.19	2N3900	0.28	2N4922	0.60	2N5496	0.67
2N2192	0.58	2N2926	0.17	2N3901	0.30	2N4923	0.75	2N6027	0.64
2N2193	0.50	2N3053	0.25	2N3903	0.20	2N4924	1.15	2N6107	0.45
2N2193A	0.52	2N3054	0.72	2N3904	0.18	2N5086	0.30	2N6108	0.55
2N2194	0.42	2N3055	0.75	2N3905	0.18	2N5087	0.30	2N6109	0.55
2N2194A	0.45	2N3390	0.50	2N3906	0.18	2N5088	0.30	2N6111	0.49
2N2195	0.40	2N3391	0.40	2N4031	0.55	2N5089	0.30	2N6121	0.41
2N2195A	0.40	2N3391A	0.45	2N4032	0.65	2N5190	0.65	2N6122	0.44
2N2217	0.55	2N3392	0.17	2N4036	0.72	2N5191	0.75	2N6123	0.48

2N6124	0.45	BC108A	0.16	BC178B	0.35	BC213C	0.15	BC337	0.20
2N6125	0.47	BC108B	0.16	BC179	0.25	BC213L	0.17	BC338	0.23
40361	0.55	BC108C	0.17	BC179A	0.25	BC213LA	0.17	BC547	0.13
40362	0.55	BC109	0.16	BC179B	0.25	BC213LB	0.17	BC547A	0.13
40363	1.45	BC109B	0.17	BC179C	0.26	BC213LC	0.17	BC547B	0.13
40408	0.82	BC109C	0.18	BC182	0.12	BC214	0.17	BC548	0.13
40409	0.82	BC140	0.30	BC182A	0.12	BC214B	0.17	BC549	0.14
40410	0.82	BC141	0.32	BC182B	0.13	BC214C	0.17	BC549B	0.14
40411	3.10	BC147	0.13	BC182L	0.15	BC214L	0.18	BC549C	0.15
40594	0.87	BC147B	0.13	BC182LA	0.15	BC214LB	0.18	BC557	0.14
40595	0.98	BC148	0.13	BC182LB	0.15	BC214LC	0.18	BC558	0.13
40673	0.80	BC148B	0.13	BC183	0.12	BC237B	0.15	BC559	0.15
40669	1.30	BC148C	0.13	BC183A	0.12	BC238A	0.13	BCY70	0.21
AC126	0.48	BC149	0.15	BC183B	0.13	BC238B	0.13	BCY71	0.26
AC127	0.48	BC149C	0.15	BC183C	0.13	BC238C	0.13	BCY72	0.18
AC128	0.48	BC157A	0.15	BC183L	0.15	BC239B	0.16	BD115	0.88
AC151	0.43	BC158A	0.15	BC183LA	0.15	BC239C	0.17	BD131	0.55
AC152	0.54	BC158B	0.15	BC183LB	0.15	BC257A	0.18	BD132	0.75
AC153	0.59	BC159A	0.17	BC183LC	0.15	BC258B	0.19	BD135	0.40
AC153K	0.59	BC159B	0.17	BC184	0.12	BC259B	0.19	BD136	0.40
AC176K	0.70	BC160	0.38	BC184B	0.13	BC300	0.43	BD137	0.41
AC176	0.54	BC161	0.38	BC184C	0.13	BC301	0.43	BD138	0.41
AC187	0.59	BC167	0.13	BC184L	0.15	BC302	0.37	BD139	0.43
AC187K	0.65	BC167B	0.13	BC184LB	0.15	BC303	0.54	BD140	0.43
AC188	0.54	BC168A	0.13	BC184LC	0.15	BC307	0.16	BD181	1.90
AC188K	0.65	BC168B	0.13	BC212	0.15	BC307A	0.16	BD182	2.20
AD161	1.00	BC168C	0.13	BC212A	0.15	BC307B	0.16	BD183	2.35
AD162	1.00	BC169B	0.13	BC212B	0.15	BC308	0.16	BD187	0.95
AF106	0.60	BC169C	0.13	BC212L	0.18	BC308B	0.16	BD235	0.46
AF109	0.52	BC177	0.22	BC212LA	0.18	BC309A	0.16	BD236	0.44
BC107	0.16	BC177A	0.22	BC212LB	0.18	BC309B	0.16	BD237	0.44
BC107A	0.16	BC177B	0.25	BC213	0.15	BC309C	0.16	BD238	0.44
BC107B	0.16	BC178	0.22	BC213A	0.15	BC327	0.22	BD239A	0.44
BC108	0.16	BC178A	0.25	BC213B	0.15	BC328	0.20	BD239C	0.59

BD240A	0.49	BF160	0.33	BFR79	0.30	ME4001	0.16	TIP30C	0.70
BD240C	0.59	BF161	0.65	BFR80	0.30	ME4002	0.16	TIP31A	0.54
BD241A	0.49	BF167	0.37	BFR81	0.30	ME4003	0.16	TIP31C	0.72
BD241C	0.65	BF173	0.37	BFX29	0.34	ME4101	0.11	TIP32A	0.59
BD242A	0.55	BF177	0.27	BFX30	0.34	ME4102	0.11	TIP32C	0.82
BD242C	0.62	BF178	0.27	BFX84	0.30	ME4103	0.11	TIP41A	0.76
BD243A	0.65	BF179	0.33	BFX85	0.38	ME4104	0.11	TIP41C	0.97
BD243C	0.87	BF180	0.37	BFX86	0.30	ME6101	0.22	TIP42A	0.86
BD244A	0.70	BF181	0.37	BFX87	0.35	ME6102	0.22	TIP42C	1.08
BD244C	0.87	BF182	0.37	BFX88	0.30	MJ2955	1.35	TIP2955	0.70
BD245A	0.69	BF183	0.44	BFX89	1.37	MJE340	0.62	TIP3055	0.59
BD245C	0.85	BF184	0.41	BFY50	0.27	MJE370	0.62	TIS34	1.05
BD246A	0.72	BF185	0.37	BFY51	0.27	MJE371	0.86	TIS42	0.50
BD246C	0.93	BF194	0.16	BFY52	0.27	MJE520	0.50	TIS43	0.47
BD433	0.44	BF195	0.16	BFY90	1.35	MJE521	0.70	TIS90	0.22
BD434	0.46	BF196	0.16	BR101	0.55	MJE2955	1.65	TIS91	0.27
BD435	0.46	BF197	0.18	BRY39	0.55	MPF3055	1.05	TIS92	0.33
BD436	0.46	BF198	0.19	BSX19	0.35	MPF102	0.33	TIS93	0.36
BD437	0.55	BF199	0.19	BSX20	0.35	MPF103	0.44	ZTX300	0.17
BD438	0.55	BF224J	0.22	BSX21	0.35	MPF104	0.44	ZTX301	0.17
BD529	0.49	BF225J	0.27	BU104	1.80	MPSA05	0.44	ZTX302	0.27
BD530	0.55	BF244A	0.38	BU105	1.55	MPSA65	0.27	ZTX303	0.27
BD535	0.70	BF244B	0.33	BU126	1.08	MPSA06	0.27	ZTX304	0.27
BD536	0.70	BF245A	0.44	BU204	2.20	MPSA12	0.44	ZTX330	0.22
BD537	0.74	BF245B	0.44	BU205	2.40	MPSA14	0.33	ZTX500	0.16
BD538	0.77	BF257	0.35	BU206	2.70	MPSA55	0.27	ZTX530	0.25
BD539	0.60	BF258	0.35	BU208	2.70	MPSA56	0.27		
BD540	0.60	BF259	0.35	ME0401	0.22	R2008B	2.45		
BDX14	1.32	BF336	0.42	ME0402	0.22	R2010B	2.15		
BDX18	1.90	BF337	0.49	ME0404	0.17	TIP29A	0.49		
BDY20	1.10	BF338	0.52	ME0412	0.22	TIP29C	0.65		
BDY55	1.90	BFR39	0.30	ME0414	0.22	TIP30A	0.54		
BDY56	2.10	BF240	0.29						
BF115	0.39	BFR41	0.30						

FULL RANGE IN OUR NEW CATALOGUE

For discount quantity prices contact us now

LINEAR CIRCUITS

CA3018	0.75	LM379S	4.25	LM7815K	1.75	TBA530	2.35
CA3018A	1.10	LM380N8	0.96	LM7824K	1.75	TBA530Q	2.45
CA3020	2.20	LM380N14	1.08	LM78L05CZ	0.30	TBA540	2.60
CA3020A	2.50	LM381AN	2.70	LM78L12CZ	0.30	TBA540Q	2.70
CA3028A	0.90	LM381N	1.69	LM78L15CZ	0.30	TBA550	3.60
CA3028B	1.25	LM382N	1.32	MM5314	4.60	TBA550Q	3.80
CA3030	1.50	LM384N	1.55	MM5316	4.60	TBA5600Q	3.00
CA3030A	2.20	LM386N	0.88	NE555	0.33	TBA570	2.10
CA3038	2.90	LM387N	1.10	NE556	0.85	TBA570Q	2.20
CA3038A	4.10	LM388N	1.00	NE558N	1.98	TBA700Q	2.20
CA3045	1.55	LM389N	1.00	NE560	4.50	TBA720AQ	2.06
CA3046	0.77	LM702C	0.81	NE561	4.50	TBA750	2.36
CA3048	2.45	LM709	0.70	NE562	4.50	TBA750Q	2.45
CA3052	1.78	LM7098	0.50	NE565	1.39	TBA800	1.30
CA3080	0.85	LM70914	0.49	NE566	1.75	TBA810S	1.30
CA3080A	2.10	LM710	0.67	NE567	1.90	TBA820	0.80
CA3086	0.50	LM71014	0.64	NE571N	4.95	TBA920	2.99
CA3088B	1.87	LM711CN	0.72	SAS560	2.70	TCA160C	2.36
CA3089B	2.90	LM723C	0.75	SAS570	2.70	TCA160B	2.55
CA3090Q	4.40	LM723C14	0.45	SAJ110	2.10	TCA270	2.99
CA3130	1.06	LM726	5.80	S041P	1.35	TCA730	4.50
CA3140	1.04	LM741C	0.70	S042P	1.35	TCA740	4.50
LM301	0.30	LM741C8	0.30	SN76001N	1.30	TCA750	3.00
LM307N	0.50	LM741C14	0.30	SN76003N	2.38	TCA760	2.00
LM308N	0.95	LM747CN	0.99	SN76013N	1.50	TCA105	1.49
LM309KC	1.95	LM7488	0.50	SN76023N	1.50	TCA440	1.65
LM317K	3.35	LM74814	0.90	SN76033N	2.35	TDA1022	7.50
LM318N	2.45	LM1303N	1.15	TAA263	1.35	TDA1024	1.24
LM320T5	2.15	LM1304N	1.52	TAA300	3.70	TDA1034	4.75
LM320T12	2.15	LM1305N	1.52	TAA320A	1.15	TDA2020AD	4.50
LM320T15	2.15	LM1307N	1.22	TAA350A	3.00	UAA170	2.15
LM320T24	2.15	LM1310N	2.10	TAA521	1.10	UAA180	2.15
LM320P5	1.15	LM1351N	1.30	TAA522	2.10	TL080CP	1.25
LM320P12	1.15	LM1458N	0.45	TAA550	0.48	TL081CP	0.90
LM320P15	1.15	LM1496N	0.97	TA560	2.10	TL082CP	1.10
LM320P24	1.15	LM1808N	2.10	TAA570	2.20	TL083CN	1.40
LM323K	6.95	LM1812N	6.20	TAA370A	5.45	TL084CN	1.45
LM339N	0.60	LM1820N	1.16	TAA630	2.40	LF355N	0.80
LM340T5	0.88	LM1828N	1.90	TAA960	3.90	LF356N	0.80
LM340T15	0.88	LM1830N	1.90	TAA970	4.20	LF357N	0.80
LM340T24	0.88	LM1841N	1.90	TAA611B	2.50	LF13201N	3.00
LM341P5	0.80	LM1845N	1.50	TAA621	2.50	LF13331N	3.00
LM341P12	0.80	LM1848N	1.98	TAA661A	1.65	LF13741H	0.80
LM341P15	0.80	LM1850N	1.90	TAA661B	1.45	LF13741N	0.55
LM341P24	0.80	LM1889N	4.90	TAA700	4.50		
LM348N	0.95	LM3301N	0.60	TAA930A	1.45		
LM358N	0.60	LM3302N	0.55	TAA930B	1.45		
LM360N	3.00	LM3401N	0.55	TAD100	2.00		
LM370N	3.30	LM3900N	0.68	TBA120	0.80		
LM371H	2.35	LM3905N	1.15	TBA500	2.24		
LM350K	6.45	LM3909N	0.78	TBA500Q	2.34		
LM373N	3.35	LM3911N	1.10	TBA510	2.35		
LM374N	3.36	LM7805K	1.75	TBA510Q	2.48		
LM377N	1.80	LM7812K	1.75	TBA520	2.60		
LM378N	2.40	LM324	0.75	TBA520Q	2.70		

MANY MORE TYPES STOCKED — SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

EXPAND AND GROW WITH KIM

NOT A KIT BUT A READY TO USE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

AMERICA'S FASTEST SELLING MOST POPULAR 6502 BASED SYSTEM — EASILY EXPANDED INTO A PERSONAL HOME COMPUTER

The basic KIM 2 includes Hex keyboard and display, audio cassette interface, Teletype Interface Superb documentation, 2K monitor software in ROM. Powerful instruction set. The beauty of this system is the ease of extension and versatility, with all the possible future requirements catered for. Up and running in minutes. Any future benefits from Commodores **PET** computer will be software compatible with their KIM system and in fact your KIM system has the design flexibility to suit any requirements.

KIM IS EXPANDABLE — Expand as you learn up to 65K

KIM 1	— Basic board with above features assembled	£160.92
KIM 3	— 8K static RAM card plugs into motherboard	£193.00
KIM 4	— Motherboard (takes 6 x KIM 3) + power supply	£96.00
KIM 6	— Prototype board for user designation	£42.00

The Commodore PET and KIM are both based on the 6502 micro

VDU INTERFACE — Teletype card — takes control £150.00

Fully assembled TTY Card — ASC II keyboard in — converts TV set to cheap computer terminal via aerial socket. Also standard RS232 connector for micro, computer or modem — 16 lines x 64 characters.

SEND SAE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS

CMOS

		4021	1.05	40508	0.85	4077	0.70
		4022B	1.00	4051B	0.85	4078	0.27
4000	0.22	4023B	0.22	4052B	0.86	4081B	0.24
4001B	0.22	4024B	0.76	4053B	0.98	4082	0.27
4002	0.22	4025B	0.22	4054	1.48	4085	0.89
4006	1.25	4027B	0.55	4055	1.65	4086	0.89
4007	0.22	4028B	0.92	4056	1.65	4089B	2.10
4008B	0.99	4029B	1.10	4059	6.00	4093B	1.00
4009	0.58	4030	0.84	40608	1.15	4094	2.30
4010	0.58	4031B	2.25	4063	1.35	4095	1.30
4011B	0.22	4035B	1.30	40668	0.75	4096	1.30
4012	0.22	4037	1.20	4067	4.85	4097	4.65
4013B	0.52	4041B	0.85	4068	0.27	4098	1.00
4014	1.00	4042B	0.86	4069B	0.24	4510B	1.20
4015	1.05	4043	1.05	40708	0.85	4511	1.75
4016	0.52	4044	1.00	4071B	0.24	4516	2.10
4017B	105	4045	1.76	4072	0.27	4518B	1.20
4018B	1.05	4046B	1.50	4073B	0.24		
4019B	0.52	4047B	0.96	4075B	0.24		
4020B	1.15	4049	0.96	4076B	0.99		

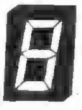
FULL RANGE IN OUR NEW CATALOGUE

TTL & CMOS

74LS00N	0.26	74LS168N	2.43	7404N	0.17	7496N	0.70
74LS01N	0.26	74LS169N	2.43	7405N	0.22	7497N	1.95
74LS02N	0.26	74LS174N	1.33	7406N	0.56	74100N	1.40
74LS03N	0.26	74LS175N	1.26	7407N	0.55	74107N	0.35
74LS04N	0.29	74LS181N	3.95	7408N	0.22	74118N	0.95
74LS10N	0.26	74LS189N	3.74	7409N	0.22	74119N	1.40
74LS12N	0.26	74LS190N	1.00	7410N	0.20	74121N	0.28
74LS13N	0.58	74LS191N	1.00	7411N	0.26	74122N	0.55
74LS14N	1.43	74LS192N	1.98	7412N	0.20	74123N	0.55
74LS20N	0.26	74LS193N	1.98	7413N	0.36	74125N	0.45
74LS26N	0.39	74LS196N	1.28	7414N	0.80	74141N	0.86
74LS27N	0.50	74C00N	0.24	7416N	0.36	74148N	1.35
74LS28N	0.42	74C02N	0.24	7417N	0.36	74145N	0.86
74LS30N	0.26	74C04N	0.24	7420N	0.22	74150N	1.20
74LS37N	0.32	74C08N	0.24	7423N	0.32	74151N	0.76
74LS38N	0.32	74C10N	0.24	7425N	0.32	74153N	0.76
74LS40N	0.29	74C14N	1.41	7427N	0.32	74154N	1.20
74LS42N	1.07	74C20N	0.24	7430N	0.22	74155N	0.70
74LS47N	1.09	74C30N	0.24	7432N	0.30	74157N	0.78
74LS48N	1.09	74C32N	0.24	7437N	0.35	74160AN	1.10
74LS49N	1.09	74C42N	0.92	7438N	0.32	74161AN	1.10
74LS51N	0.26	74C48N	1.38	7440N	0.20	74162AN	1.10
74LS54N	0.26	74C73N	0.54	7441AN	0.84	74163AN	1.10
74LS73N	0.42	74C74N	0.56	7442N	0.76	74164N	1.36
74LS76N	0.42	74C76N	0.54	7445N	1.40	74165N	1.36
74LS78N	0.42	74C83N	1.30	7446AN	0.90	74167N	2.50
74LS83AN	1.20	74C85N	1.30	7447AN	0.80	74174N	1.60
74LS85N	1.10	74C86N	0.64	7448N	0.80	74175N	1.00
74LS90N	1.10	74C89N	4.39	7450N	0.22	74176N	0.90
74LS91N	1.20	74C90N	0.85	7451N	0.22	74177N	0.90
74LS92N	0.86	74C93N	0.85	7453N	0.22	74180N	1.00
74LS93N	1.10	74C95N	1.04	7454N	0.22	74181N	2.00
74LS95AN	1.10	74C107N	1.22	7460N	0.22	74182N	0.80
74LS96N	1.35	74C150N	4.14	7470N	0.46	74184N	1.50
74LS107N	0.42	74C151N	2.47	7472N	0.30	74185N	1.50
74LS109N	0.42	74C154N	3.68	7473N	0.44	74188N	3.25
74LS122N	0.80	74C157N	2.21	7474N	0.32	74189N	2.60
74LS123N	0.83	74C160N	1.11	7475N	0.80	74190N	1.40
74LS124N	2.70	74C161N	1.11	7476N	0.45	74191N	1.20
74LS125N	0.50	74C162N	1.11	7480N	0.60	74192N	1.20
74LS126N	0.50	74C163N	1.11	7481N	1.00	74193N	1.20
74LS136N	0.44	74C164N	1.04	7482N	0.90	74196N	1.20
74LS156N	1.20	74C193N	1.11	7483N	1.05	74197N	1.00
74LS158N	0.65	74C195N	1.04	7484N	1.20	74198N	2.00
74LS160N	1.43	7400N	0.17	7492N	0.45	74199N	2.00
74LS161N	0.85	7401N	0.17	7493N	0.45		
74LS162N	1.43	7402N	0.17	7494N	0.90		
74LS164N	1.43	7403N	0.17	7495N	0.76		

NEW LOW PRICES

LEDS + OPTO



Displays 7 seg
Com anode or cath
Red

8mm HT	£1.50
10mm HT	£1.55
14mm HT	£1.57
18mm HT	£1.85

LEDS	Red	Gr	Yell
Small 3mm	.18	.19	.19
Large 5mm	.20	.20	.20
Extra bright	.40	.40	.40
I/red LD271			£0.55
IR receiver			£1.45
Opto coupler			£1.55

FULL RANGE + DATA IN OUR 1978 CATALOGUE

NEW 1978 CATALOGUE

40 page catalogue — new enlarged micro section — largest range of quality components from franchised suppliers available in UK. All VAT inclusive prices. Over 8,000 line items plus lots more. 45p post paid or 35p to callers at any of our four branches.

DIL SKTS

Low profile IC skts

8 pin	15p	22 pin	30p
14 pin	16p	24 pin	35p
16 pin	18p	28 pin	45p
18 pin	27p	40 pin	55p

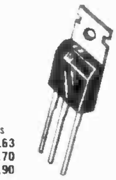
FULL RANGE OF

Capacitors	Diodes
Resistors	Cables
Plugs/skts	Cases
Meters	in our new
Clocks	catalogue

TRIACS plastic pack 400v TO220

Texas

4 amp	72p	16 amp	93p
6 amp	77p	20 amp	£1.87
8 amp	82p	25 amp	£2.20
12 amp	93p		



THYRISTORS plastic power

4 amps	8 amps	12 amps
100v 0.38	100v 0.47	100v 0.63
200v 0.44	200v 0.54	200v 0.70
400v 0.54	400v 0.68	400v 0.90

Branded Texas quality product

LOW COST TELETYPE CONVERT TV SET TO TELETYPE

The new CRT control chip from Thomson CSF SFF96364. Convert your TV set into an electronic teletype — 16 lines x 64 characters — requires RAM, character generator and little else for a basic teletype. Available as chip or full display card. Full cursor control. 5 volts TTL compatible. line erase, full card included UART. Modem, char. gen etc. Comp video out from encoded keyboard in.

NEW
CHIP £17.20
FULL CARD £151.00

SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

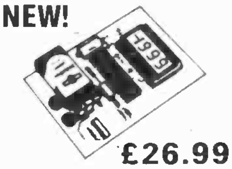
★ MAIL ★ ORDER

Express service on all orders — please add 40p for p&p to all orders. Telephone orders on credit cards £10.00 minimum.

3½ DIGIT PANEL METER KIT

Intersil
T106 kit. LCD display. Batt operated. Contains all components required for construction plus PCB. Auto vero extremely versatile and accurate, easy assemble kit.

NEW!



£26.99

COMPONENTS WE STOCK MORE

Stocking distributors officially appointed

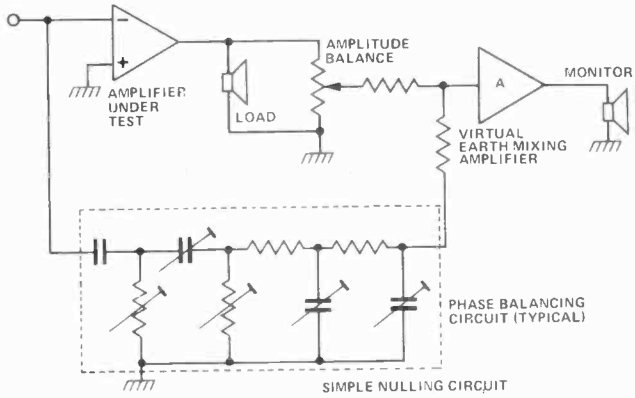
●NATIONAL	●VERO
●TEXAS	●ANTEX
●MULLARD	●ELECTROLUBE
●SIEMENS	●SIFAM
●SESCOSEM	●ARROW HART

MAKES COMPONENTS BUYING EASY

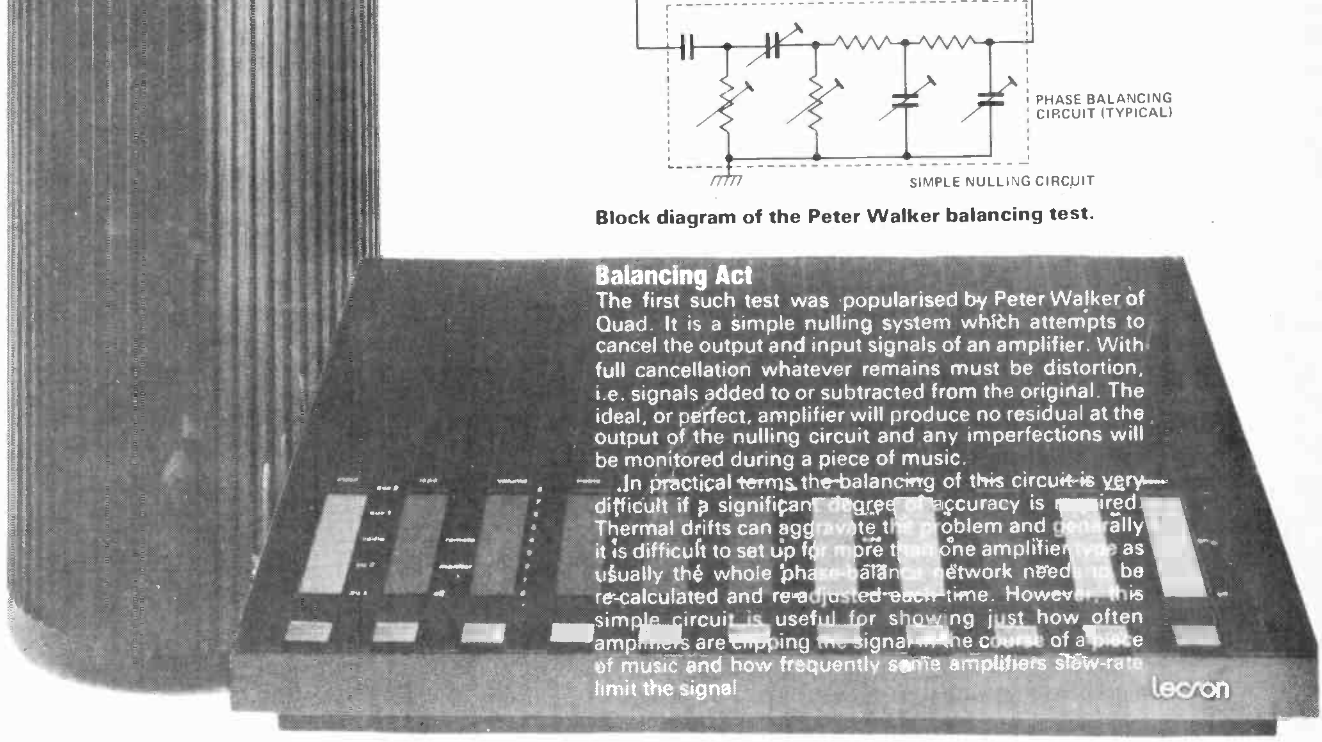
DESIGNING HIGH(EST)~FI AMPS

Audio amplifier design has come a long long way since its move into semiconductors. Stan Curtis, who has been responsible for such excellent examples of the art as the Cambridge Audio and Lecson, explains here the black arts of super-fi designing.

CAREFUL LISTENING TESTS have shown that while an amplifier that measures badly is *unlikely* to sound good one that measures well *cannot* be guaranteed to sound good. Thus it is apparent that the traditional measurements of power distortion and frequency response need supplementing by new and more powerful laboratory tests. Such tests should more closely relate to the conditions prevailing when the amplifier is driving realistic loads and using music signals rather than sine-waves, which of course represent only one special case.



Block diagram of the Peter Walker balancing test.



Balancing Act

The first such test was popularised by Peter Walker of Quad. It is a simple nulling system which attempts to cancel the output and input signals of an amplifier. With full cancellation whatever remains must be distortion, i.e. signals added to or subtracted from the original. The ideal, or perfect, amplifier will produce no residual at the output of the nulling circuit and any imperfections will be monitored during a piece of music.

In practical terms the balancing of this circuit is very difficult if a significant degree of accuracy is required. Thermal drifts can aggravate the problem and generally it is difficult to set up for more than one amplifier type as usually the whole phase-balance network needs to be re-calculated and re-adjusted each time. However, this simple circuit is useful for showing just how often amplifiers are clipping the signal in the course of a piece of music and how frequently some amplifiers slew-rate limit the signal.

However, with such high current capability it is essential that the amplifiers have speaker muting to prevent switch-on "thumps" (or more accurately, earthquakes) and DC offset protection to protect the loudspeakers from the effects of 20 Amps of pure DC!

Offsetting Long Tails!

DC offset has been a major problem with many DC coupled amplifiers (i.e. those having no output capacitor). The offset voltage measured across the output terminals should not be any more than ± 50 mV. Once this voltage starts to rise the loudspeaker is subjected to a DC bias which moves the coil out of the central position. This in turn causes the coil to heat up and the power-handling capability of the loudspeaker to be restricted.

Eventually (and often sooner) the loudspeaker will blow. Many amplifiers have an offset voltage that is acceptable when the amplifier is first switched on but which starts to increase as the amplifier heats up. Such amplifiers are subject to thermal drift and this drift is normally due to a component mismatch in the circuit. The conventional amplifier, with a long-tailed pair at the input, is "theoretically" free of thermal drift as these will be automatically compensated for by the DC feedback.

However, this is on the assumption that the first two transistors (or FETs), forming the long-tailed pair, are perfectly matched.

The input offset voltage (upon which the output offset voltage is dependent) is related to the base-emitter voltage V_{BE} of each transistor.

$$\text{e.g. } V_{OS} = V_{BE1} - V_{BE2}$$

This difference can be made almost insignificant by using a dual-transistor or a monolithic integrated-circuit differential stage where matching is provided by the simultaneous adjacent fabrication of the two transistors. With discrete transistors, however, a close match is unlikely.

Similarly unbalanced output loading or mismatch of the collector resistors also increases the offset voltage. These mismatches also worsen the linearity (and hence the distortion) of this stage. Thus well designed amplifiers usually use 1% tolerance resistors in these positions and adopt balanced circuitry throughout.

The offset voltage is considerably reduced by the application of local DC feedback that occurs when emitter resistors are fitted. In this case;

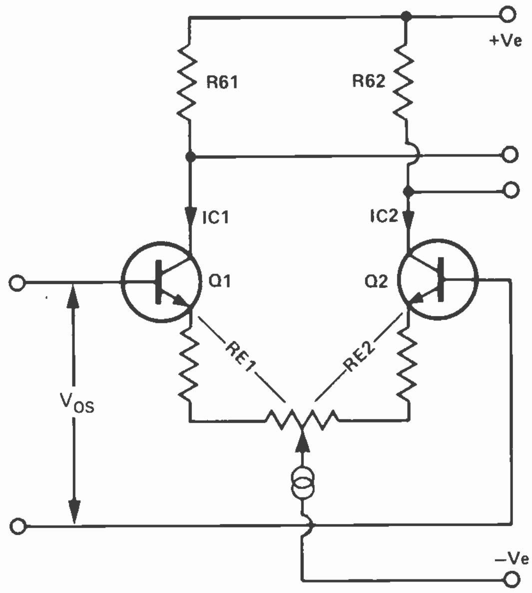
$$V_{OS} = V_{BE1} - V_{BE2} + I_{E1} R_{e1} - I_{E2} R_{e2}$$

and so by adjusting the balance between R_{e1} and R_{e2} with a trimpot a balance can be achieved.

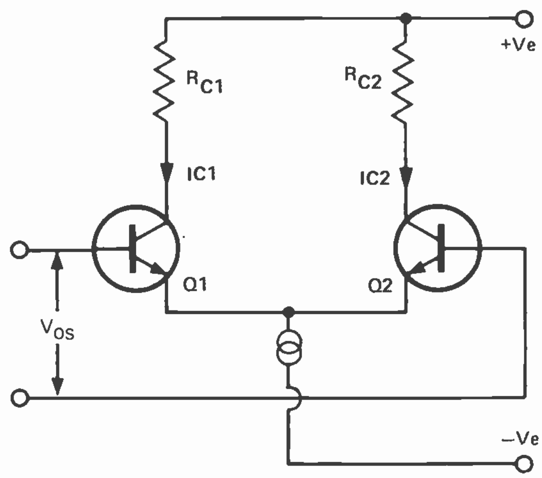
Emitting Resistance

Note that $R_e = R_E + r_e$ is the total external emitter resistance and r_e is the transistor dynamic emitter resistance. Thus it can be seen that in the earlier typical example of a stage without emitter resistors, an inbalance of r_e and r_e will cause a worsening of the offset voltage. More importantly it can reduce the common mode rejection of the stage. In this case the common mode is the HT lines with their ripple to appear at the output of the amplifier.

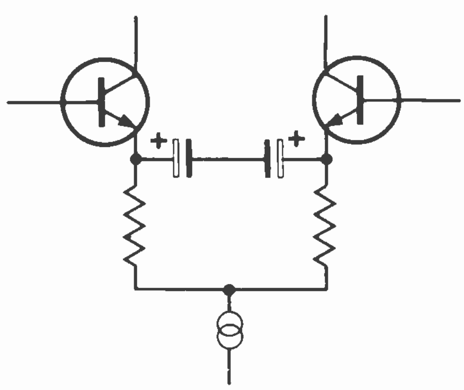
Of course the presence of emitter resistors also lowers the AC gain of the stage. For reasons to be discussed later this is not such a bad thing but in some amplifiers, for



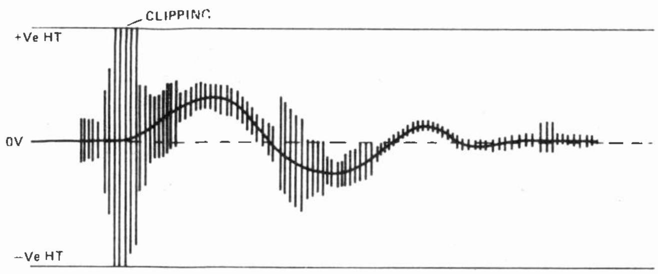
Differential pair with variable emitter resistances balanced by variation of the potentiometer.



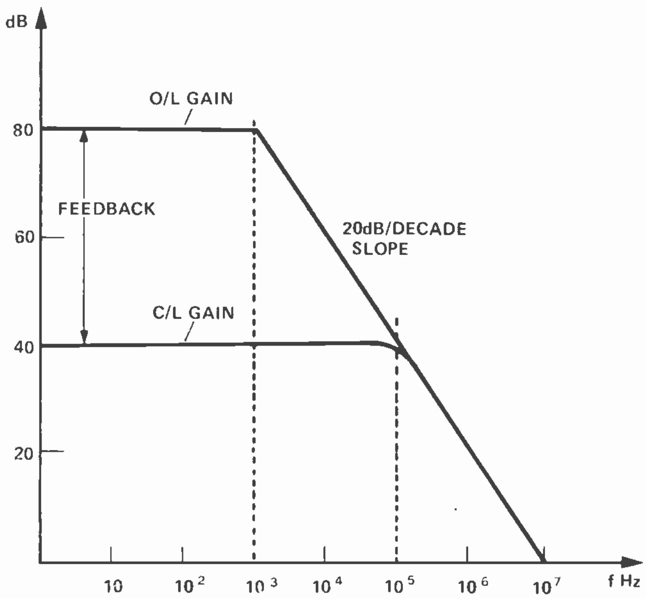
In this circuit the input offset voltage is related to the base-emitter voltage of this transistor.



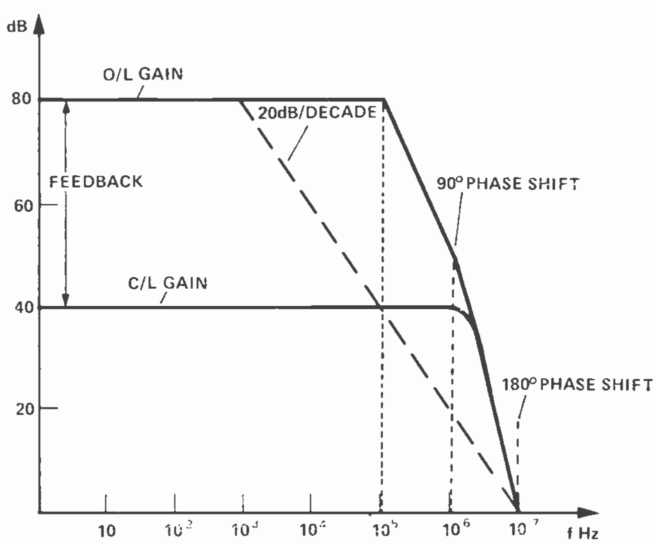
Recovering lost gain by use of bypass capacitors across the emitter resistances.



Effect of a sine wave of varying amplitude as signal upon the DC offset voltage at the output.



In the case shown in the diagram (unconditional stability) the open-loop response of the amplifier is stabilised by rolling it off at a slow 20 dB/decade slope with a single pole at 1 KHz. This amplifier would be stable with any amount of resistive feedback. However it will be seen that at higher audio frequencies the amount of feedback available reduces and so the distortion of the amplifier will increase. For this reason many amplifiers are of the "marginally stable" type.



In this case the amplifier has a fast roll-off which allows an improved closed loop performance at higher frequencies but without careful compensation they are not stable under all conditions of feedback. Once the phase shift reaches 180° the amplifier will become unstable so it can be seen that our example is only marginally stable.

example the GAS Ampzilla. This gain can be recovered by using bypass capacitors.

Clip-on Off Set

Another situation where abnormal DC offset voltages occur is following a clipping overload of the amplifier. When many amplifiers are driven into clipping, the DC voltage of output rises towards one of the HT lines and then when the signal comes out of clipping the amplifier takes a finite time (often several seconds) to recover with the output DC voltage often oscillating between a positive and negative voltage before finally settling back to its nominal zero. Of course, when the amplifier is driven into clipping the normal negative feedback system ceases to control the amplifier.

Thus the DC instability is indicative of poor low frequency stability in the amplifier. Some of the worst (but not all) amplifiers in this respect, have separate AC and DC feedback loops and so have big eletrolytic capacitors (decoupling the AC loop) which take time to charge and discharge.

The old Cambridge P100 amplifier had this problem and the effect on the reproduction of a loud bass note can be imagined to be as waffley and uncontrolled as it is. Regrettably many amplifiers still suffer from this problem.

Quite often some amplifiers go unstable without their owners becoming aware of the problem. Sometimes the oscillation may be moderate in level and at a very high frequency; the only symptom being that the amplifier seems to run hotter and next-door's electric drill causes more TV interference than before!

Compensation Phase

To know why some amplifiers are potentially unstable it is necessary to understand the principles of phase compensation. Much of the low distortion characteristics of amplifiers are achieved through negative feedback. If the phase shift around the feedback loop reaches 360° at any frequency at which the loop gain (i.e. the overall amplifier gain) is unity the result is a self-sustaining oscillation at that frequency.

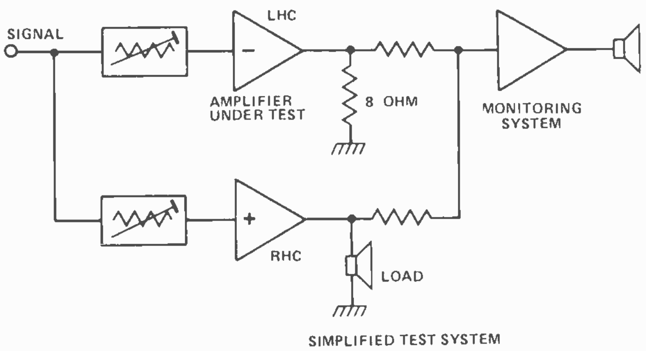
The phase-inversion to provide negative feedback produces a stabilizing 180° (eg. "out of phase") phase shift, but an additional 180° can be developed in the amplifier.

The phase shift developed through an amplifier is the combined phase shift of its several stages, and it usually develops 180° at higher frequencies. To ensure frequency stability under feedback conditions, phase compensation *reduces* the amplifier gain at those frequencies for which phase shift is high and it reduces high frequency phase shift by accepting a greater phase shift at low frequencies. This is accomplished by adding response poles and zeros in the form of resistor-capacitor networks (real or inherent in the transistors) in the amplifier circuitry.

Equally important, to the owner of an expensive pair of loudspeakers, is the problem of high-frequency instability. These days very few high quality amplifiers are so unstable that they break into oscillation. However, quite a few respected units are on the edge of instability and so can potentially become unstable following a shift in operating conditions or of output loading. ▶

Sum Theory

The author used another technique at Cambridge Audio to investigate the changes in amplifier performance that are dependent upon the loudspeaker load. The two channels of a stereo amplifier are driven in mono but one channel is converted to become non-inverting. The outputs of both channels are summed and the resulting signal is monitored. Theoretically both channels should transmit the signal in the same way and (for a given circuit design) any distortion, time aberrations etc. should be the same for both channels. It is often quite possible to balance the two channels (driving 8 Ohm resistive loads) so that the residual is inaudible. However when one 8 Ohm load is replaced by a real



Using one channel as an inverting amplifier to monitor distortion produced by the design.

"live" loudspeaker the residual betrays problems caused by the new load. In a refined form the test works well and it did reveal two interesting things;

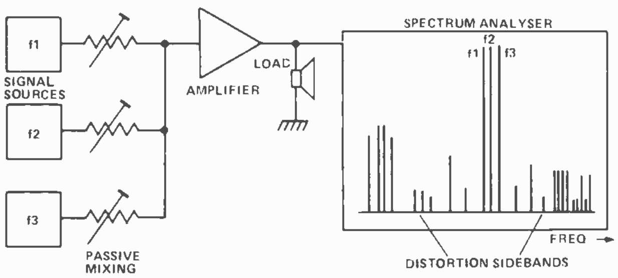
i) the two channels of the average amplifiers are rarely identical

ii) some amplifiers work better in the inverting mode than in the non-inverting.

These tests serve best to indicate imperfections without generating much data to help the designer. Two simple but useful tests do generate an awful lot of usable data. The first is an HF Intermodulation Test.

IM High

The conventional IM test uses an LF (50 Hz) and an HF (7 kHz) tone in a 4 to 1 ratio and then measures the sum-total of the sideband (e.g. distortion) components. This is of little practical value unless the amplifier is particularly non-linear.



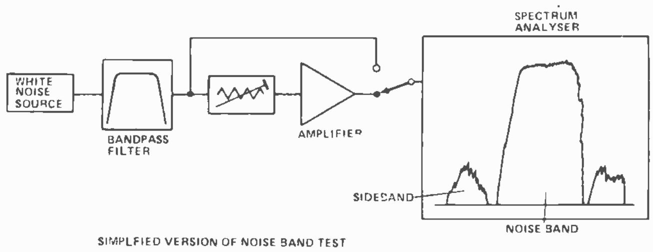
Intermodulation distortion testing using three frequencies.

The HF IM test uses two tones of, say, 15 000 Hz and 15 100 Hz and the resulting side-bands are viewed on a spectrum analyser. The frequencies can be altered to suit whatever simulation that is desired, e.g. two sopranos trying to sing the same note.

By repeating the tests at different levels it can be seen that many amplifiers have a performance which varies appreciably with signal level, and the test results correlate very well in identifying amplifiers with an aggressive "top end."

Dynamically Noisy

The second test is similar but attempts to measure the amplifiers' performance under more varying, "dynamic" conditions. A white noise source has a harmonic and amplitude structure which is variable and random and thus provides a better simulation of a music signal than does a sine-wave. The noise signal is passed through a bandpass filter to define its frequency response. The bandwidth and centre-frequency can be altered to suit the investigation as can the overall operating level. The output of the amplifier is fed to a spectrum analyser where the out of band components can be studied. Again this test is very useful for studying the effects of different loudspeaker loads but more significantly for subjecting the amplifier to random momentory "clipping" overloads.



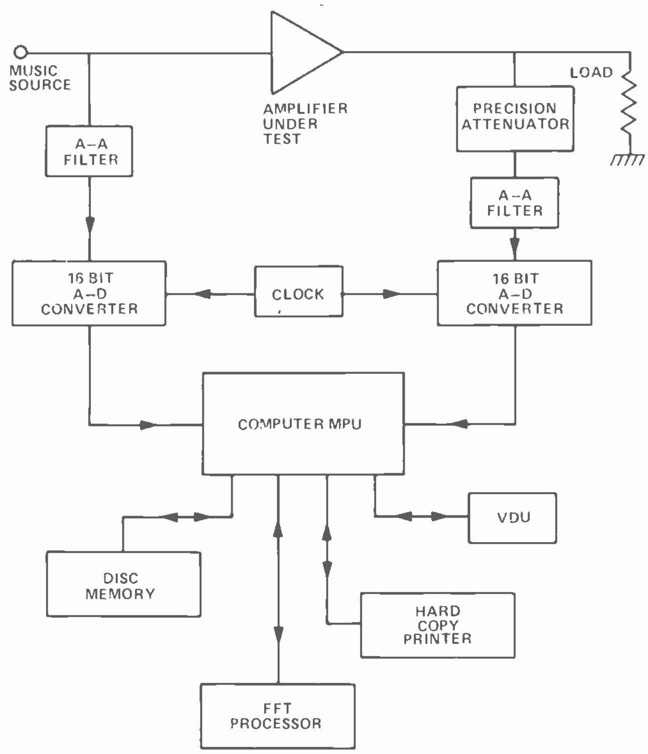
Noiseband testing with a spectrum analyser, the sidebands produced by the amp are clearly visible.

A Channel and A Log

Possibly the most complex type of testing in use is a form of input and output signal comparison used by Analog Engineering Associates in the U.S.A. and, in a simplified form, by Mission Electronics in the U.K. AEA have developed a Transient Distortion measurement system that uses music as a test signal to evaluate circuit performance under dynamic conditions. This system consists of a dual channel analogue to digital convertor which is designed to have a resolution of 1 part in 65 536 or 0.0015%.

One channel of this is used to sample the input music signal whilst the second channel samples the output signal via a precision attenuator. The digitally encoded output of the convertors is fed to a computer memory system for later analysis. Instead of trying to compensate for the amplifiers phase and frequency response with a passive circuit (as in the earlier simple nulling circuit) a frequency sweep is made through the amplifier to generate a "transfer function" which the computer can use to correct the data during the subsequent error analysis.

Once a series of measurements have been made in the course of playing a passage of music the resultant data can be subjected to a series of Fourier and Coherence analytical calculations. Put simply, this means that any difference between the input and output



Analog Engineerings Transient Intermodulation Distortion Measurement System, used in Britain by Mission Electronics.

signals can be described in a form that is useful to the engineer and related to the structure of the music signal at that instant. Unfortunately this test show that, as yet, no perfect amplifier exists — each type of amplifier circuit produces its own particular types of "transient error."

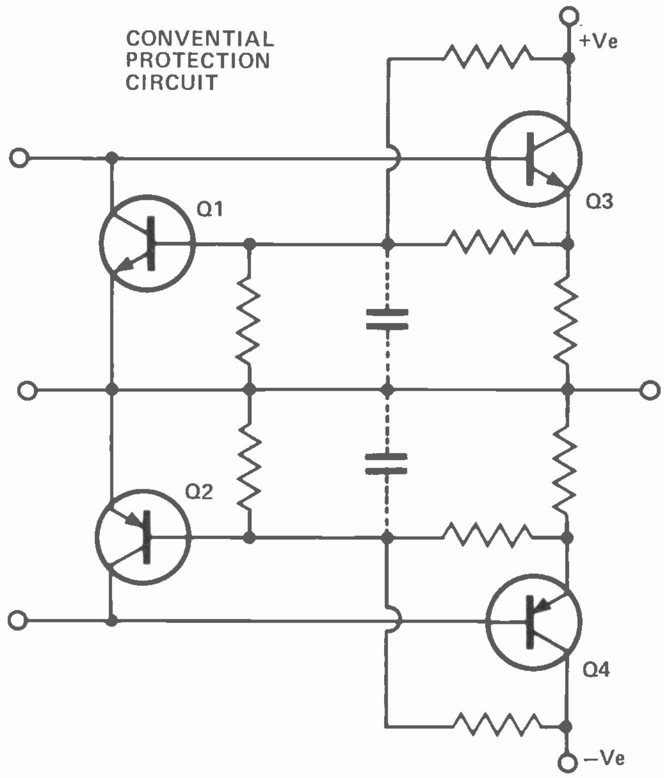
Out of The Rut

A few years ago power-amplifier design had settled into a satisfying rut. In the U.K., the Quad 303 and the Cambridge P-Series had achieved very satisfactory performance figures and they were generally considered to be good amplifiers. In the U.S.A. the Crown DC300 hac achieved an almost theoretically perfect specification and was hailed as "State of the Art."

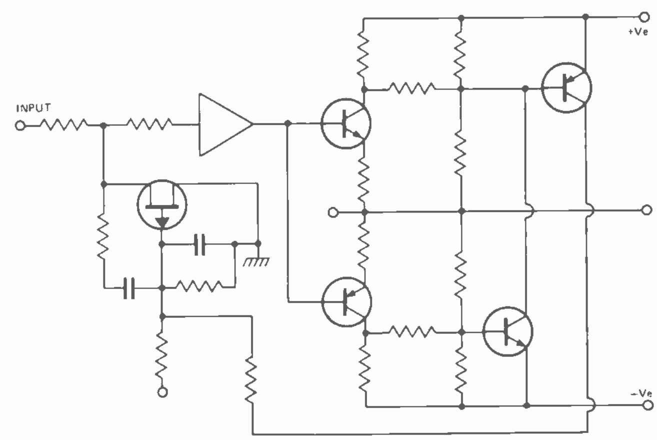
However, the first crack to appear was caused by new loudspeaker designs. Some had very demanding impedance curves which in some cases presented a 2 Ohm load to the amplifier. Such a low value of load (almost a short circuit to some minds!) operated protection circuits in many amplifiers, limiting the current to protect the output transistors.

The operation of these caused a very unpleasant "clipping" sound in some cases and even strange "clicks" and "bangs" in other cases. Thus alerted it became apparent to some designers that conventional protection circuits were turning partly-on quite frequently in the course of a piece of music and so giving a sort of premature clipping action.

Without any doubt the best results are achieved when the output stage is devoid of any protection AT ALL. The output stage should be designed to deliver all the current a load demands without limiting. Consider the reproduction of a bass drum. If the amplifier starts to limit the start of the "thump" the sound pressure will collapse and the bass-drum will appear to have no body and thus sound unrealistic.

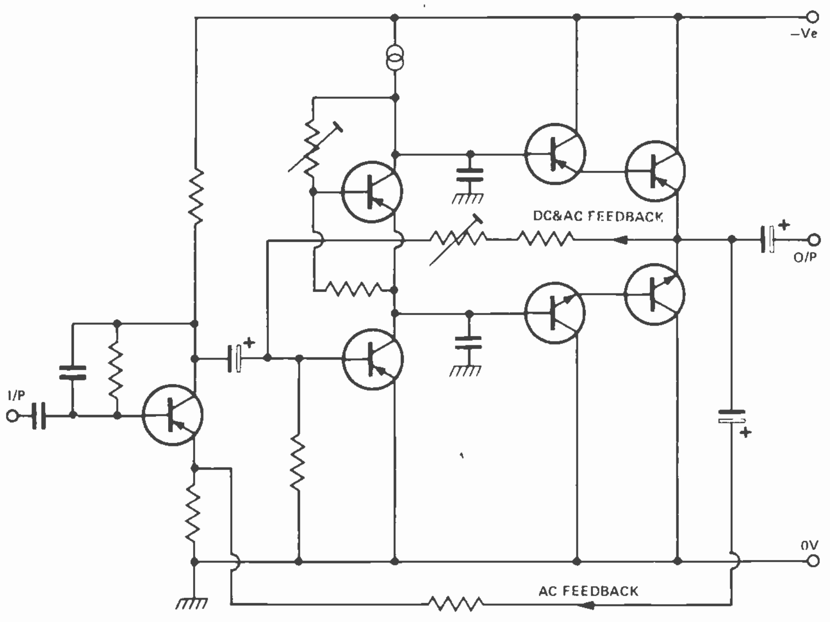


A study of the circuit of a conventional V-I protection circuit will show that as the protection transistors turn-on they become a 'non-linear resistor' across the bases of output transistors Q3 and Q4 and as such create unpleasant distortion. One solution tried by some companies was to slug the bases of Q1 and Q2 with a capacitor to provide a time-delay to prevent the protection operating except during a sustained short-circuit.



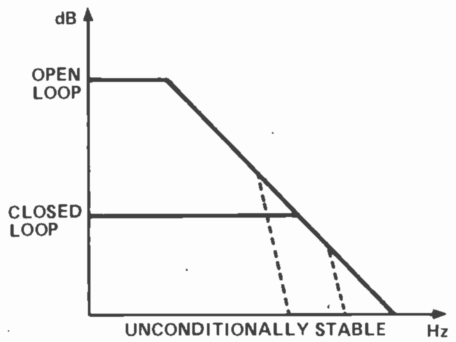
In this protection circuit the FET starts to turn-on when full-power is delivered into a 2 Ohm load. The main advantage over a conventional protection circuit is that the limiting is "soft" (i.e. very gradual) and thus audibly acceptable and secondly that the distortion is much lower — and still only about 0.1% at limiting.

The output-stage should ideally be able to sink the full energy of the power-supply until its regulation causes the current to limit progressively. So in a good amplifier design the output-stage and the power-supply must be designed as a single item and not as separate circuits. Several amplifiers *are* designed like this. The Lecson AP3 Mk II, the BGW models 500 and 750, and the Mission Power Amplifier. The Lecson AP3/11 can, for instance, deliver nearly 20 Amps to the load before the mains fuse blows and the BGW model 750 even more.

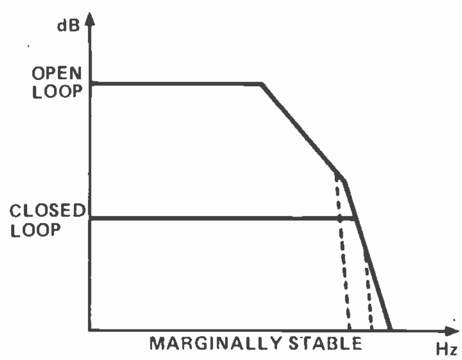


Circuit diagram showing a typical circuit which would prove to be prone to DC instability when in use. Note that separate paths exist for AC and DC feedback.

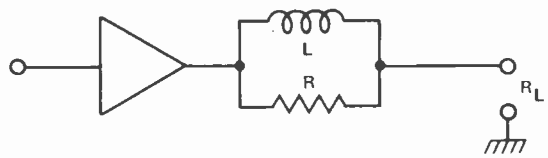
If the amplifier now has to drive a capacitive load eg. electrostatic speakers, or complex crossover networks; another pole is added at the output eg:—



Above: Effect of adding an extra pole at the output of an unconditionally stable amplifier, such as might be added by a complex crossover network. Below: Same condition applied to marginally stable type. Phase shift now borders on 180°, i.e. oscillation.



In the case of the inconditionally stable amplifier the only ill-effect will be some "ringing" in the closed loop step response — but in the case of the marginally stable amplifier it may go completely unstable. The most popular "belt and braces" solution to this problem is to fit a resistor-inductor network at the output to "cancel-out" the effect of the capacitive loading, thus.



Ever wondered what this circuit in the output of an amplifier is for? Wonder no more — it's to aid the output stage in handling a capacitive loading by partially cancelling the effect.

It is interesting to note that some marginally stable amplifiers omit those components as, in the practise, most speaker cables have sufficient resistance and inductance. However, some of the new "Super-Cables" (Litz and Lucas, etc) have a very low resistance and almost no inductance but some capacitance — and their use with certain amplifiers has caused instability, with the amplifier (or speakers) eventually blowing-up!

ETI

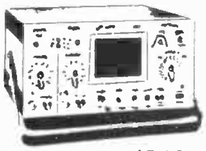
Next month Stan Curtis goes on to consider the effects of phase and bandwidth (amongst other odd things) upon amplifier performance and asks what do we want from an amplifier? — The answer may surprise you all!

AUDIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRE

BRAND NEW STOCKS — NO RECONS.

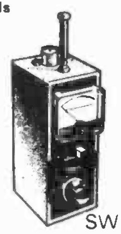
Only regular stocks listed — other makes and models available.

Telephone your order with Access and Barclaycards



4D10A

DM2



SWR

LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9 am-6 pm

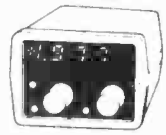
SCOPES

CI-90 1MHz single beam with probes	79.50
MS15. 15MHz Batt/mains, portable	260.00
4S6 Scope x 6MHz single beam	129.50
4D10A. Scope x 10MHz Dual beam	205.00
4D25. Scope x 25MHz Dual Beam	310.00

PROBES x 1 x 10 **12.95.** x 10 **9.95** x 1 **7.95**. For 4S6/4D10A/4D25 and Gould Advanced

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM235 Sinclair portable 3½ digit		52.90
PDM35 Sinclair Pocket 3½ digit		29.95
DM2 Sinclair Portable 3½ digit		48.95
	(Mains adaptors **3.95.** DM2 carrycase **6.48**)	
LM3A 3 Digit	Miniature with large LED displays	79.50
LM3.5A 3½ Digit	Recharge Batts and charger 17 ranges	92.50
LM40A 4 Digit		136.00
LM300 3-digit	Miniature battery operated 17 ranges	79.50
LM350 3½-digit	with LCD displays 1μA/mV resolution	93.50



LM3.5A

MULTI-METERS — GENERAL PURPOSE & ELECTRONIC

Multi-Range Instruments featuring AC/DC volts, DC current, Resistance Ranges all with mirror scales except T1/IT1-2/T12/TM3A (TM3 AC volts only), some with AC current etc.

TM11 incredible 120 Range Electronic Multi-meter		*130.00
TM3B	AC Microvoltmeter 3MHz >4 Megohm	*117.50
TM6B	Broadband voltmeter 300KHz-400MHz	178.00
360TR 100k/volt	23 Range (plus transistor checker). Large scale	32.50
PROE 20k/volt	26 Range. Large scale	29.95
7081 50k/volt	36 Range Multi-meter	22.50
TmK500 30k/volt	22 Range Multi-meter (plus Continuity Buzzer)	19.95
680R 20k/volt	52 Range Pocket Multi-meter	34.50
7200 20k/volt	22 Range Double Multi-meter	16.95
Micro80 20k/volt	26 Range Pocket Multi-meter	17.90
IT1-2 20k/volt	16 Range Popular Multi-meter	10.95
LT22 20k/volt	19 Range Pocket Multi-meter with carry case	14.60
T12 5k/volt	13 Range Pocket Multi-meter	8.50
T1/LT101 1k/volt	12 Range Pocket Multi-meter	6.95
K200 FET	Multi-meter 38 Ranges 3MHz	77.70
GT101, 20K/Volt 23 Ranges/Transistor Checker/Continuity Checker		19.95

AVO 8s and a large range of replacement tests leads in stock

GENERAL EQUIPMENT

SWR50 SWR/Power Meter	19.50
***TE20D** 500MHz RF Gen	49.50
LP30 30MHz Low Pass Filter	4.95
CX3A 150watt 3-way AE Switch	7.50
OC25kV 100 Meg HV Probe	11.95
9 Value CAP Subs Box	2.95
FX2000 Xtal Marker	11.95
LC1 Univ Logic Checker	26.00
CT1 Continuity Checker	21.00
MOD63 Signal Injector	7.50
TT169 In Circuit TR Checker	49.95
LB1 Transistor/Diode Checker	18.95
3101 Clamp Meter 0/1 K ohm. 0/150/300/600 AC Volts 0/300 Amp	29.50
C3042 SWR & FS Meter	9.95
MS319 2x100 Watt Audio Watt Meter	17.50
***500V** Megohmeter 500 Megohms	48.00
***1000V** Megohmeter 1000 Megohms	55.00
***2½ Amp** Variable Transformer	18.00
***5 Amp** Variable Transformer	29.00
***10 Amp** Variable Transformer	40.00
***TM12** Multi-range Transistor/Diode checker, Adjustable Volts etc.	130.00
100 Range Capacitance Decade	48.60
1 ohm - 11 Meg Resistance Decade	48.60

MICROPHONES, SPEAKERS AND COMPONENTS LARGE RANGE IN STOCK

LEVELL RC OSCILLATORS

TG152 Series RC Oscillators
Sine/Square output. 3Hz-300KHz

TG152D	69.95
TG152 Dm (with meter)	89.95

TG200 Series RC Oscillators
Sine/Square output. 1Hz-1MHz

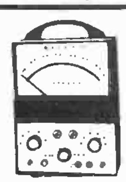
TG200D	93.85
TG200 Dm (with meter)	112.50
TG200 Dmp (Meter & Fine control)	117.50
TG66A Digital Sine Wave Decade control 0 2Hz-1 22MHz	249.50

CSC LOGIC PROBES AND MONITORS

LM1 Monitor	31.00
LP1 Probe 10MHz	33.48
LP2 Economy 1.5MHz	19.44

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Correct at time of preparation

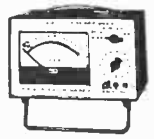
EXPORT AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS E & O E



TM11

TMK500

FM7 7 Digit 60MHz Rech. Batt. Freq. counter £140
MAX100 100 MHz 8 digit batt operated counter £83.75



TM3

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

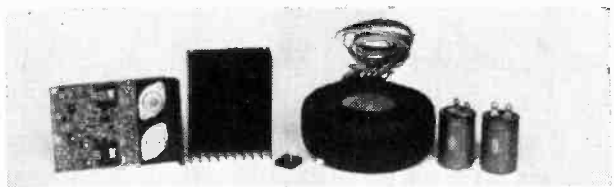
AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN
01-724-3564. OPEN 9–6, MON–SAT.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

FREE CATALOGUE
SEND STAMPED (12½p U.K.) ADDRESSED ENVELOPE (MIN 9½ x 6½) FOR YOUR COPY NOW

TWO NEW SUPERMODULES 170W INTO 4 OR 8 OHMS



By popular demand we have designed higher powered versions of our well known modules. The CE 1704 which gives 170W into 4 ohms and the CE 1708 which gives 170W into 8 ohms are physically similar to the original types and have the same combination of compatible performance features which makes CRIMSON amplification audibly superior to the competition and the only choice if you have an ear for music. We have also produced suitable power supplies which again use our superb TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS, only 50mm high, with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing.

Write or phone for more information and biased opinions.

	Home	Europe
POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES		
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35V	£16.30	£16.60
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35V	£19.22	£19.30
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45V	£23.22	£23.00
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45V	£29.12	£28.46
CE 1708 170W/8 Ohms 60-0-60V	£31.90	£31.04
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES		
CPS 1 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 x CE 1004	£14.47	£18.40
CPS 2 for 2 x CE 1004 2/4 x CE 608	£16.82	£20.57
CPS 3 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x CE 1704	£17.66	£21.35
CPS 4 for 1 x CE 1008	£15.31	£19.18
CPS 5 for 1 x CE 1708	£22.68	£26.50
CPS 6 for 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708	£23.98	£27.70
HEATSINKS		
Light Duty 50mm 2°C/W	£0.90	£1.30
Medium Power 100mm 1.4°C/W	£1.60	£2.40
Disco/Group 150mm 1.1°C/W	£2.30	£3.65
THERMAL CUT-OUTS		
Recommended for improved reliability		
70°C for use with free air heatsink	£1.60	£1.90
40°C For use with fan cooled heatsink	£1.60	£1.90

T.H.D.	: Typically <.01% any power, 1kHz, 8 ohms
T.I.D.	: Insignificant
Slew Rate Limit	: 25V/μS
S/N Ratio	: 110dB
Freq. Response	: 10Hz—35kHz, −3dB
Stability	: Unconditional
Protection	: Drives any load safely
Sensitivity	: 775mV (250mV or 100mV on Request)
Size	: 120 x 80 x 25mm

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

Please note our new address and telephone number: Stamford House, Stamford Street, Leicester LE1 6NL. Telephone (0533) 537722.

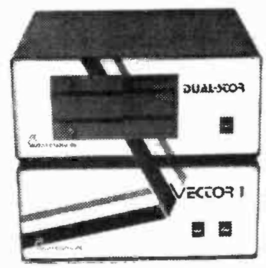
Home prices include V.A.T. and postage. C.O.D. 90p extra, £100 limit. Export no problem. European prices include carriage, insurance and handling, payment in **Sterling** by bank draft, P.O., International Giro or Money Order. Outside Europe, please write for specific quote by return. Send SAE or two International Reply Coupons for full literature. Favourable trade quantity price list on request. High quality pre-amp circuit 20p.

ALMARC & VECTOR GRAPHIC

"Nobody Does It Better"

INTRODUCING THE VECTOR 1 COMPUTER

- S-100 BUS
- HIGH QUALITY
- LOW PRICE



Whatever your application Vector Graphic and Almarc have the answer. Mainframes, Memory, I/O Boards, Disk Systems, Processors, and the unmatched High Resolution Graphics board. Send for our catalogue today.

OTHER PRODUCTS:
Solid State Music, including 8k Static Ram Board, £98.95.

ALSO:
Cromenco, North Star, Dynabyte, and, our best product, "Service".

Write for details to:

**ALMARC DATA SYSTEMS LTD.
24 CHESTERFIELD DRIVE
BURTON JOYCE, NOTTINGHAM
TEL. 0602 248565**

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER

A Digital Multimeter is, in our opinion, a must in any well equipped electronics workshop and A. S. Webb BSc, of Watford Electronics, has designed just such a meter that can be built for less than half the cost of an equivalent commercial unit.

PSST! — WANT A DMM that has five DC and five AC ranges of both voltage and current as well as six resistance and four capacitance ranges at a price that is far less than any equivalent commercial unit? You'll have to build it yourself of course—but then that's half the fun and if you follow the construction information exactly and make use of the calibration service we have arranged, your meter should perform accurately and reliably for many years.

The basis of the DMM is the Intersil 7106 digital panel meter IC (featured in October/March '77) which has excellent linearity and auto zero facilities and directly drives the 3½ digit Liquid Crystal Display. The low current consumption of this device enables the unit to be battery powered and hence completely floating from the circuit under test.

This project is aimed at the more experienced constructor due to the fairly high component density and reasonably intricate switch wiring, and should not be attempted unless a soldering iron bit of less than ⅛in and small pliers and cutters are available.

Handling Of Components

The usual precautions must be observed when handling the MOS devices used in this project, but it may not be realised that other components are liable to damage through mal-treatment. The 1% precision resistors should be handled with respect, their wires bent with pliers and soldered in as quickly as possible, since excessive heat may permanently alter their resistance values and the switch wafers should be handled with care prior to ▶

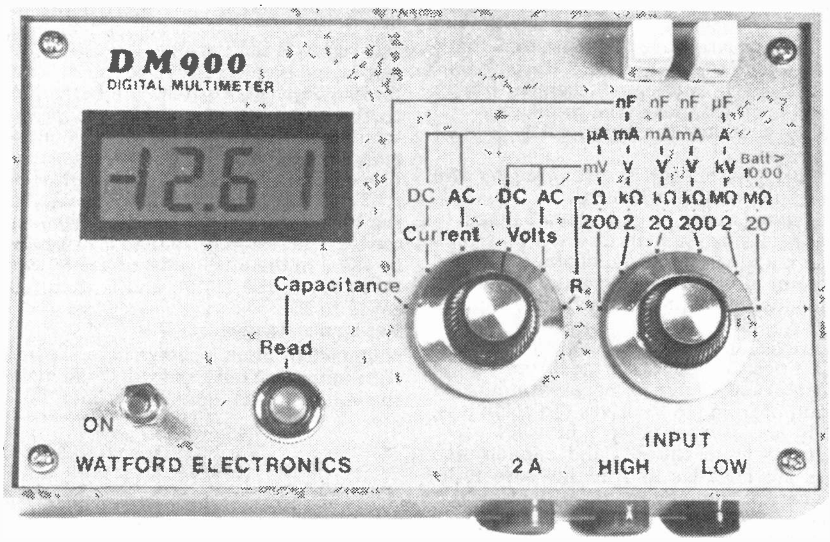


Fig. 1. View of the final unit. Note, in order to ensure that the input sockets do not foul the PCB yet allow the probes to be inserted, the sockets should be mounted 10mm from the bottom of the case.

SPECIFICATION

Input Impedance	10M
Display	3½ digit LCD
DC & AC volts	200 mV to 1 000 V in 5 ranges, resolution to 0.1 mV
DC & AC current	200 uA to 2 A in 5 ranges, resolution to 0.1 uA. Max. voltage drop 200 mV. RMS reading on sine waves only.
Resistance	200R to 20M in 6 ranges, resolution to OR1.
Capacitance	2n0 to 2u0 in 4 ranges, resolution to 10p
Accuracy	1% ± 1 digit (on prototype)
Overrange Indication	1 in MSD, other digits blank
Polarity Indication	
Autozero	
Display Test	
Input Protection	
Power Consumption	5mA average, single 9 V supply

HOW IT WORKS

DISPLAY DRIVES
The segments of the LCD display are directly driven by the ICL7106 (pins 2-19 and 22-25) in conjunction with pin 21 (backplane drive). Liquid Crystal Displays will become damaged if a DC voltage is continuously applied to them and must be driven with an AC signal. To turn on a segment a wave form of equal amplitude but 180 degrees out of phase with the square wave backplane drive must be applied to that segment.

The 7106 generates the appropriate segment drives for all digits internally, but the drive signals for the decimal points and polarity indication segments are generated by external circuitry.

The decimal point drives are provided by the components around IC2C,D and IC3D. These are two input exclusive OR gates driven by the backplane square wave and by voltages from the range switch.

Consideration of the truth table of an exclusive OR gate will show that with the backplane square wave applied to one input we can produce an output from the gate that is the inverse of this signal (segment on) by taking the other input to the gate high.

SW2D activates the appropriate decimal point.

Polarity indication is provided by the circuitry around IC3A,B and C.

The signal at pin 20 of IC1 can be used to drive the minus segment directly, that is its output is a square wave out of phase with the backplane drive when a negative signal is applied to the 7106, in phase when the input is positive.

However, in this circuit we provide a + sign for positive inputs (formed from - and-: segments) and a - sign for negative inputs. As the output from pin 20 drives the colon it is, usually, necessary to invert it in IC3B.

Outputs from the AC and capacitance stages are negative and in this case IC3D takes care of blanking the polarity display.

The resistance range is arranged to show only the colon.

The control inputs of the decimal point gates and the wiper of SW1G are connected to IC1 pin 37. This pin is normally held at a voltage 5V below V+. By taking this pin to +V supply all segments of the display will be "turned on". This display test, enabled by shorting the two pins on the PCB, should only be activated for a few seconds as prolonged operation will drastically reduce display life.

A stable source of reference voltage is required at many points in the DMM circuit. The 7106 provides just such a voltage, PIN 32 (common) being maintained at a voltage 2.8 V below the positive rail.

This reference voltage, as well as being used elsewhere in the circuit, provides the basic reference voltage for the 7106's input circuitry. The 7106 is calibrated to a 200mV full scale — to accomplish this 100mV potential difference must be set up between Ref Hi and Ref Lo (pins 36 and 35 respectively).

This voltage is derived from the potential divider formed by RV1 and R26.

C9 and R27 set up the 7016's internal oscillator frequency while C7, 8 and R25 are concerned with the auto zero and polarity circuits.

Having dealt with the components intimately associated with IC1 we now move on to deal with the rest of the DMM circuit.

DC Voltage & Current Ranges.

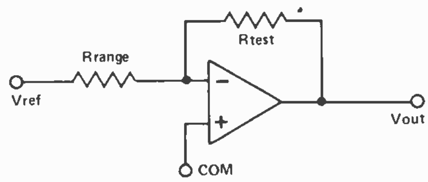
SW1 is the function switch and when set to DC volts, the five DC voltage ranges are selected by SW2B, which is connected to the input alternator. The input resistance is always more than 10M, and exact division is achieved by using precision 1% resistors throughout the chain. The voltage selected by the wiper is fed via SW1F and a 1M resistor to pin 31. This resistor and a capacitor to ground serve to filter any noise, and also to limit the current fed into the input should an overload voltage be applied. With SW1 set to DC current ranges, the input current is passed through one of the five current measuring resistors. The maximum voltage across one of these is 200 mV at full scale. The 2 A range is connected by a third socket on the front of the case, since a few milli ohms of switch contact resistance would produce a significant error. The unit is protected from excessive currents by a 2 A fuse in the common line.

AC Voltage + Current Ranges

On AC voltage ranges, a 10n capacitor is switched in series with the input line to remove any DC component present. The signal is fed through the attenuator as before and then via SW1E to the AC convertor. Similarly AC currents are fed via SW1E to the AC convertor. This is a precision rectifier IC4 using a TL081 J-FET input op amp, so that there are no problems with input bias current. The gain of the circuit is set by RV2 and the negative component sampled by the 10M resistor and filtered by 100n capacitor C4. The resulting voltage may be RV2 to be equal to the RMS value of a sine wave to the input of the DMM, and is then fed via SW1F to ICI.

Resistance Ranges

A simplified circuit is shown here, the op amp IC6 is another TL081 and will try to maintain the voltage at its input at common voltage.



Hence the output voltage must be:

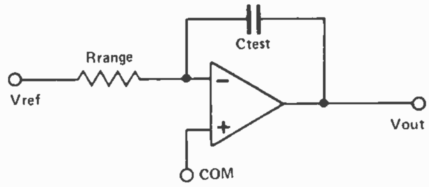
$$V\,out = R\,Test^1 \cdot \frac{V\,Ref^1}{R\,Range}$$

and is proportional to the resistor being measured (R Test[1]).

V Ref[1] is derived from a potential divider between +Ve and common, and is set by RV3. IC5 is a voltage follower, and is fed via SW1D to the bottom of the resistor chain in the attenuator. SW2A selects the range in reverse order to the voltage ranges, and its wiper is connected to the input socket by SW1A and to the input of IC6 by SW1C and another R-C network for filtering and protection. The output of IC6 is boosted by an emitter follower Q1, since the current on the 200 ohms range is quite high, and then fed to the other end of R Test[1] via SW1B. The offset voltage of the op-amp is zeroed by RV4, but a small offset from zero exists on the 200 ohm range because of the switch contact and the fuse resistances. The voltage output proportional to R Test is attenuated by about ten times and fed to IC1 via SW1F.

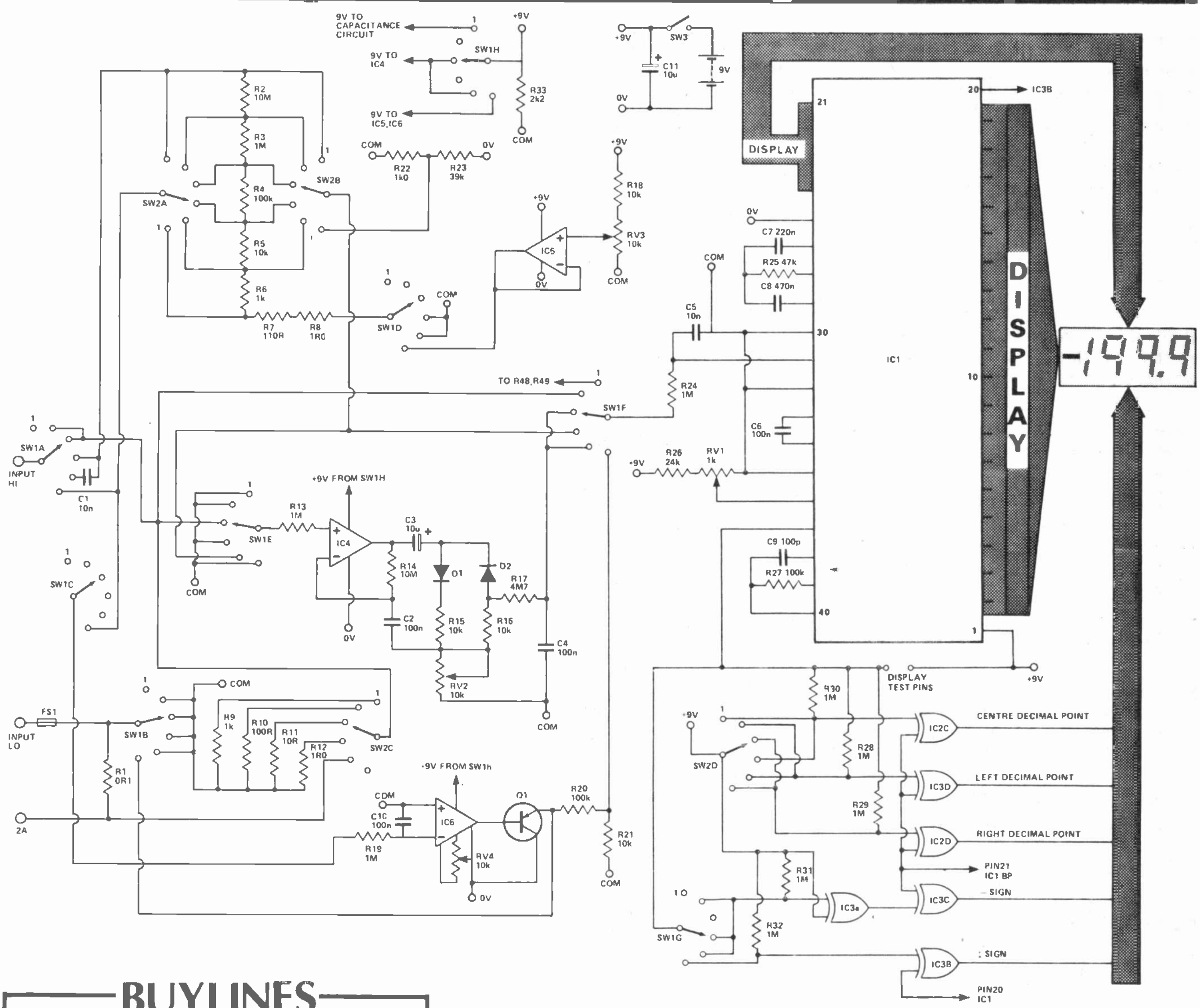
BATTERY TEST
The unused position of SW2 on the DC voltage range is fed from a potential divider between common and the battery negative (OV) rail so a voltage governed by, though not proportional to the battery voltage is fed to IC1. The resistor values are arranged to give a reading of 10.00 when the battery voltage has dropped to 7 volts, but at other voltages the readings are meaningless due to the 2.8V reference voltage.

Capacitance Ranges
Using a simplified circuit, if V Ref[1] is joined to V Out[1] , then V Out[1] will equal the common voltage since the op-amp is acting purely as a voltage follower. Hence C test is



fully discharged. If V ref[1] is now suddenly taken to a positive voltage, the output will begin to ramp negative at a rate determined by R Range[1] and C Test[1] , and for a given R Range[1] the time taken to reach a given negative voltage is determined by and is proportional to C Test[1] . In practice, a quad J-FET op amp type TL084 is used for IC9. The first stage IC9A is the integrator just described and in the rest state with Q2 off , the output and input are joined by the range resistor selected by SW2E. IC7 is a hex C MOS invertor which produces the timing control signals. IC7A and B form a monostable, triggered by pressing the READ button SW4. Having connected C Test but before pressing SW4, the op-amp will have discharged C Test[1] as above. IC8 is a CMOS analogue switch type 4016, which in the rest state has both stages OFF. IC9D is another integrator which due to the very high input impedence of the TL084 and low leakages of the 4016 will hold any voltage on C17 for many seconds. When the button is pressed, the output of IC7B goes low, unaffecting IC7 D and E but making the output of IC7C go high, thus turning on IC8B shorting the capacitor and making the op amp output equal to common voltage. At the end of the monostable period, C17 will be fully discharged and IC7B output goes high, in turn turning off IC8B. Simultaneously IC7D and E are triggered by the positive edge and IC7D output goes low, turning on Q2 and hence connecting the range resistor to the positive rail, causing IC9A output to start ramping negative. IC7E drives IC7F output high, and causes IC9B output (which was previously at the +Ve rail) to go negative from the common rail an amount determined by the two resistors R45 and R46. This voltage is an exact multiplication of the common to +Ve voltage, and is fed to the inverting input of IC9C, a comparator. Since the non-inverting input is fed from IC9A output which is still ramping negative, the output of IC9C switches positive, turning IC8A on and hence connecting the input of IC9D to the +Ve rail via a resistance. Hence IC9D output will also start to ramp negative. Remember this has all happened within microseconds of the end of the monostable period.

After a while, IC9A output will go more negative than IC8A and isolates the input of IC9D completely. The voltage on IC9D output is proportional to the value of C Test, and will only be discharged by leakage. This voltage is fed via an attenuator to SW1F and then to IC1. Since IC9 is a quad op amp, no provision is made for offset nulling, so a negative current is fed into the attenuator to counteract any offset. Calibration is achieved by adjusting the current fed into IC9D input during the measuring period by RV5.



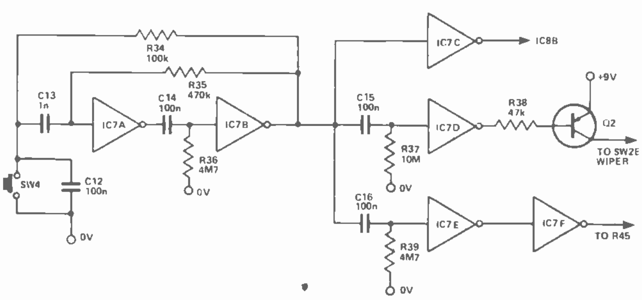
BUYLINES

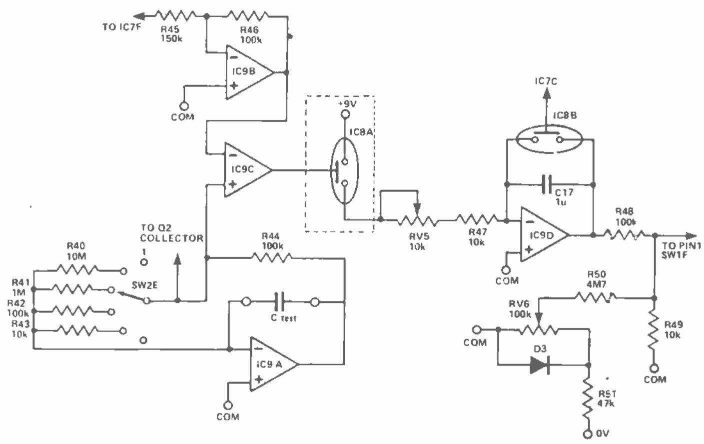
Watford Electronics, 33 Cardiff Road, Watford, can supply a complete kit of parts for this project. The kit, which includes predrilled case and punched and screened front panel, will be sold at a special introductory price of £49.95 plus 8% VAT and £1 p&p and ins. Test Leads are available for an additional £1.50.

Watford are also to offer a calibration service. This service will apply to **working** units only and will cost £5.75 all inc.

Fig. 2. Full circuit diagram of the DMM excluding the capacitance measuring circuitry. R1 and FS1 are not mounted on the main PCB. Note that although a protection network is incorporated, it is wise to ensure that a high range is selected before the meter is applied to the circuit under test.

Fig. 3. Below, left and right, circuit diagrams of the capacitance section, a patent has been applied for in respect of this design.





assembly and the wipers only rotated to position 1 if necessary since it is possible to bend fixed contacts without noticing, the damage not being discovered until testing of the DMM takes place. To replace a damaged wafer after assembly is complete is an extremely difficult operation.

The most delicate part by far is the display itself. This should be examined carefully for defects in the glass and then kept in its cardboard wrapper until ready for use. It must be pressed into its socket with extreme care, and easing the soldercon pins with a piece of tinned copper wire before insertion is recommended.

Note the LCD display should not be subject to temperatures greater than about 60°C and should not be exposed to strong sunlight for any period of time.

Construction

If it is hoped that a DMM will result with a similar specification to the prototype, the parts list must be followed closely, as must these instructions. The use of a double sided board makes construction a less onerous task than would have been the case with a single sided design. However, to avoid the considerable expense of plated through holes connections from one side of the board to the other are made with copper wire or, better still, with pins designed for this purpose.

The resistors should be fitted to the PCB first, noting that there are three types specified, carbon film for non critical applications, metal oxide for long term stability and the 1% components. Interchanging of these would cause loss of accuracy. The capacitors and transistors may be fitted next, together with the pots and IC sockets. The use of these is strongly recommended. Do not fit the soldercon pins for the display yet, since subsequent handling of the PCB will almost certainly cause damage to them. Fit the vero pins, noting that the two for the capacitance socket wiring are inserted from the opposite side of the board.

The switches may now be prepared. The knob shafts should be cut down to 9mm in length, and then turned fully anti-clockwise to the end stop (viewed from the front). Next the nut and washer are removed and the ring to fix the number of positions set to the six hole. Rotate the shaft five positions clockwise to check that there are only six positions in all, then rotate back to the original position and replace the nut and crinkle washer. Repeat with the other switch assembly.

Prior to removing the studding carefully pull out the wafer drive shaft and cut to a length of 30mm, remove any burrs and reinsert. Next unscrew the 8BA nuts from the four lengths of studding, and cut these to a length of 37mm each. Fit a nut to one end of each piece of studding, putting the remaining washers and nuts aside for use later. Beware—the centre of the assembly will push out very easily in this state causing a loss of springs, balls and temper.

Place the switch operating mechanism on the non component side of the PCB with the number '2' on the casting nearest to the display location and pass two studs through, the switch and PCB. It is possible to fit the wafers in any of four positions,

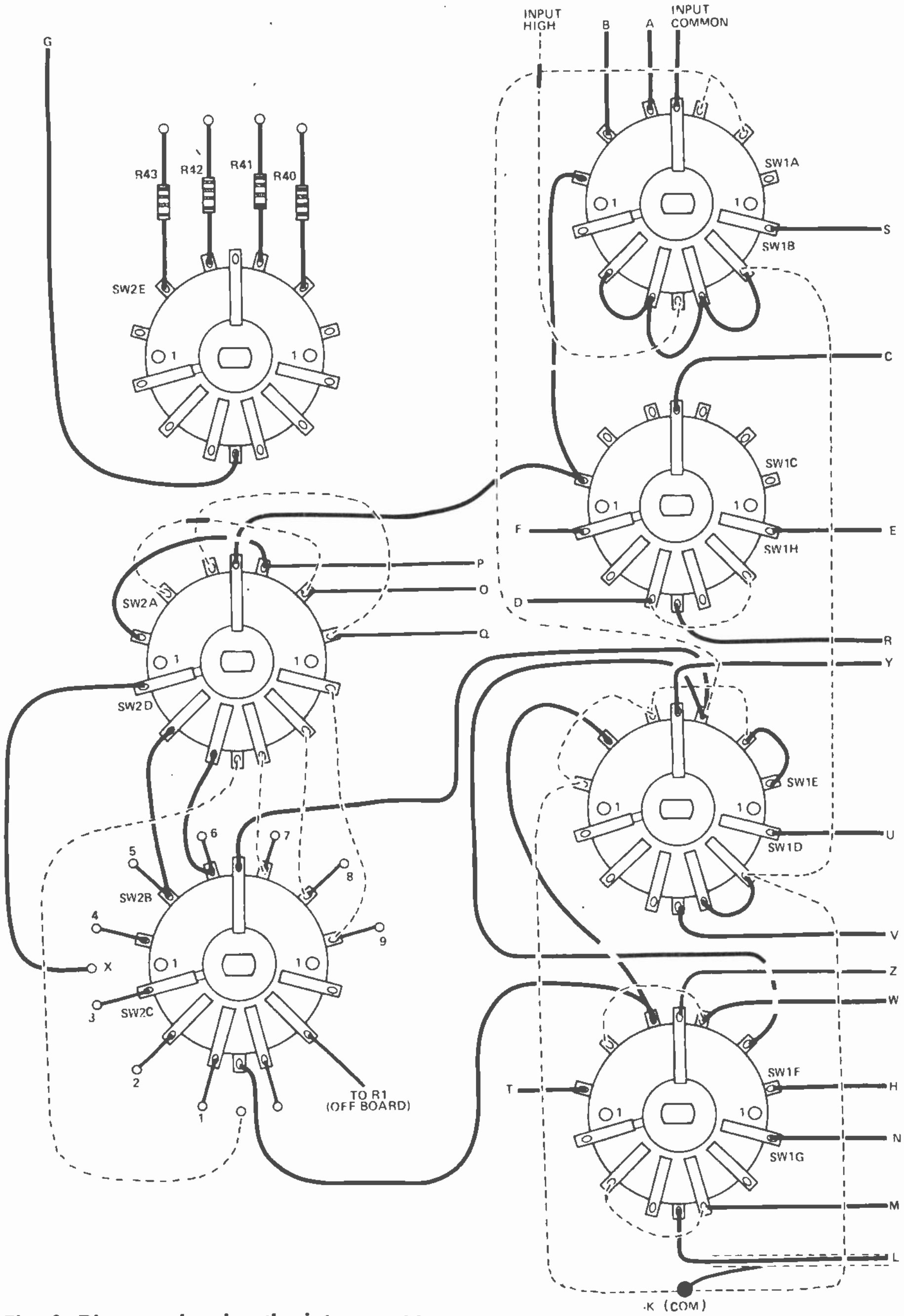


Fig. 4. Diagram showing the interconnections between the wafers of SW1 and 2.

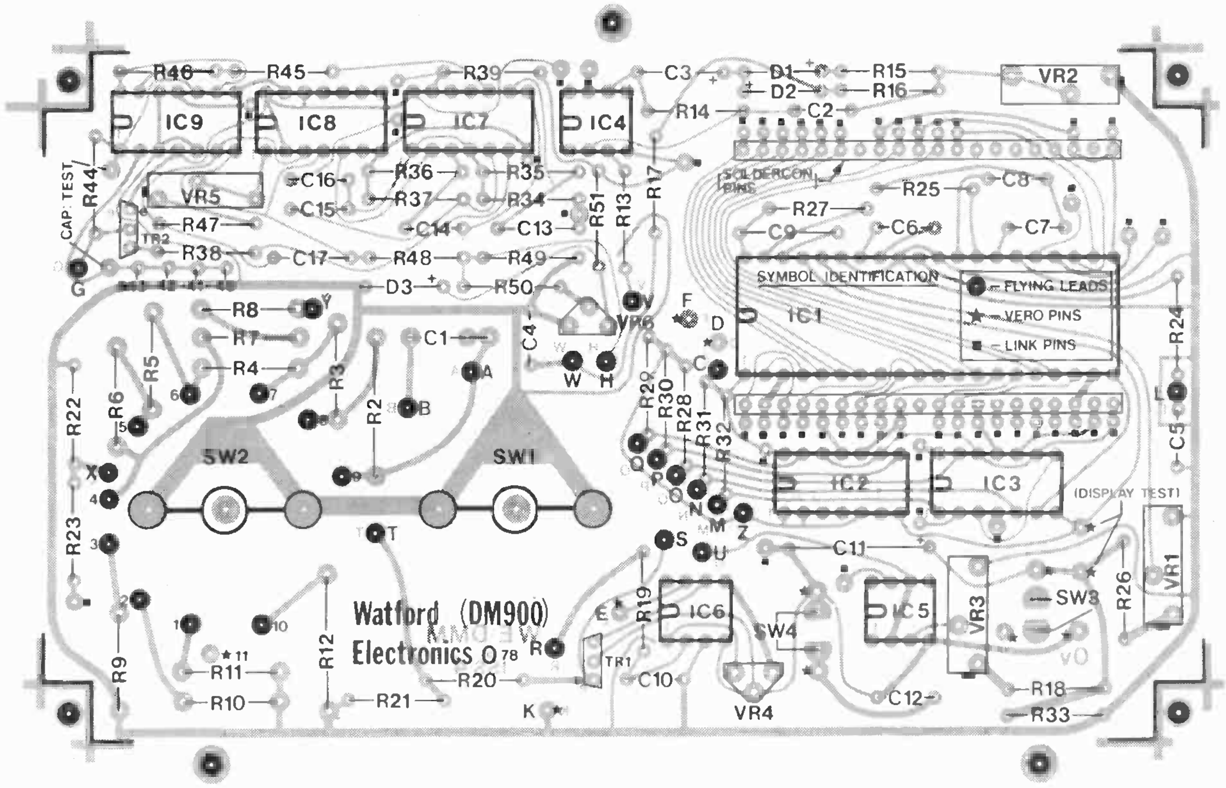


Fig. 5. Component overlay for the DMM circuit board, points marked ■ are through board links and points marked ★ are terminal pins. Only one side of the pattern is shown for clarity.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (* 1% Hi-stab, † ¼W MO 2%, other ⅛W 5%)

*R1	OR1
*R2, 40	10M
*R3, 41	1MO
*R4, 42	100k
*R5, 43	10k
*R6, 9	1kO
*R7	110R
R8	1RO
*R10	100R
*R11	10R
*R12	1RO
R13, 19, 24, 28 29, 30, 31, 32	1MO
R14, 37	10M
R15	10k
†R16, 18, 21, 47, 49	10k
R17, 36, 39, 50	4M7
†R20, 48	100k
R22	1kO
R23	39k
†R25	47k
†R26	24k
R27, 34, 44, 46	100k
R33	2k2
R35	470k
R38, 51	47k
R45	150k

POTENTIOMETERS

multi turn ¾in cermet	
RV1	1kO
RV2, 3, 5	10k
min. vert.	
RV4	10k
RV6	100k

CAPACITORS

C1	10n 2kV disc ceramic
C2, 4, 6, 10 12, 14, 15, 16	100n 100 V polycarbonate
C3, 11	10u 16V electrolytic
C5	10n 100 V polycarbonate
C7	220n 100 V polycarbonate
C8	470n 100 V polycarbonate
C9	100p polystyrene
C13	1n0 polystyrene
C17	1u0 100 V polycarbonate

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	ICL7106
IC2, 3	CD4070B
IC4, 6	TL081
IC5	741
IC7	CD4069B
IC8	CD4016B
IC9	TL084
Q1, 2	BC214L
D1, 2, 3	1N914

SWITCHES

SW1	8 pole 6 way
SW2	5 pole 6 way
SW3	miniature toggle.
SW4	push button

MISCELLANEOUS

3½ Digit LCD display, PCB, IC sockets, 2A 20mm fuse plus chassis mounting holder, battery connector, case (type NJSF 1), display filter, 4mm sockets, knobs, wire, 50 link pins, 12 connecting pins, handle, screened cable.

only one of which is correct. Place the wafers on the bench with the visible wiper contact away from you, ensure the wiper tongue on the centre ring is to the left and that the flats in the centre hole lie parallel to a line joining the fixing holes. Hold the PCB component side uppermost while supporting the switch and studs and with IC1 to the right, slide the wafer over the studs and drive shaft. SW2 (the left hand switch) has three wafers and SW1 has four wafers. Fig. 7 will clarify this. With the wafers in position, the fibre washers and nuts may be fitted and tightened. The switches should now be tested with an ohmeter before proceeding to ensure no damage has been done during assembly.

The switches are now wired, using tinned copper wire and silicone rubber sleeving, since using PVC insulated wire would promote the possibility of melting due to the close proximity of the switch contacts, and with up to 1KV around this is highly undesirable. An exploded view of the switch wiring is shown in Fig. 4, and this should be studied very closely. ▶

The switches should be wired starting at the wafers nearest the PCB and working upwards. The end of the tinned copper wire should be soldered to the first tab, a length of silicone rubber sleeving cut to the exact distance between the tags to be joined and slid over the wire, and finally the other end soldered. The signal input to IC1 is brought from the switch by a screened lead, with the braid soldered to the 'common' pin adjacent to the relevant switch tag, and cut off and sleeved at the other end.

As stated above tracks on opposite sides of the board are joined by tinned copper wire or special pins which are inserted and then broken off short before soldering. The holes next to the display socket must be joined before the soldercon pins are fitted, since soldering close to them on the wrong side of thePCB can cause wicking of solder into the socket making it unusable. Having fitted these, the display socket pins may be fitted in the normal manner.

Having checked the board for assembly and wiring errors, the IC's may be inserted, being especially careful with IC1 which requires quite a high insertion force. Finally poke a piece of 20 SWG wire into each pin of the display socket to ease them and then fit the display. There is normally no indication of which pin is number 1, but by holding it at an angle to the light and looking for an outline of the digits, the correct way up may be found.

The unit is now ready for testing.

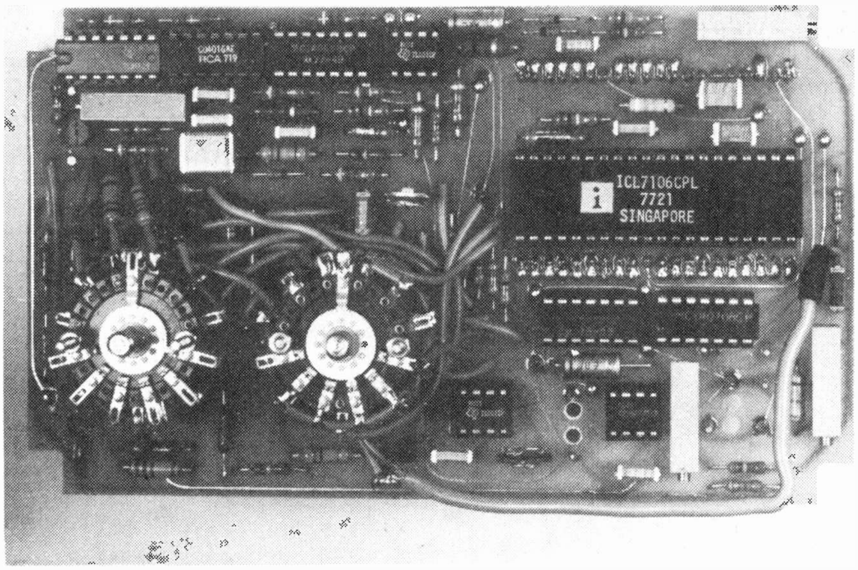
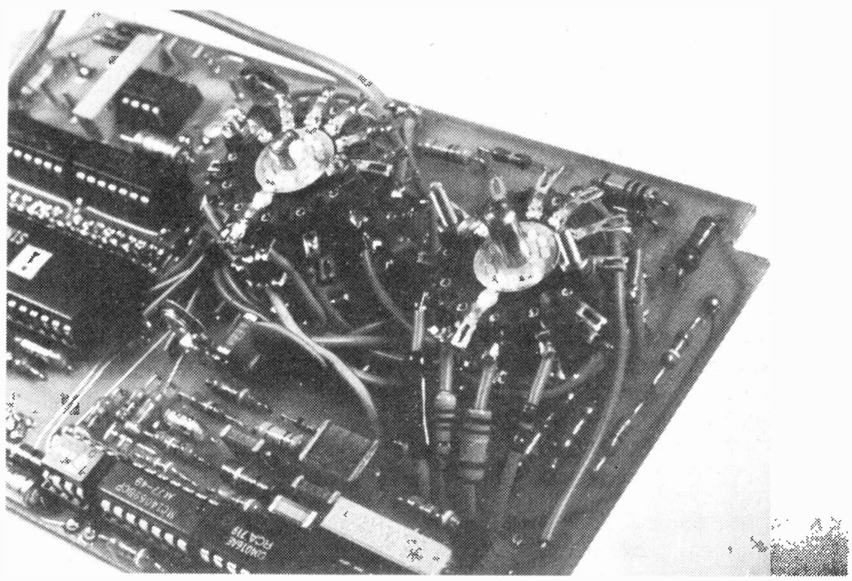


Fig. 6. Above, view of completed circuit, and Fig. 7 below, view of wiring around the range switches.



Testing and calibration

Connect up a 9 V battery and select the DC voltage range with 20V FSD. The current consumption should be about 5mA, and the display should read 0.00, with the plus and minus signs alternating. Check the voltage between the common and positive rails, which should be 2.8V± 0.4. No measurements should be attempted with the DMM until calibration is complete as these will be meaningless. The accuracy of the whole instrument depends upon the setting of RV1 so this must be set first. It may be adjusted by comparison with a meter of known accuracy or by using a Weston standard cell (1.0186 volts), and it is likely that advertisers will be offering a calibration service. Which ever method is chosen, two wires are attached to SW1A and B wipers, positive and negative respectively and connected to the test circuit. Seledt the correct DC range and adjust RV1 until the correct reading is obtained. If 1% resistors have been used where specified, changing to the next range should give a reading of exactly one tenth, and the next one hundredth, allowing for the plus or minus one digit accuracy. Calibration should ideally be done on the 200 mV range since this does not involve the attenuator, but this is not normally very easy. As many ranges as possible should be checked to ensure overall accuracy. The DC current ranges may be checked also, and should agree to a high accuracy — but remember the 2A range resistor is not yet connected.

The AC voltage ranges may also be calibrated by a comparison method, preferably starting with a low voltage transformer or a signal generator. The frequency response should be good over the audio spectrum, but this has not been measured accurately. As before, the potentiometer, RV2 this time, is adjusted until the desired reading is obtained. When switching down ranges, the response will probably fall off at reading of 10 or so due to the rectifier, so the instrument should not be used at such low readings. The mains voltage may be checked with care, and mind fingers on the switches. There should be no polarity indication on AC ranges, but the colon may occasionally flash with no input since the minus sign is blanked.

The ohms ranges should be calibrated with a standard 1% resistor, and possibly those in the capacitance circuit may be left out for this purpose. First switch to the 20k range, when the colon to indicate resistance range will be seen and only the left hand 1 and decimal point to indicate overrange, i.e. infinite resistance. This overrange is the same on all ranges incidentally. Shorting the input leads together should give a low reading which may be reduced to 0.00 by adjusting RV4. Now insert the 10K–1% resistor and adjust VR3 to read 10.00, switching ranges should read 1.00 and .10. Check with the other resistors that calibration is correct. On the 200R range a small offset from zero will be observed, this being due to the switch wiring and contacts, and should not exceed 0.5R it should be taken into account when measuring low resistances however.

In order to calibrate the capacitance range, it is essential to have an accurate capacitor of value between 1n and 10n. This will probably be a polystyrene or silvered mica type. Switch to the 2n capacitance range and short the two read button pins. The reading should be unstable for a second or two and then settle to a low reading. Now connect the test capacitor across the two pins for the capacitance test sockets. Shorting the read pins should now give a much higher reading and by adjusting RV5 and again shorting the pins the reading should be adjusted to the value of the capacitor under test. (If it is more than 2n, obviously the 10n range will be used). Now switch up a range and short the pins when a reading of one tenth of the previous one should be achieved by adjusting RV6 and a reading of one hundredth on the next range.

Re-check the setting of RV5 which may have altered slightly and then re-check RV6. This has set the capacitance ranges for best linearity, but due to stray capacitance, significant on the lowest range, an offset reading of three or four will be shown without a test capacitor. This is purely an offset, and capacitance readings down to 10pF or so can be made ignoring this offset.

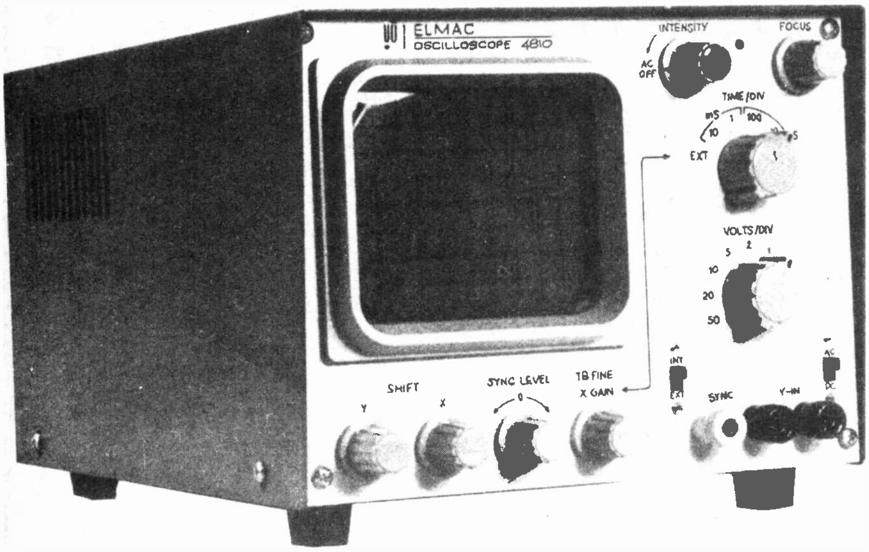
All ranges should be checked as rigorously as possible to catch any faults before the unit is used in earnest. The battery condition may be checked by switching to DC volts and the fully clockwise position of SW1. The resistor network has been arranged to give a reading of 10.00 at 7 volts, below which the instrument will malfunction and the battery should be replaced.

Final assembly

To protect the display, a piece of clear perspex or Darvic approx. 65 x 40mm and no more than 1.5 mm thick is required. This is stuck to the reverse side of the front panel with Evostick or similar adhesive. Mount the push button with its pins orientated to line up with the holes in the PCB. Similarly mount the on-off switch with only a single lockwasher behind the panel. Fit the two capacitance terminals and line up the solder tags with the vero pins on the reverse of the PCB. Offer the board up to the front panel and with only a lockwasher on each rotary switch, the panel and board should be parallel to each other, with the display just clear of the perspex and central in the window. Now fit the switch nuts and knobs, and wire the toggle and push switches and capacitance terminals to their respective pins. Solder the battery connector leads to the pins adjacent to the on off switch, and three wires to the wipers of SW1A and B and the 2 amp position of SW2C. Mount the three 4mm sockets in the front of the box and connect the 0R1 ohm resistor and fuse holder as shown on the diagram, then finally connect the wires from SW1 and 2. The battery may be held in position with a simple aluminium bracket. It is also possible to adapt certain types of battery holder to take six batteries of the HP7 size. Finally screw in the front panel and your digital multimeter is ready for use. Make up a couple of leads using very flexible wire and use probes which will stand the voltages and currents to be measured. ETI

ETI MAR

4" Oscilloscope



£99

+VAT

SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL DATA

VERTICAL AXIS (Y)	
Deflection Sensitivity	— 100m V/division
Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)	— DC — 5MHz
Input Attenuator — (calibrated)	— 9 step 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50V/div
Input Impedance	— 1Meg/40 pf in shunt
Input Voltage — Max	— 600V P.P
HORIZONTAL AXIS (X)	
Deflection Sensitivity	— 0-400mV/division
Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)	— 1Hz-350KHz
Gain Control	— Continuous; when time base in EXT position
Input Impedance	— 1Meg
Input Voltage — Max	— 600V p.p
TIME BASE	
Sweep Range (calibrated)	— 100msec/div to 1µsec/div in 5 steps
FINE Control	— Variable between steps — includes time-base calibration position
Blanking	— Internal — on all ranges
SYNCHRONIZATION	
Selection	— Internal, external
Synchronization Level	— Continues from positive to negative
POWER SUPPLY	
Input voltage	— 115/220V AC± 10% at 50/60Hz
Power Dissipation	— 18W
CRT DATA	— 4in. — flat face, single beam — Maximum high voltage — 1.5kV — Fitted with 8x10 division blue filter graticule
PHYSICAL DATA	
Dimensions	— 14cm (h) x 20 5cm (w) x 28cm (d)
Weight	— 4.3Kg (approx)
Stand	— 2 position flat and inclined
Case	— Steel, epoxy enamelled
Front Panel	— Aluminium, enamelled epoxy printing

OSCILLOSCOPE

To:
Oscilloscope Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque for £109.00 (including VAT and carriage) made payable to ETI Magazine for my 4in. oscilloscope.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

In our recent survey, 25% of readers requested an oscilloscope offer or project. Well, here it is — a full specification 4in. 'scope for under £100!

An example of this oscilloscope can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

Digital Alarm

Size: 105mm wide 115mm deep x 55 mm high.

OUR PREVIOUS digital alarm clock offer (which we have run for several years) was a real success — over 10% of ETI readers own these. We have been searching around for one of even better value and have come up with a winner — with an equally good spec and at a much reduced price; the Unik Time Digital Alarm.

This clock features a large, bright LED display in a really stylish case. It's really easy to set lift up the hinged panel on the top and all the controls are there including fast and slow setting buttons. The hinged panel, when down, acts as the snooze switch — easily found by that early morning groping hand to give you 9 minutes extra in bed.

Mains operation only (240V/50Hz) with a 12 hour display. "AM/PM" and "Alarm set" indicators are on the front while an internal switch enables you to display the last significant minute and seconds if you wish.

£8·95

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

An example of this clock can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

DIGITAL ALARM

To:
Unik Time Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque PO for £8.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for a Unik Time Digital Alarm Clock.

Name ....

Adress ....

....

....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

LCD Watch

The enormous numbers involved in ETI offers has enabled us to arrange a real bargain — a full spec LCD watch with adjustable metal bracelet for under half the going rate.

This watch gives continuous display of hours and minutes press the button once and you'll get the date (American style). After a couple of seconds the display automatically reverts to time but if you press again you'll get a continuous seconds display.

Press another button and you get a back light, enabling you to see the display in the dark. Setting, or resetting is simplicity itself and a 'hold' facility allows you to set the watch spot on. The accuracy is magnificent, as with all the current range of digital watches and battery life is well in excess of a year.

£9·95

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

An example of this watch can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

LCD WATCH

To:
LCD Watch Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £9.95 (made payable to ETI Magazine) for my LCD Digital Watch.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

ELECTRONICS IN MOTORING

It is only a matter of time before the 'smart' car comes along – cars have been relatively simple hydromechanical machines without the intelligence that a powerful electronic system could provide . . . . but that simple era is about to end.

THE ELECTRONIC REVOLUTION in the car industry is with us — the level of electronic sophistication in production cars is increasing at a surprising rate, bringing with it improved performance and high reliability.

In the past the electrical system in cars was a well known area for failure, wouldn't complex electronics be even more failure prone?

At first sight it seemed that failures would be inevitable. Cars offered an environment far more hostile to computers than the air-conditioned and dehumidified chambers they had been used to. Temperatures under the bonnet range from —40° C to 140 C. Salt spray, dust and vibration are constant menaces. And the car has a power supply "which, by computer industry standards, has limited capacity, minimal regulation, and is quite noisy," as a General Motors' engineering report put it. The odds against success seemed heavy at first.

Gradually techniques were worked out that promised success. Manufacturing methods became exacting — and expensive. When building the 'Lean Burn' electronics package, said Chrysler's Huntsville general manager, Arthur E. Douyard, "We actually try to make the unit fail during assembly. We expose it to 185-degree temperatures three times, including a final period up to 10 hours. We also pass-fail the unit by computer five times. Finally, we audit ten per cent of the units we ship to grade our quality control standards."

The ten-hour test figure was not casually arrived at. "Any malfunction with an electronic device should show up quickly — usually within the first ten hours," says Sidney L. Terry, vice president for public responsibility and consumer affairs of Chrysler. "After that the electronic components should never wear out. Chrysler engineers estimate that for every pound the industry has invested in electronic voltage regulators, the customer has saved nine pounds in replacement costs, and that customers have saved four pounds for every pound we have invested in electronic ignition."

This is a good record — for relatively simple devices. For more complex systems, serviceability suited to the auto repair shop will have to be worked out. "Repair of computer-type equipment will of necessity be at the module replacement level to be practical," the SAE was told by Frank P. Caiati and James F. Thompson of GM's Engineering Staff. "Isolation to a failed module will be the technological challenge. It is very necessary that a high percentage of module failures be self-indicating," so the usual vagaries of trial-by-replacement troubleshooting could be avoided.

"The MSI and LSI semiconductor technology of today lends itself to modularity," Ciati and Thompson added. Like car radios, the first complex electronic system used in a production car — the Bendix fuel injection for 1957 — used valves. Soon thereafter the valve was replaced by the transistor, much smaller and less power-hungry, while back in the semiconductor labs, the age of the integrated circuit was being ushered in.

"In 1959," explains Chrysler's Terry, "a commer- ▶

cially available chip contained only one component of a circuit. By 1964, the number of components per chip was up to ten. By 1970, the number of components was up to about 1000, and by 1976, up to 82,000. At the same time, the cost per unit dropped sharply."

The electronics industry soon discovered that the most efficient way to use those 80,000 components was to organise them into a computer-like general purpose logic chip — the microprocessor. With that much power available in a very small package, the car industry had to pay attention to microprocessors. "These new LSI microprocessor chips, as used in calculators, started the industry looking at applications in which their added cost could be handled," says Donald E. Colvill, staff engineer for electronic engine controls of GM's Delco Electronics Division. "To an engineer," he adds, "a computer is always attractive from a technology standpoint."

It was one thing to decide to use this know-how of the semi-conductor industry, and quite another to decide exactly how to use it. There are two main types of computer, analogue and digital, and each has its strengths and limitations. The car industry started with analogue computers, but it is moving rapidly and irrevocably towards digital computers today.

The analogue computer was initially the most popular because it is simpler and well suited to doing many of the jobs that the car system requires. As its name hints, it works through the setting up of an electronic circuit that is analogous to the conditions in the mechanism that it's controlling. In an analogue computer, multiplication by a constant, for example, would be done by an amplifier of fixed, pre-set, gain. Analogue circuitry 'mimics' the motions of the machine and/or the mathematical equations that describe what it does. Analogue computers can be quite versatile, but for use in cars they're usually tailored in design to suit just the job they have to do.

Analogue Circuitry

Analogue circuits started strong in cars and are still doing many important jobs in them. The Bosch and Bendix electronic fuel injection systems use analogue computers, for example. Analogue designs were chosen because they're fairly easy to change and adjust during vehicle development and during the evolution of the fuel injection system. For similar reasons Chrysler chose an analogue computer to control its Lean Burn spark-adjustment system. First launched in the 1976 model year, this functioned with 99.9% reliability on the initial field of 60,000 cars. Now in 1978 it's available on all Chrysler's eight-cylinder engine families.

Analogue circuitry also does the computing in the black boxes used in the closed-loop Lambda-sensing controls that make the so-called three-way catalysts work in the cars now on the US roads. Such systems were first marketed by Volvo and Saab at the end of 1976, using Robert Bosch electronics. Now for 1978 Ford's Pintos and Bobcats with automatic transmissions for the California market have such closed-loop or feedback controls. Both Motorola and Ford's own plant supply their analogue electronics. GM's Delco Electronics Division makes analogue controls for the similar air/fuel ratio control being fitted to some Buick, Oldsmobile and Pontiac subcompact models, also for the California market. Ford uses Bosch exhaust pipe sensors, while GM's come from the AC Spark Plug Division.

Two 1978 GM models have new spark control systems that also have analogue computer circuitry. One is Delco Electronics' Electronic Spark Control, which is called the Turbo Control Centre by its user, Buick, which employs it on its turbo-supercharged V-6 engines in the Regal and LeSabre sports coupés. This ingenious device uses a Delco Remy vibration sensor mounted on top of the inlet manifold to tell when the engine is detonating. Electronic filters on the sensor's output pass the high vibration peaks in the range of five to seven kilohertz that GM considers to be the signature of pinking or detonation. Analogue circuitry in the Electronic Spark Control modifies the spark dwell, and thus the spark timing, by a signal it sends to a special electronic module in the High Energy Ignition. Working every other crank revolution, it can retard the spark up to 20 degrees in two-degree increments until the detonation stops. It is designed to cope with extreme conditions in the running of the

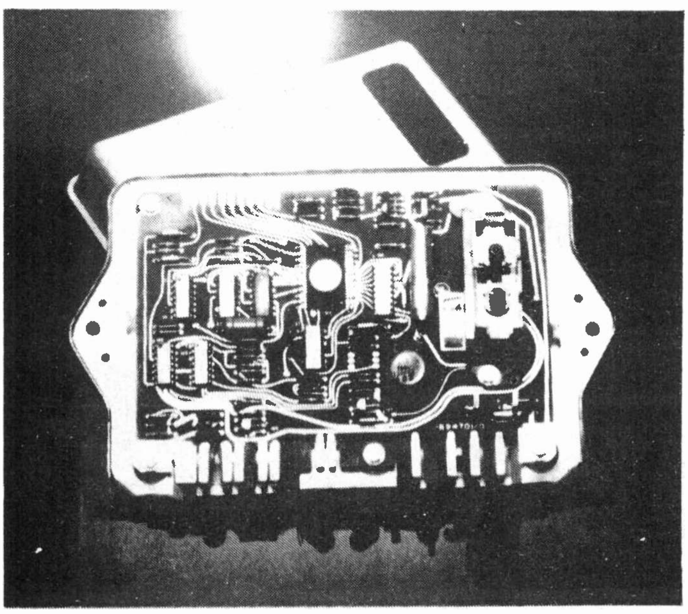
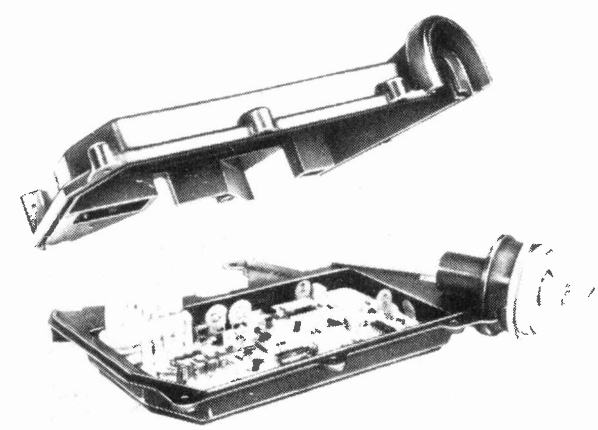


Fig. 1. Left, a Delco Remy module, part of an electronic controller for the GN 3-way catalyst system.
Fig. 2. Below, the spark control computer, part of the Chrysler Lean Burn System.



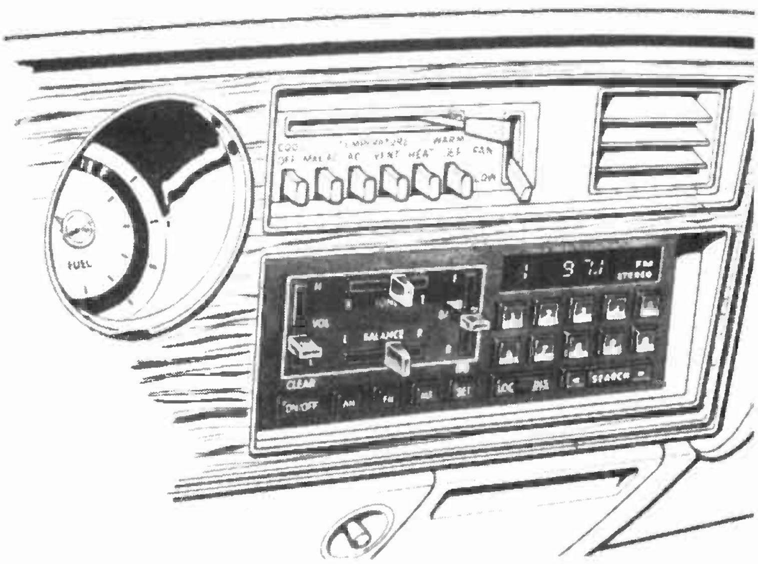


Fig. 3. Microprocessor control circuitry allows Chryslers new AM/FM Stereo Search radio to recall ten stations from its internal memory. A LED display shows the frequency and number of the selected station.

sensitive supercharged engine, such as a very heavy load on a very hot day.

This spark control system is a closed-loop device, the first of its kind to be placed in volume production. Delco Electronics' other new spark controller is an open-loop design, the Electronic Spark Selector used on 1978 Cadillac Sevilles (except for the diesels, of course). This has sensors that tell it engine speed, manifold vacuum, coolant temperature and the engine cranking condition. From these, an analogue computer advances or retards the whole spark curve to suit the running conditions. During engine warmup, for example, it retards the spark so the catalyst will reach working temperatures more quickly. Like the detonation sensor, this too allows the engine to be run with a great spark advance under most conditions, favourably affecting mileage. Cadillac expects an overall improvement of about one mile per gallon from its use. And the Electronic Spark Selector is built to "fail soft". Should it stop working, the engine simply keeps running with the last spark curve it was using before the failure.

Both Cadillac and Buick offer yet another engineering feature that combines analogue-type electronics with a simple logic chip. The new GM application is in the Automatic Level Control for the rear suspension, developed jointly by Delco Electronics and Delco Products. It uses an Optron diode sensor to measure the distance from the axle to the frame, and then through the analogue and logic circuits, it adds or subtracts compressed air (from a 150 psi supply) in the special shock absorbers to bring the rear of the car to the correct level.

Number Crunching

With all these applications, analogue computation is well established in the electronic systems of today's cars. But it has a strong and promising competitor: digital computation. It reaches similar ends in a different way. While the analogue system is computing by making comparisons between different voltage and/or current levels, the digital system is carrying out the various calculations mathematically, just as you would on a scratch pad or calculator. You might say that digital computation is to analogue as a desk calculator is to a ▶

Fig. 4. The Aston Martin Lagonda, below, has the drivers seat computer controlled through servomotors. The seat can be pre-programmed with two sets of adjustments (for husband and wife drivers).

slide rule. Actual physical relationships play a part in the analogue circuit's findings, while the digital computer gets its results by doggedly doing the actual math — very quickly.

While the digital device gives results that are inherently accurate, the electronic components of the analogue device must be "trimmed", during assembly and testing, to make sure that the complete circuit gives the right answers. This seems to show an edge for the digital device, but that's not necessarily so. Many of the inputs to digital computers will begin as analogue signals, such as a varying voltage from a temperature or throttle position sensor, and will need to be converted into digital language that the computer can understand. Such an analogue-to-digital converter will also need to be trimmed, or calibrated, for accuracy. And digital-to-analogue converter will also need to be trimmed, or calibrated, for accuracy. And digital-to-analogue converters for the computer's output will also be needed so it may perform automotive tasks.

Until recently it was simply unthinkable to fit a digital computer into a production car, because it was too big, too expensive, or both. Now, with the arrival of the microprocessor that limitation is beginning to be removed. A digital computer needs a central processing unit (CPU) to do the work. It also needs a fixed or permanent memory (known as ROM for read-only memory) of substantial size to tell it what to do and when to do it, and in addition to that a temporary memory, or RAM (random-access memory), in which it can store data it needs for continuing its calculations. All this can now be etched on one or more small LSI chips, forming a microcomputer.

Small and powerful though it may be, such a microprocessor doesn't come cheaply. It costs tens of thousands of dollars just to tool up to make the special masks needed to etch them in production. Also, to avoid needless waste they must be tailored as closely as possible to the applications for which they're needed. A nervous period of courting between the motor and semi-conductor industries is now ending, as each better understands the needs of the other, and microprocessor uses are increasing rapidly. From one in 1977 the number of applications has jumped to five in 1978, and there'll be many more in 1979, after the technique proves its value and reliability.

MISAR Sparks It Off

The beachhead for microprocessors in cars was established in the '77 model year by Oldsmobile and Delco-Remy with their MISAR spark control system used in Toronto. Standing for Microprocessed Sensing and Automatic Regulation, MISAR senses crankshaft rotation, manifold vacuum and coolant temperature, and from these decides which of more than 200 ignition advance points on a "map" of possibilities suits the engine best at that instant. These points are stored in a ROM with a capacity of 1024 ten-bit data words. Two LSI chips are at the heart of the Rockwell CPU that computes which point will be used at any moment. It completes the 335-odd instructions its program requires in about 12 milliseconds giving a fresh spark timing at that interval. MISAR works by switching the HEI distributor's own electronic module on and off.

Three other microprocessors are used to do jobs that are less vital to the running of the car. One is another Chrysler Huntsville development, an advanced solid-state search-tune radio. It has a ten-digit keyboard that

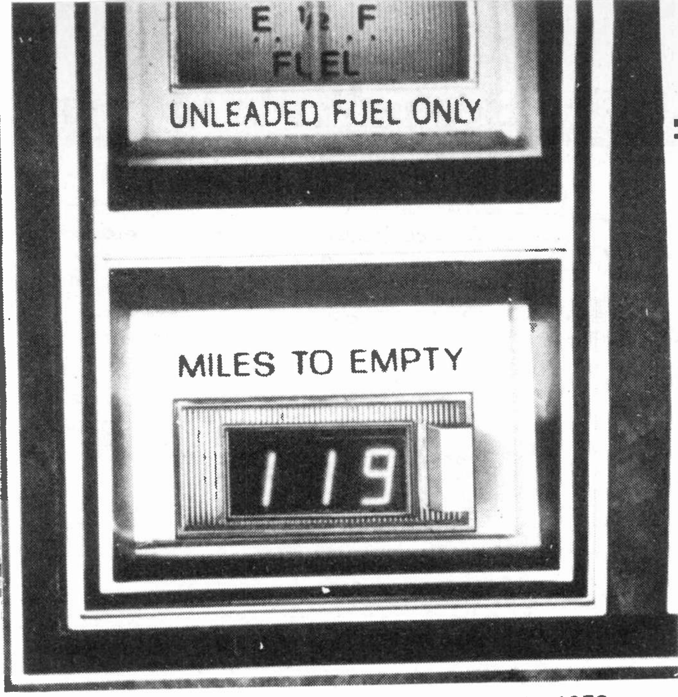


Fig. 5. Fifth among the digital microprocessors in the 1978 cars is the miles-to-empty system used, as an option, in the Lincoln Continental Mark V. Its LSI chip carries the equivalent of 3600 transistors on a surface less than a quarter-inch square. Picking up indications of car speed and fuel tank level, it calculates the distance travelled, fuel used and the resulting miles per gallon. Then it multiplies fuel mileage by the amount of fuel left in the tank to get the miles-to-empty reading shown on the dash.

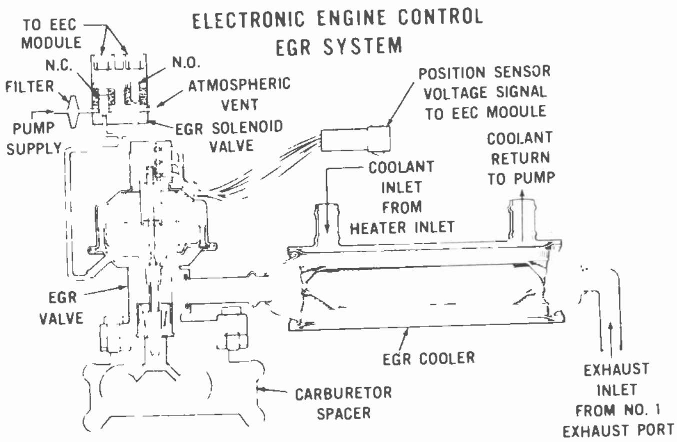
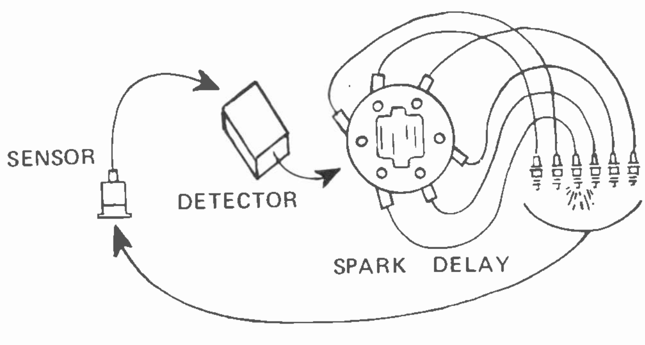


Fig. 6. Above, diagram of the Electronic Engine control system featured in the 1978 Lincoln Versaille.

Fig. 7. Below, diagram of the Delco Electronic Spark Control as used on the Buick turbo-charged V-6 engines.



can be used to choose stations directly by their frequency, or from the radio's computer memory by a push of a single button. Automatic searching for other stations, at two sensitivity levels, can be initiated by a foot switch. The frequency chosen is shown by a light-emitting diode display. This "thinking" AM/FM stereo radio is offered in such top-line models as the Dodge Diplomat and Magnum and the Chrysler LeBaron, Cordoba, Newport and New Yorker Brougham.

The fourth microprocessor available in the '78 models is an option on the 1978-1/2 Cadillac Sevilles, those without diesel engines. It's at the heart of a system called Tripmaster, which uses a large LED display made by AC Spark Plugs in place of the conventional speedometer and introduces LED displays for the fuel level and, at the right of the dash, for engine speed, coolant temperature or time of day — whichever the driver selects by pushing a button. A small panel holds a dozen pushbuttons for selecting operating modes or entering data into Tripmaster.

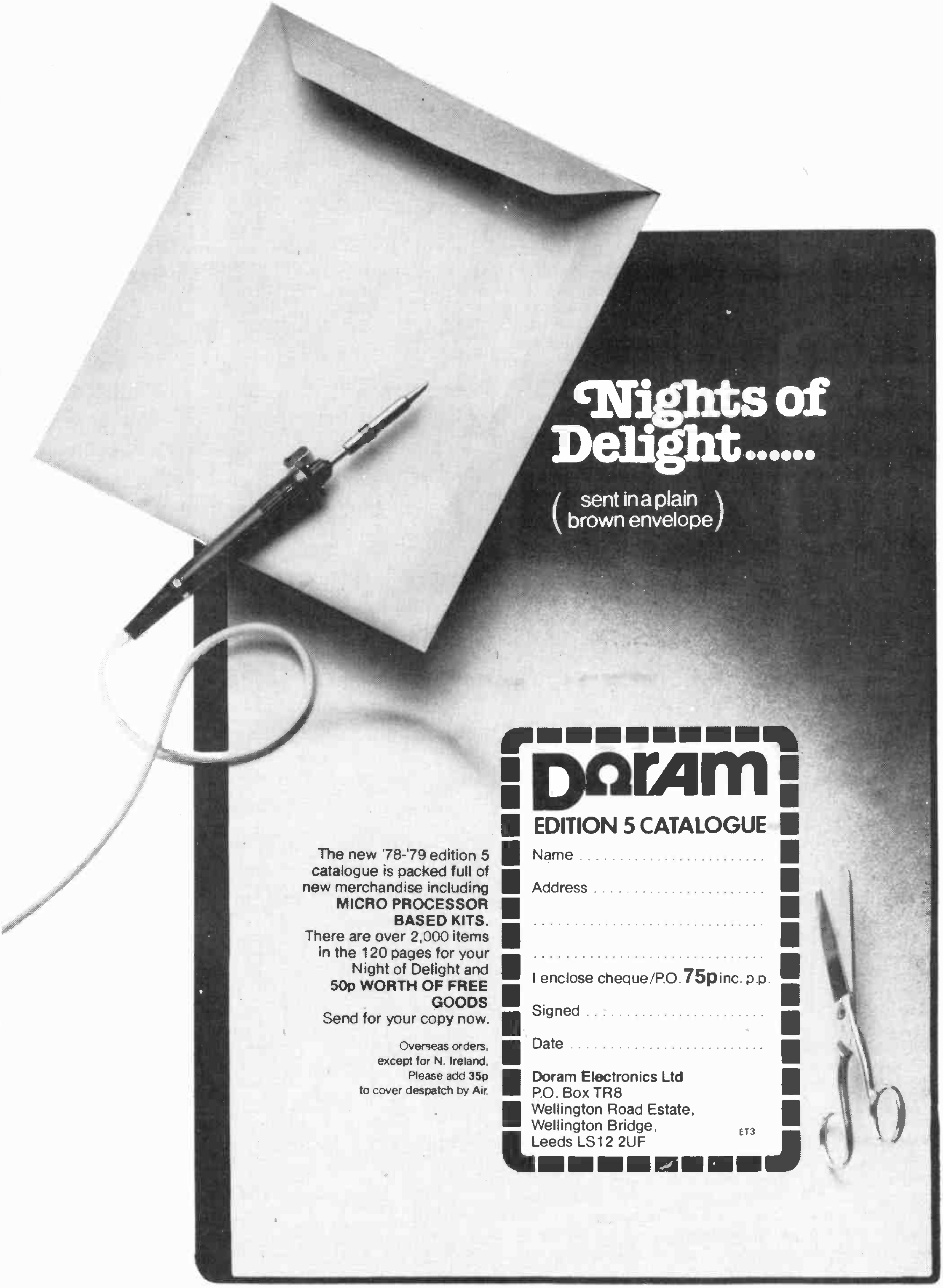
Its CPU, a Motorola 6800 microprocessor, allows the Tripmaster to do many navigational tasks. It can handle time, distance and average speed calculations, and it can relate them to the rate of fuel consumption and the amount of fuel left in the tank. Drawing information from the electronic fuel injection, it can read out the instantaneous fuel mileage and the average mileage for the journey. Its present ROM capacity of 4000 eight-bit words is enough to let the Tripmaster handle these jobs, and it be expanded by several multiples in the future, using the same CPU, to permit it to take over all engine functions and many other control tasks in the car.

Looking Forward

This is a promising array of digitally-controlled auto systems. Many more are waiting on the sidelines. We can expect, for example, that most and perhaps all of the present analogue car computers will be converted to digital operation in the course of the next several years. Speaking to the SAE about electronic fuel injection in 1976, Jerome G. Rivard, then of Bendix and now with Ford, said that "In the interests of cost reduction and higher production volume, the current hybrid analogue design will undoubtedly be replaced ultimately by a design based on digital EFI controller to be in production for the 1979 model year and to be in wide use in 1980. United Technology's Essex Group has also built and tested a digital injection computer, while Chrysler will use such a controller with its forthcoming Electronic Fuel Metering system. Its key microprocessor suppliers are expected to be the RCA Corp. and Texas Instruments.

The systems on the 1978 cars are the exploratory first wave for the mass invasion of microprocessors that's coming on the 1981 models. To meet the tougher emissions and economy standards then, the tiny LSI chips will take over control of all main engine variables spark timing, EGR valve flow, choke control on carburetted cars, fuel preparation and fuel/air mixture control. The Motorola 6800 microprocessor, used already in Tripmaster, will be the key CPU for General Motors and, apparently, for Ford as well.

Those responsible for developing these new systems make no secret of the fact that the central brain, the CPU, has raced far ahead, in design, of the sensors and actuators that are the eyes and muscles of the brain. These are still relatively primitive, and all too susceptible to inaccuracy or failure under automotive operating conditions. Also many of them produce analogue outputs instead of the digital data that the microprocessor would prefer to receive. This is the area in which the mechanical and electronics engineers will have to cooperate most genially if good results are to be achieved. ETI


Nights of Delight......
(sent in a plain brown envelope)
The new '78-'79 edition 5 catalogue is packed full of new merchandise including **MICRO PROCESSOR BASED KITS.**
There are over 2,000 items in the 120 pages for your Night of Delight and **50p WORTH OF FREE GOODS**
Send for your copy now.
Overseas orders, except for N. Ireland, Please add **35p** to cover despatch by Air.
DORAM
EDITION 5 CATALOGUE
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
I enclose cheque/P.O. **75p** inc. p.p.
Signed ....
Date ....
Doram Electronics Ltd
P.O. Box TR8
Wellington Road Estate,
Wellington Bridge,
Leeds LS12 2UF
ET3

HOME COMPUTER

Tandy have recently introduced the Radio Shack TRS-80 computer system to this country. Phil Cornes, Gary Evans, Graham Wideman and Mark Czerwinski have been putting the machine (pity it wasn't time sharing) through its paces.

THE NAME TANDY will be familiar to many of you. Of American parentage the company have over the past few years opened up a large number of retail outlets in this country dealing mainly with audio equipment and in most cases, components. Those of you who frequent the larger Tandy stores may well have noted the appearance of a home computer, as Tandy's TRS-80 home computer system has been on demonstration in many since March. So what is the TRS-80 and how does it compare with similar systems?

What You Get

The TRS-80 system comprises of four separate units. The first, a standard 'Realistic' CTR 41 portable mains/battery cassette recorder, is used for long term storage of programs, information and data files.

The second is a video display unit which provides up to 16 lines of 64 alpha numeric characters. Each of these 1024 character locations can be further sub-divided into a 2 x 3 matrix giving an overall 128 x 48 matrix. The 6144 resulting positions on the screen can be individually lit or dimmed as required, from within a program, to produce all manner of continuous or interrupted graphics.

Thirdly we have the power supply unit, which gives a 17 volt AC output, used to power the last item of hardware, the CPU, memory and keyboard package.

The CPU is a Z80, the memory comprises of level 1 BASIC in 4K ROM, 4K of dynamic RAM for program storage and 1K static RAM for the video display. Also included are the voltage regulators, the cassette and video interfaces and the integral standard 'QWERTY' keyboard. Also supplied are a 232 page instruction manual and two cassettes, one blank for retaining your first efforts in programming the other with two games programs — Blackjack and Backgammon. In addition all leads required to connect the four units together and to the mains are provided.

Initial set-up is quite easy — simply put all four units on the same table and plug them all together. All three connections to the keyboard/CPU unit are made via five-pin DIN plugs and **ARE** interchangeable. The ▶

sockets are labelled and we are assured that swapping leads will not cause any damage. Plugging into the cassette recorder is less obvious since two of the plugs can be interchanged with no identification other than being of different colours.

Having said all this though, after setting up the system a couple of times one will be familiar with all these points and in practice we don't see many problems with these connections.

First Impressions

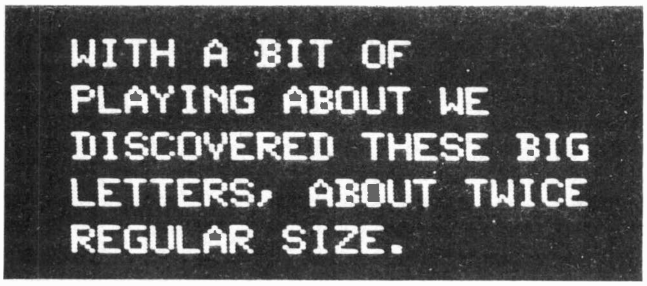
Switching the system on requires the pushing of two on/off switches. The first is on the front of the video display and the second is on the back of the microcomputer itself adjacent to the plug and socket which connect the power to the main unit. With this done it takes only three or four seconds for

READY

> _

to appear in the top left corner of the screen. The > symbol is presented to inform you that the system is in the state in which it can accept entries from the keyboard, the symbol itself is called a 'prompt'. The — is called the cursor and is presented to show you where the next character input will be displayed. A quick flick through the manual revealed on page 225, the listing of what appeared to be a very useful program, a combined function and RAM test which it is claimed "Puts the TRS-80 through its paces — All of them" and having looked through the program we could well believe it.

The program starts off by using every statement and function that level 1 BASIC is capable of with checks in the program to make sure that all is as it should be and with error messages printed for a failure. The program then goes on to write numbers into all empty RAM locations, reading them back to check that they were written correctly and finally it displays a sort of simple test card that can be used to check the alignment and centering of the picture on the screen. Care should be taken when typing this program in as there an error in the manual which has to be corrected as you enter the program. (There is a slip of paper included with the manual which corrects the few printing errors that have crept in). It is well worth dumping this program onto tape (see below) as if you are anything like us it takes about half an hour to put it in (using the well tried and trusted single finger poke and hope method).



The TRS-80 passed the test, this was the point at which we considered the system to be well and truly commissioned. The command CSAVE is the one used to dump programs to tape but the one you'll most likely want at first is CLOAD, the magic word for loading one of the programs included with the machine. Having amused ourselves with these for an hour or four we can take a look at the hardware and software in more detail.

Looking at the total system, there are advantages and disadvantages to having four separate units. The main "pro" is the flexibility of being able to move the keyboard, video monitor and cassette recorder to suit your convenience (and making it easier for Tandy to provide machines for different markets), although longer leads would have helped on some units. It might have been better, however, to combine the cassette record and power supply with keyboard thus reducing the packages to two.

Not For Hard Types

The keyboard itself, while not of "professional" quality is more than adequate being a full QWERTY typewriter style design. One point to watch is that the keyboard will not accept a new key entry until the previous key has been fully released. Even an inexperienced typist, when entering often encountered groups of letters (eg. key words) will notch up speeds that will lead to displays such as RN, LST etc. Level II BASIC (see later) will remove this problem.

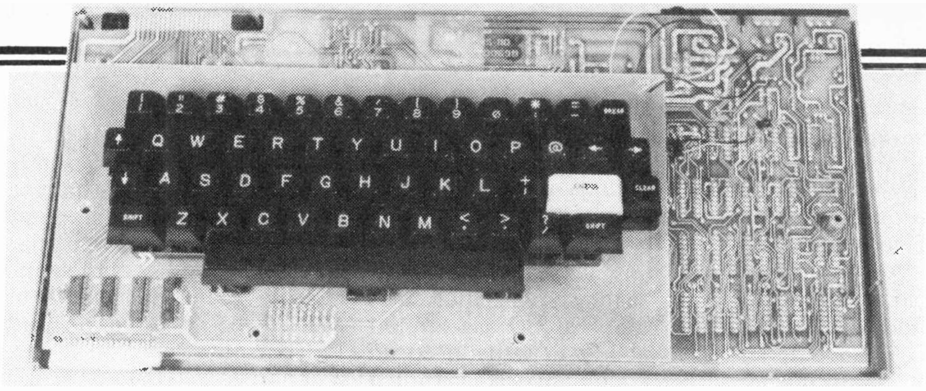
As mentioned above, the keyboard case also includes the CPU, memory and other assorted circuitry.

We don't feel that this system would be much fun for hardware enthusiasts. It's difficult to manage when taken apart, the keyboard and main board are attached to an easy to break flexible cable with no plug. No I/O ports are on board, which rules out simple add-ons, such as switching devices on and off, hooking up a speaker, and other popular experiments and applications. The back connector brings out the address, data and control buses. Thus a separate box with interface adapter could be added. Also on this connector are the keyboard lines, which would presumably facilitate adding more keyboards (possible numeric pad) in parallel with the existing one. The keyboard interface is done not with a Peripheral Interface chip as might be expected, but with ordinary buffers and latches, a cheap but less flexible system.

To summarize, this product does not appear to be aimed at the serious hardware person. Add-ons are difficult, although Radio Shack is coming out with an I/O unit. In addition, an S-100 interface is in the works, according to Radio Shack literature. The TRS-80 must then be best suited to software type, keyboard plus video and printer applications.

Data may be recorded on cassettes by means of the built in cassette interface which converts the data to a series of audio tones. Thus, any reasonable quality cassette recorder will do the trick. The cassette itself should also be fairly good since any tape "drop-outs" mean lost data. Tandy will supply five minute-per-side cassettes for this purpose although we have used C60s with no problems.

The recorder supplied with the TRS-80 (the CTR-41) has connections from the keyboard to the "AUX" input, "EAR" output, and also the remote on/off jack. Thus, when recording or playing cassettes, the operator (you) pushes the desired keys on the recorder and the TRS-80 switches the recorder on and off at appropriate times. You also need to set the volume level when playing back tapes. When recording, a dummy plastic plug must be stuck in the MIC jack to deactivate the built-in condenser microphone. The CTR-41 features a tape counter, very handy for finding your programs.



The interior of the TRS-80 reveals two PCBs, one of which carries the keyboard while the other deals with the rest of the TRS-80's circuitry. The flexible connector that joins the two boards can be seen bottom left while the expansion bus is at top left.

One dislike about the cassette system was the fact that the TRS-80 maintains control of the cassette machine at all times as long as the remote plug is left in you have to keep removing the plug to fast forward or rewind a tape to the desired position (This could easily be overcome by fitting a simple on/off switch in the main unit to short the remote jack and thereby provide a computer control/manual override switch).

Video Display

Designed specifically for the TRS-80 the video monitor accepts the signal from the keyboard unit and displays it on a 12 inch CRT. The video signal is fairly standard with 0V for sync level, 0.6V for black level with peak white at 2V. Impedance is 75OR. The circuitry is isolated from the rest of the system by an opto isolator.

Power Supply

Nothing much to say about this, it converts the mains to a 17V AC unsmoothed output.

The Manual

This item is almost as invaluable as the Z80 MPU itself even if you've known BASIC all your life. It starts off by assuming you have never seen a computer before and it takes you easily and clearly through everything that you could ever want to know about BASIC and its implementation on this machine, starting with switching the machine on and ending with how to set up data files.

One thing we particularly liked about the manual was the trouble Tandy have taken to make sure that some of the sample programs don't work so that they can then go on to fully explain the error messages that the TRS-80 can give and how to interpret them and then go on from this to learn how to correct (de-bug) your own programs.

Another very useful section of the manual is an appendix which gives the listings of 11 subroutines to enable the TRS-80 to perform all the scientific and trig. functions that the interpreter can not do directly. These routines are numbered and arranged in such a way that they fit easily into any program you are writing that needs them while at the same time requiring only half a dozen lines of program each so they don't take up too much program memory.

Software

As a home computer system, the TRS 80 is probably the least hardware oriented we have seen. There are two points which support his thinking: you can't get at the internal hardware without voiding the warranty and there is no hardware interface capability other than to the display and the cassette recorder.

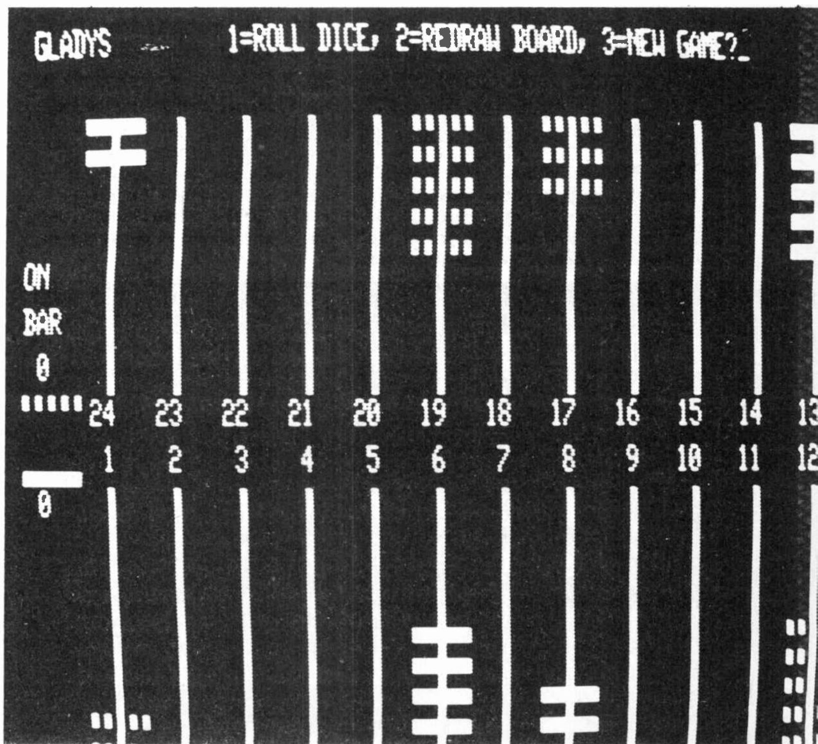
In the market at which the TRS-80 is aimed however the potential customer will be influenced by what he sees (ie packaging) and by what he can be led to believe about it (by advertising, by friends, by using the system, and even by reading electronics magazines). That customer's attention will be focused on the keyboard and display not on the internals. It won't matter to him that a Z-80 incorporates efficient machine language instructions for data searching and moving or that it's a microprocessor that can run at a 2MHz clock rate. He will be more interested in what it can do as opposed to how it does it (he's buying capability, fun and perhaps even status, not speed).

A Look At What You Get On The Soft Side

The TRS 80 comes with "Radio Shack Level 1 BASIC" in 4K ROM. Level 1 claims to support "standard BASIC statements". But whose standard? It seems to be Tandy's since some important capabilities are missing (for example exponentiation and array dimensioning). All calculations are performed in floating point with 5 or 6 decimal place accuracy. Twenty-six numeric variables are available (A to Z) along with one numeric array variable. Two 16-character string variables can also be used. Actually, these are more properly called "string things", since they cannot be compared, manipulated, indexed or used in any but the most mundane ways. You can input and output using them, but that's all folks.

▶

The display produced by the TRS-80's version of backgammon makes use of the (limited) graphics capability of the machine. However, as can be seen, a quite acceptable display can be produced by the system.



Cassettes can be used to handle programs (CSAVE and CLOAD commands) or data (PRINT# and INPUT# statements). Since whatever you have in memory will be wiped out if you cut off the power (intentionally or otherwise), having a cassette recorder to store your information permanently is invaluable. And it makes entering of other people's programs (such as the Backgammon and Blackjack games supplied by Tandy) especially convenient.

Speaking of which, the Backgammon game makes extensive use of the TRS 80's rather limited graphics capability: there are virtually no special graphics characters — you've got to construct whatever image you have in mind by turning on some points on the display (48 points vertically by 128 points horizontal). This can be tedious. Mind you, in the low cost home computer system field this is not unusual. To compensate you can write sub-routines which draw vertical and horizontal lines, draw patterns, fill them in etc.

You And Your Program

Immediately after powering up your display and keyboard, the following will appear:

READY

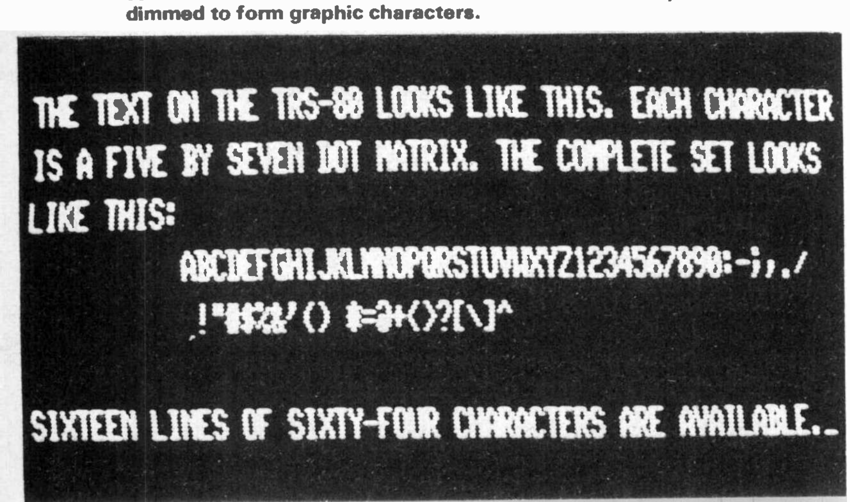
At this point you can:
1) do simple calculator type computations (immediate execution)
2) bring in a program from tape.
3) type NEW and enter a program

Program statements are preceded by line numbers to distinguish them from immediate execution statements and keep them in order. A LIST command is available to display the program. Unfortunately the cursor control keys cannot be used to edit this display, so if you want to change a line in a program, you must retype the entire line.

Output which would otherwise stream by while your program is executing can be frozen by depressing any key. Unfortunately, if you interrupt the program itself, you cannot modify the variables it is using and then return to the point of interruption. So your only alternative is to rerun the program and in many cases, that's a nuisance.

As for error messages, they are confined to WHAT? HOW? or SORRY (along with an indication of where the problem is). These terse messages are not unexpected when you consider that the interpreter was written to fit into 4K of ROM. In a tradeoff of readability against the amount of program code you can fit into the standard 4K of RAM, Level 1 has a "shorthand dialect". For example: G.=GO TO, N.=NEXT, and P.=PRINT. However, REA. seems to be a shortform of dubious value for READ (probably done for consistemcy).

The TRS-80 character set is shown below, note that some minor variations between this set and those on current production machines may be noted. In addition to these characters, the screen is divided into 6144 cells each of which may be lit or dimmed to form graphic characters.



Make It Fit

The overriding philosophy controlling the design of this interpreter seems to have been "make it fit". It's hard to believe that a 4K interpreter is anything but "stripped down" after you've used this one and it is somewhat unrealistic (no pun intended) for Radio Shack to claim, as they have in their sales literature, that "applications of the TRS 80 are limited only by the imagination and ability to write programs". Try something quite unimaginative like sorting a list of names. Good luck! You'll need it.

Level II

From the sketchy details available on Level II BASIC, an interpreter written by Microsoft, the statements and functions to be available would appear to make this version of BASIC at least as powerful as PET's including many editing features. In fact we would go so far as to say that Level II is the most significant upgrade for the TRS-80. We wonder how logical it is to sell a home computer with such a limited BASIC and then offer the upgrade as an option. Will this turn people off computing, or will most of them jump for BASIC II anyway?

Level II BASIC will cost you £79 when it apears in July. We also understand that a Level II machine is to cost £79 more than a Level I model. This combined with the £229 pounds Tandy are asking for converting a 4K system to 16K seems to indicate that in these areas at any rate expanding your system with Tandy's help will prove expensive. As far as the RAM goes, however, you could buy the devices yourself, conversion involves taking the 4Kx1 devices from their sockets and replacing them with 16Kx1 chips. Change a few jumpers and your machine is now a 16K model. Cost — about £100.

Other hardware items are planned but there are no firm dates or UK prices fixed yet though we do have some US prices from which we can make an educated + or — 10% guess.

1. SCREEN PRINTER reproduces anything displayed on the screen including graphics at 2200 chars./sec (price about £480)
2. LINE PRINTER 110 chars./sec,5x7 dot matrix commercial standard impact printer (price about £1000)
3. MINI DISK of which the TRS-80 can operate 4. 80K bytes per disc. 125K bytes per sec transfer rate. ½ sec average access time (price each about £400)

We were not as impressed with the TRS-80 as some of the other machines in this price bracket we have looked at. Lack of hardware access, and software which is primitive, combined to make it a less attractive product to anybody with even a little experience in home (or for that matter any) computers.

The Level II BASIC would make the machine a far more attractive proposition than at present and even with the additional £79, still an attractive choice on the grounds of cost.

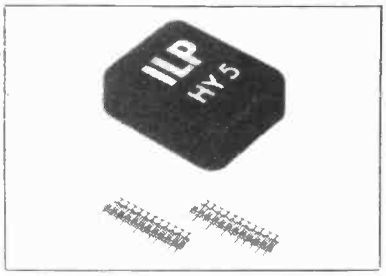
The end result is that if you're in the market for a machine like this you should look very carefully at what you need and what you can get for the money.

During the review it was discovered that it was possible to get 32 characters to the line from the display (fat letters) by recording a string onto tape as a data file and then CLOADing this as a program. Sometimes using this method you lose some of the facilities of the TRS-80 and have to remove the power to restore them. (This is a standard facility of level 2 BASIC by the way).

Anyone for a users club? ETI

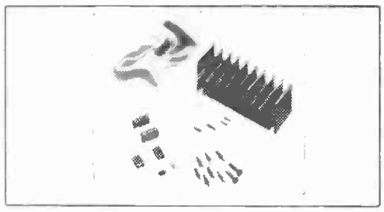
15—240 Watts!

HY5
Preamplifier



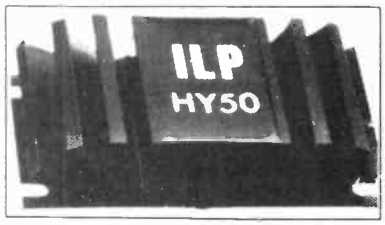
The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.
FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47kΩ at 1kHz.
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble ± 12dB at 10kHz; Bass ± at 100Hz.
DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.
OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 16.50V.
Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free.
HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.

HY30
15 Watts into 8Ω



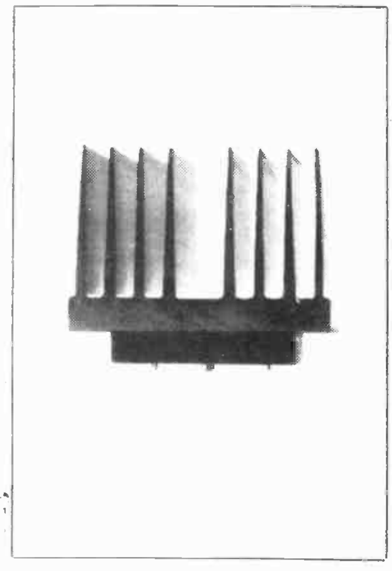
The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.
FEATURES: Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build.
APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator.
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8Ω. DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 18V.
Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free.

HY50
25 Watts into 8Ω



The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.
FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier.
SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS in 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V. SIZE 105.50.25mm.
Price £6.82 + 85p VAT P&P free.

HY120
60 Watts into 8Ω



The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.
FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz —3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 35V.
Size: 114 x 50 x 85mm.
Price £15.84 + £1.27 VAT P&P free.

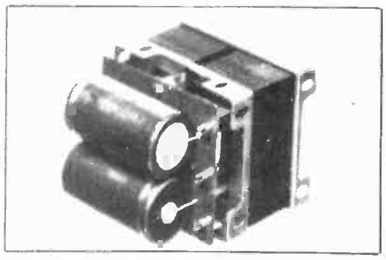
HY200
120 Watts into 8Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining 'true Hi-Fi performance'.
FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 45V.
SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm.
Price £23.32 + £1.87 VAT P&P free.

HY400
240 Watts into 4Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4Ω! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.
FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial.
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at 1 kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 45V.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm.
Price £32.17 + £2.57 VAT P&P free.

POWER SUPPLIES



PSU36 suitable for two HY30's **£5.22** plus 65p VAT P/P free
PSU50 suitable for two HY50's **£6.82** plus 85p VAT P/P free
PSU 70 suitable for 2 HY 120's **£13.75** plus £1.10 VAT P/P free
PSU90 suitable for one HY200 **£12.65** plus £1.01 VAT P/P free
PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 **£23.10** plus £1.85 VAT P/P free

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.
Crossland House
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel. (0227) 64723

Please Supply ____________
Total Purchase Price ____________
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐
Account number ____________
Name & Address ____________
Signature ____________

ETI BOOK SERVICE

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £2.65
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £2.55
Electronic Measurement Simplified C Hallmark £2.20
Electronics **Self Taught** Ashe £4.40
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.15
Principles of **Transistor Circuits** S. Amos £4.75
Understanding Electronic **Circuits** Sinclair £4.10
Understanding Electronic **Components** Sinclair £4.10
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.15
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.10
Beginners Guide to **Audio** L R Sinclair £3.20

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.40
CMOS Cookbook £8.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
Active Filters £11.00
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £9.40

APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for **Pocket Calculators** J Gilbert £4.20
Build Your Own Working **Robot** D. Heiseman £3.35
Electronics and **Photography** R. Brown £2.30
Fire and Theft **Security Systems** B. Wels £2.00
How To Build **Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators** J Shields £3.35
How To Build Electronics **Kits** Capel £2.10
Linear Integrated Circuit Applications G. Clayton £5.00
Function Circuits Design & Applications Burr Brown £15.95
110 Electronic **Alarm Projects** R. M. Marston £3.45
110 **Semiconductor Projects** for the Home Constructor R M Marston £2.95
110 **Integrated Circuit** Projects for the Home Constructor R M Marston £3.25
110 **Thyristor** Projects Using SCRs R M. Marston £2.95
Handbook of **IC Circuit Projects** Ashe £2.30
Practical Electronic **Project Building** Ainslie and Colwell £2.45

TV AND HI-FI

Audio Handbook G King £6.50
Cassette Tape Recorders J. Earl £5.25
Solid State **Colour TV** Circuits G. R. Wilding £6.35
Hi-Fi **Loudspeakers** and Enclosures Cohen £8.20
How To Build **Speaker Enclosures** Badmaieff £3.10
Master **Hi-Fi Installation** King £2.80

LOGIC

Logic Design **Projects** Using Standard ICs J Wakerly £5.10
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J Greenfield £12.50
Designing With **TTL Intergrated Circuits** Texas Instruments £9.05
How To Use **IC Circuit Logic Elements** J Streater £3.65
110 **COSMOS Digital** IC Projects for the Home Constructor R M Marston £3.20
Understanding **CMOS Integrated Circuits** R Melen £3.90
Digital Electronic **Circuits and Systems** R M Morris £3.50
MOS DIGITAL ICs G Flynn £4.60

COMPUTING

Microprocessors and Microcomputers B. Sowick £18.00
Microprocessor/ Microprogramming Handbook B. Ward £4.10
Microprocessors D. C. McGlynn £8.40
Introduction to **Microprocessors** Aspinall £5.90
Modern Guide to Digital Logic **(Processors, Memories and Interfaces)** £4.30

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.30
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £13.75
Experiments With Operational Amplifiers Clayton £3.40
110 **Operational Amplifier Projects** for the Home Constructor R M. Marston £2.95
Operational Amplifiers **Design and Applications** G Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.40
Op-Amp Circuit **Design & Applications** I. Carr £4.00

TEST INSTRUMENTS

Build It Book of **Minature Test Instruments** R Haviland £3.55
The **Oscilloscope** In Use Sinclair £3.10
Test Instruments for Electronics M. Clifford £2.40
Working With the **Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £1.95
Servicing With the **Oscilloscope** G. King £5.60
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £5.90

SERVICING

Electronic **Fault Diagnosis** Sinclair £3.20
Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment G. King £2.95
Tape Recorder servicing Manual Gardner Vol 1: 1968-70 £8.50
Vol 2: 1971-74 £8.50
FM Radio Servicing Handbook King £4.80
Basic Electronic **Test Procedures** I M Gottlieb £2.45

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To **Signals & Noise** B Carlson £7.50
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L R Rabiner £23.80
Electronic Communication Systems G Kennedy £8.50
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £20.40
Principles of Communication Systems H Taub £8.10

THEORY

Introduction to **Digital Filtering** Bogner £9.40
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £9.35
Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers N M Morris £1.65
Modern Electronic **Maths** Clifford £6.70
Semiconductor Circuit Elements T D Towers £6.40
Foundations of **Wireless Electronics** M G Scroggie £4.45
Colour Television Theory Hudson £6.20

REFERENCE

Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions) £4.10
Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W Turner £27.70
Solid State **Circuit Guide Book** B. Ward £2.25
Electronic **Components** M. A Colwell £2.45
Electronic **Diagrams** M A. Colwell £2.45
Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits Goodman £2.30
International **Transistor Selector** T D Towers £5.25
International **FET Selector** T D Towers £4.35
Popular **Valve/Transistor** Substitution Guide £2.25
Radio **Valve and Semiconductor** Data A M Bell £2.60
Master **Transistor/Integrated Circuit** Substitution Handbook £5.60
World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory) £8.00
Radio, TV and Audio **Technical Reference** Amos £24.85
TV Technicians **Bench Manual** (New Ed.) Wilding £5.10

MISCELLANEOUS

Integrated Electronics J Milman £7.70
Microelectronics Hallmark £3.90
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T D Towers £6.20
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R Fox £2.25
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.45

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P.

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER

PART 2—CONSTRUCTION

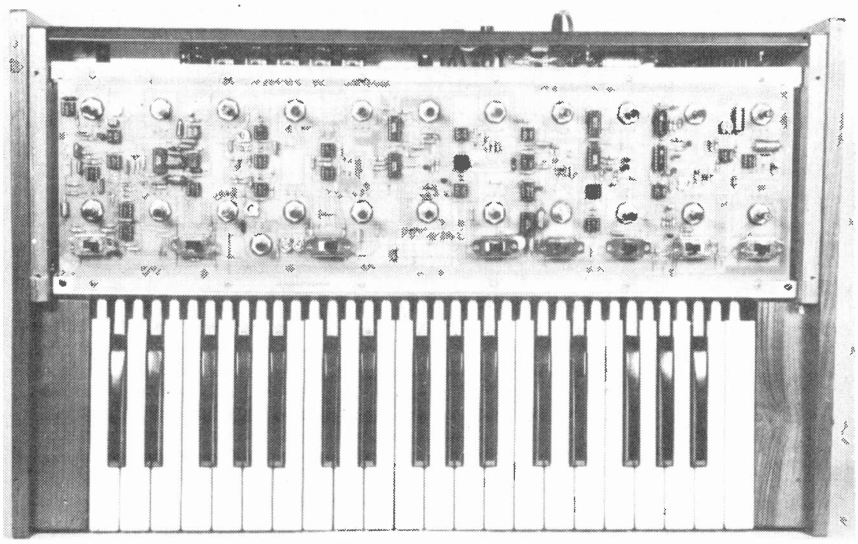
In this concluding part of the article we cover the assembly procedure for this compact design.

DESPITE the high complexity of this project, its construction should pose no *electronic* problems to the competent hobbyist. As with any synthesiser however, fitting the keyboard and its associated mechanics will prove the most onerous task.

Getting Board

Since you have to start somewhere, the PCBs are the obvious place. There are five boards all together; power supply, keyboard contact mounting (X3) and main synthesiser. The keyboard we will deal with later.

Above: the finished article all set to be played. This prototype was assembled using the Powertran Electronics kit, which includes the woodwork. Below: an internal view showing the alignment of PCB and keyboard. Note very carefully the relation of the two as there is not much space to spare. As you can see from this photo, we used IC sockets on all devices as it makes things so much easier if anything untoward should occur.



Assembly of the PSU board is very straightforward, but take care fitting the heatsinks to Q1 and Q3. Wire up the board to the transformer, and check that you can obtain the correct voltages at the output. Adjust RV1 until +12V is obtained on the red output wire.

Set to as close +12V as you can possibly measure. Check that an accurate —12V is present on the blue output wire. The power supply is now complete.

Main Line

For the main assembly we're going to assume that you're using the Powertran board. Fitting the components to this is straightforward with the exception of the switches and pots.

In order to line up the switches with the front panel and pots, it is necessary to space these from the board — the kit contains suitable spacers for this purpose. Non-kit types have to work out the height of their front panels from the board and act accordingly. The switch toggles must come level with the pot spindles, when cut to take the control knobs.

In either event glue the spacer to the board — use some powerful adhesive such as Super-Glue etc.

Cut the pot spindles before you fix them to the PCB: it's just too big to handle and too expensive to crack. The terminals should be top soldered onto the board, as should the chiripins used to mate up with the connector. Take care the solder does not run down the pins, else the plug may not fit at all.

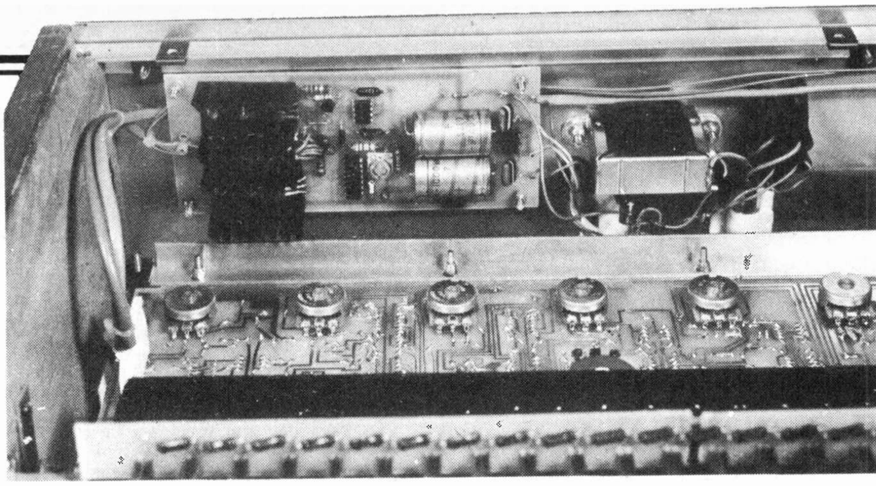
Use insulated wire to link the dual gang pot RV30 and the waveform switch to the board. The PCB cannot be mounted into place until the alignment procedures have been carried out, so there is no excuse for not checking the assembly very carefully indeed, especially the IC orientation and soldering quality. This is a BIG board which means there is more space to be careless:—check it!

Powerfull Mount

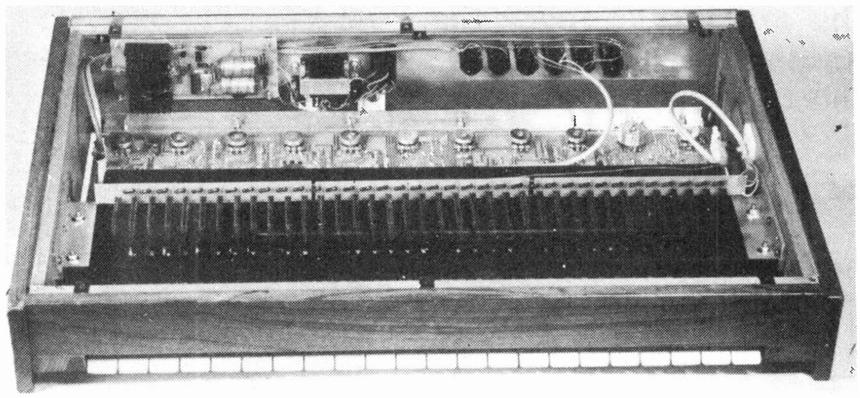
Following the rear panel wiring diagram, fit the hardware onto the case, taking care to mount the transformer as low down—away from the main PCB—as possible. This will lessen the chance of hum being induced into the circuit.

Insulate the mains wiring wherever possible, and take careful note of the earth wiring arrangements—lest the demon hum return to plague thee! Anything with mains voltage on should have a rubber sleeve over it.

The photograph shows the arrangement of PSU and transformer on the back panel.



Above: close up of the PSU board mounting within the case. Positioning the transformer is important to reduce the risk of hum. Mount this as low down, away from the board, as possible. In the foreground the resistor chain for the keyboard can be seen. Below: overall view of the machine, to give an idea of what goes where in the box. Note the three Chiri connectors which fit onto the PCB on the end of these wires snaking across the photo. The black area to the front is the line of keyboard contact blocks.

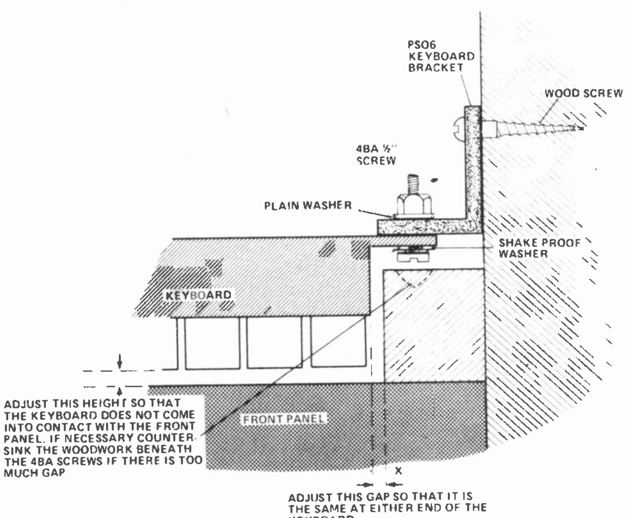


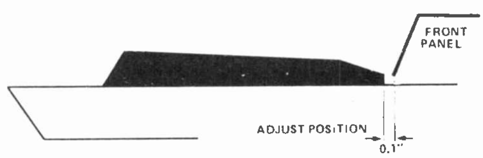
Keyed Up?

Now for the tricky bit. The keyboard. This has to be mounted in the casing first. For this the front panel should be in position. Fix the brackets to the ends of the keyboard assembly, and lower it into place. Follow the diagram below to adjust the spacing at either end of the keyboard. If the gap is more than 0.1'', the woodwork underneath the fixing screws will need countersinking.

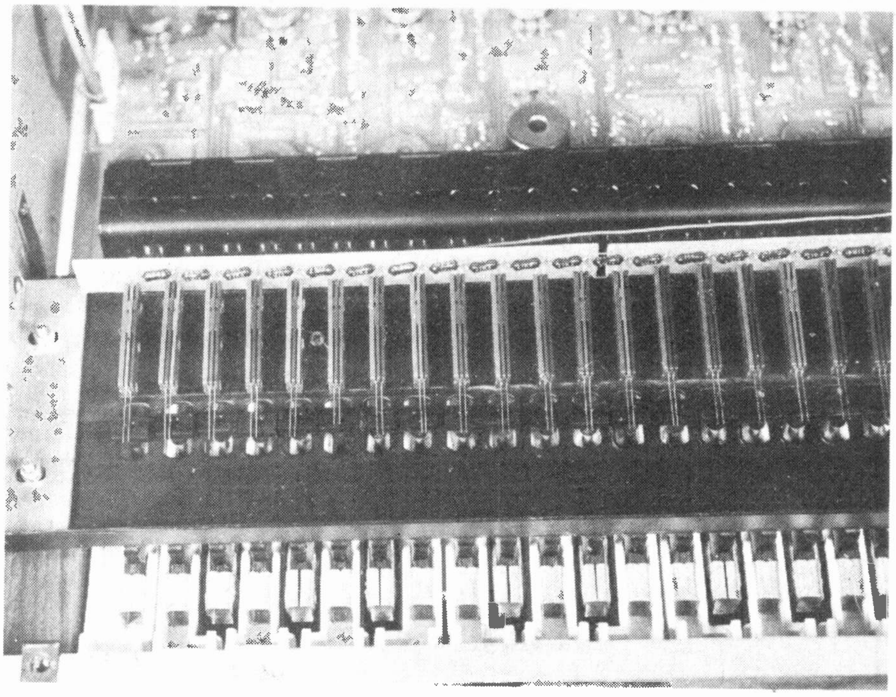
Set the gap between the black notes and the front panel as shown.

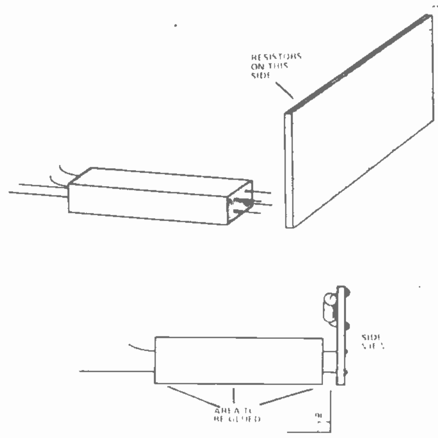
Once the alignment is correct, screw the brackets into the woodwork.



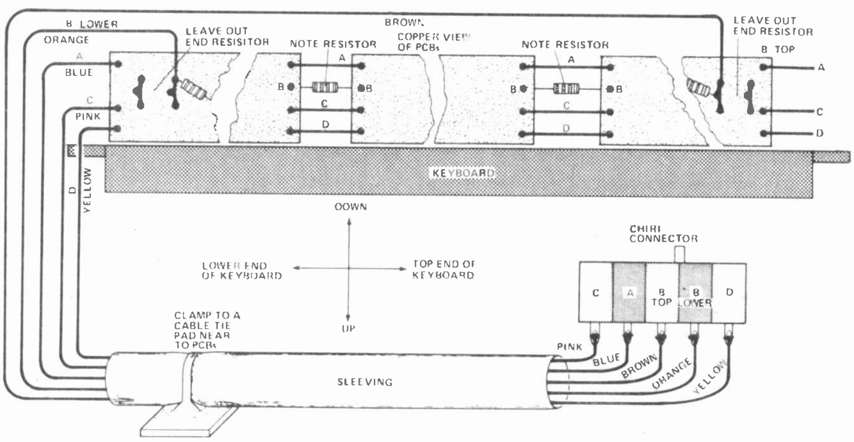


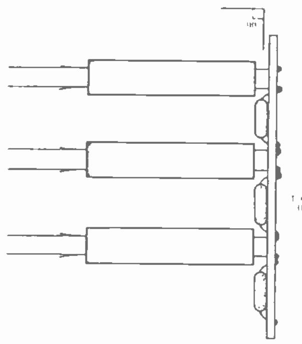
On the left is the diagram you'll need to line up the keyboard assembly with the casing and front panel. Follow this as carefully as you can, as if the keys are not in the right places, the contact blocks will not line up with the plungers, and the keys themselves will probably foul the front panel. Above is shown the alignment of keys and panel.





Contact blocks and resistors and where to put 'em. Follow the drawing above to fit the block to the PCB, and then line up the angle as shown below. On the lower left is the keyboard wiring diagram which shows the connecting together of the boards and the placing of the two spare resistors. The photograph shows what it all looks alike when you've finished.





Onto the contacts. Fit and solder the 27R4 resistors to the three PCBs as shown on the diagram above. One will be full with 12 resistors and the other two have eleven each, one missing at the right end on one PCB, and one missing at the left end of the other. (There are two resistors left over at this stage.)

Close Contacts Of The Key Kind

Solder in the contact assemblies, but make very sure that right angles exist between the block and the PCB. This is important. Graph paper may help in lining up.

Leave out a contact block where the resistors are omitted the diagram may help.

All three PCBs are wired together as shown in the keyboard wiring diagram taking care to place the 'gaps' correctly. Get the spacing correct by lining up the contact blocks with the keyboard plungers. Note the positioning of those two spare resistors.

Sand down one side of the contact strip, and lay some contact adhesive all over it, and the same with the soldered-in contact blocks. Make very sure that before you affix the strip onto the blocks that you have lined it up properly, as once the glue gets hold you've had it.

The contact blocks are very delicate, so handle them carefully, and don't touch the wires with your fingers. If you do you'll leave a deposit behind which may well cause malfunction. When satisfied that the assembly is O.K. position it over the plungers, and screw it down to the metalwork. Check that every plunger operates a contact, and that both contacts in each block operate when the key is depressed.

Keyboard completed — wasn't that bad after all (was it?)

The contact assembly for the keyboard should be the last thing you fit into place before wiring up all the boards as per the interconnection and wiring diagrams. With this in place fit the base plate.

Alignment is best carried out with the front panel removed, and the PCBs fixed in. Before commencing alignment though, check everything very carefully.

When attaching the front panel to the machine, check that it does not foul the keyboard, and that the gap between it and the woodwork is the same at either end.

Alignment

This will be dealt with in sections. To aid setting up and alignment procedures, test point waveforms are given for important nodes throughout the design.

VCO Alignment

There are several pitch controls for the VCO. All control voltages are injected via large resistors and are thus suitaby attenuated. The pitch bend pot uses a couple of diodes to produce a dead zone in the middle of its motion. This control voltage is then fed in via a 180k resistor and mixed with all the other control voltages.

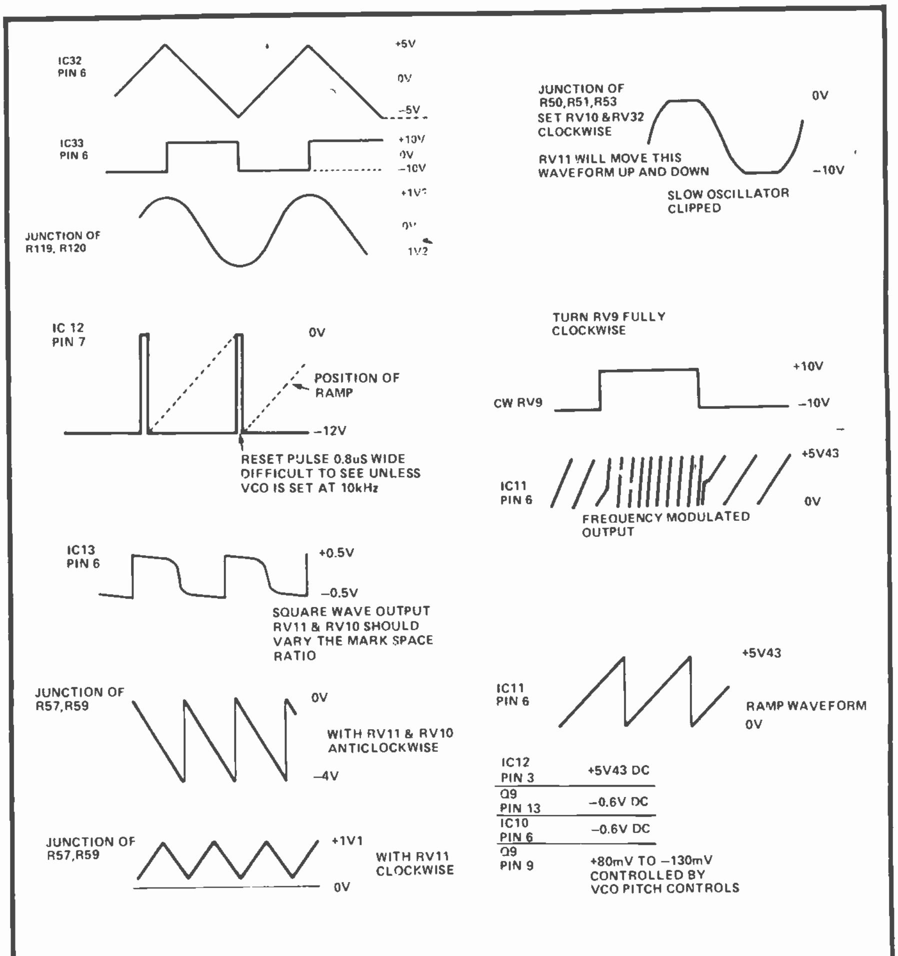
Pitch Spread

The keyboard sample and hold produces 830mV/octave. This has to be attenuated to 18mV to produce octaves. To do this, a resistor of 46k is required. R31 and RV3 constitutes a variable resistor (39k2 to 49k2) that should enable the keyboard pitch spread to be aligned.

Turn RV6, 7, 8, 9 fully anticlockwise. Put the transpose switch in its central position. Set RV5, 4 to their central position. Play the top note on the keyboard and measure its frequency, using a scope or a frequency meter, or maybe if you are a musician just listen to it! Now play a note one octave below it and adjust RV3 until the interval is one octave below it and adjust RV3 until the internal is one octave. Recheck the top note and then try the tracking for two or three octaves down, making any necessary adjustments to RV3. Note that the top note on the keyboard is not affected by RV3 adjustments. Now put the transpose switch to + 2 octaves and adjust RV12 for a 2 octave increase. Then switch to −2 octaves and adjust RV13 for a 2 octave decrease.

VCO Shape Modulation

IC14, 13, 15 is the VCO shape modulation circuitry. IC14 is a half wave rectifier, and is used to sum together the manual shape voltage



Above: test point waveforms and voltage measurements for the VCO circuit of the synthesiser. Readings should be taken with as high an impedance meter as possible.

(RV14), and the sine wave voltage from the slow oscillator. The output from this circuit is limited to a range of 0 V to about −10 V. As the manual shape pot is rotated clockwise the waveform at the junction of R57, R59 will change from a ramp into a triangle, this being due to the full wave rectification. With RV14 fully clockwise and RV15 anticlockwise adjust RV15 so that the waveform is a symmetrical triangle.

The last shape generator is a fast comparator. The ramp waveform plus the modulation voltage are fed into the comparator input. The modulation voltage shifts the DC level of the ramp and in doing so the comparator levels change resulting in a varying markspace ratio output, IC15 pin 6. The diodes limit the voltage excursion to about ± 0.5 V.

Set the VCO to + 2 octaves, tune the keyboard high and play the highest note. Now set RV10 anticlockwise, RV14 clockwise and monitor the squarewave output, IC13 pin 6. Adjust RV11 until a very thin pulse is generated. Rotate RV14 anticlockwise and the markspace ratio will revert to 1 to 1. Now set RV14 to 5 on the dial and slowly rotate RV15. The markspace ratio will be modulated at the speed of the slow oscillator.

There may be some problems with control breakthrough in the VCA but this can be minimised with a preset adjustment, RV22. Turn the VCO and noise levels to 0. Make sure that the filter is not oscillating. Put the ADSR on a fast repeat with fast attack and decay and no sustain level. Set the BY-PASS switch to ADSR and look at the synthesiser output. There will probably be some control break through caused by the ADSR, which will sound like a series of thumps. By, adjusting RV22 a minimum in the thump level will be found. Just like the 3080s in the VCF, best performance can be obtained by carefully selecting IC22.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼W 5% unless stated)

R1, 18, 55, 58, 120, 127	4k7	
R2, 8, 43	10k	(0.5%)
R3, 49, 133	12k	
R4, 7	3R3	
R5, 37, 38	6k8	(1%)
R6, 83, 96	1k0	
R9	4k75	(1%)
R10, 80, 81	680R	
R11, 78, 61	27k	
R12, 16, 22, 23, 70	39k	
R13, 84	100R	
R14, 27, 48, 60, 69, 136	220k	
R15	1k5	
R17, 28, 29	10M	
R19, 51, 56, 64, 75, 77, 79, 89, 90, 93-95, 97, 101, 103-108, 122, 128, 137	100k	
R20	470k	
R21, 57, 102, 114, 119, 132	22k	
R24, 30, 47, 86, 118, 121, 126, 131, 134	47k	
R25, 36, 59, 85, 87, 88, 91, 109, 113 115-117	10k	
R26, 35, 39, 82, 92, 98, 100, 135	1M0	
R31, 65	39k2	(1%)
R32	680k	
R33, 66	130R	
R34	870R	(RTC)
R39	1M	(0.5%)
R40, 62, 138	56k	(2%)
R41	470R	
R42, 74	15k	
R44	12k1	(1%)
R45	2k7	
R46	309k	(0.5%)
R50, 130	150k	
R52	120k	
R53, 54	7k5	
R63, 71	390R	
R67	820R	(RTC)
R68	15k	
R72, 73, 110	2k2	
R99	3k9	
R111	390k	
R112, 123	82k	
R124	330R	
R125	8k2	
R129	68k	
Keyboard chain (37 off)	27R4	(0.5%)

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1, 3	10k	cermet
RV2, 23-27	1M	log
RV4, 5, 15, 21	100k	lin
RV6-10, 14, 17, 18, 28, 29	10k	lin
RV11 22, 28	100k	lin preset
RV12, 13	50k	cermet
RV16, 32	100k	log
RV19, 33	10k	log
RV20	10k	lin preset
RV30, 31	10k	lin (ganged)

CAPACITORS

C1, 2, 10, 18, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34 43, 45	100n	polyester
C3, 4	1000u	25V electrolytic
C5, 7, 8, 37	2u2	25V tantalum
C6	330p	polystrene
C9	1u0	25V electrolytic
C11, 14, 15, 17	22n	polyester
C12, 19-21, 35, 36, 31, 48	10n	polyester
C13	330n	polystyrene
C16, 28, 33, 46	1n0	polystyrene
C22, 44	3n3	polystyrene
C23	22p	ceramic
C24	5p0	ceramic
C25, 41, 42, 47	1u0	25V tantalum
C39, 40	100u	25V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	uA 723C	
IC2, 3-5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21, 29, 31-33	741	
IC6, 9, 11, 17, 20, 30	CA 3140	
IC12	LM311	
IC13	748	
IC16, 19, 22	CA3080	
IC25, 26	CD 4001	
IC27, 28	CD 4016	
IC34	CD 4030	
IC35	CD 4006	
Q1	TIP 29A	
Q2	BC 213	
Q3	TIP 30A	
Q4, 5	BF 244C	
Q6, 13, 15, 20-22	BC 182	
Q7, 9, 10, 12	CA 3046	(2 off)
Q8	2N 4859	
Q11, 14, 16-19	BC 212	
D1-37	1N 4148	
ZD1	4V7	400mW
ZD2, 4	5V6	400mW
ZD3	3V3	400mW
BR1	RS 261 772	(1A at 400V)

SWITCHES

SW1	DPDT 250V AC
SW2, 3, 6, 8, 9	single pole slide changeover
SW4	1 pole (2 way) rotary
SW5,7,10	double pole slide changeover

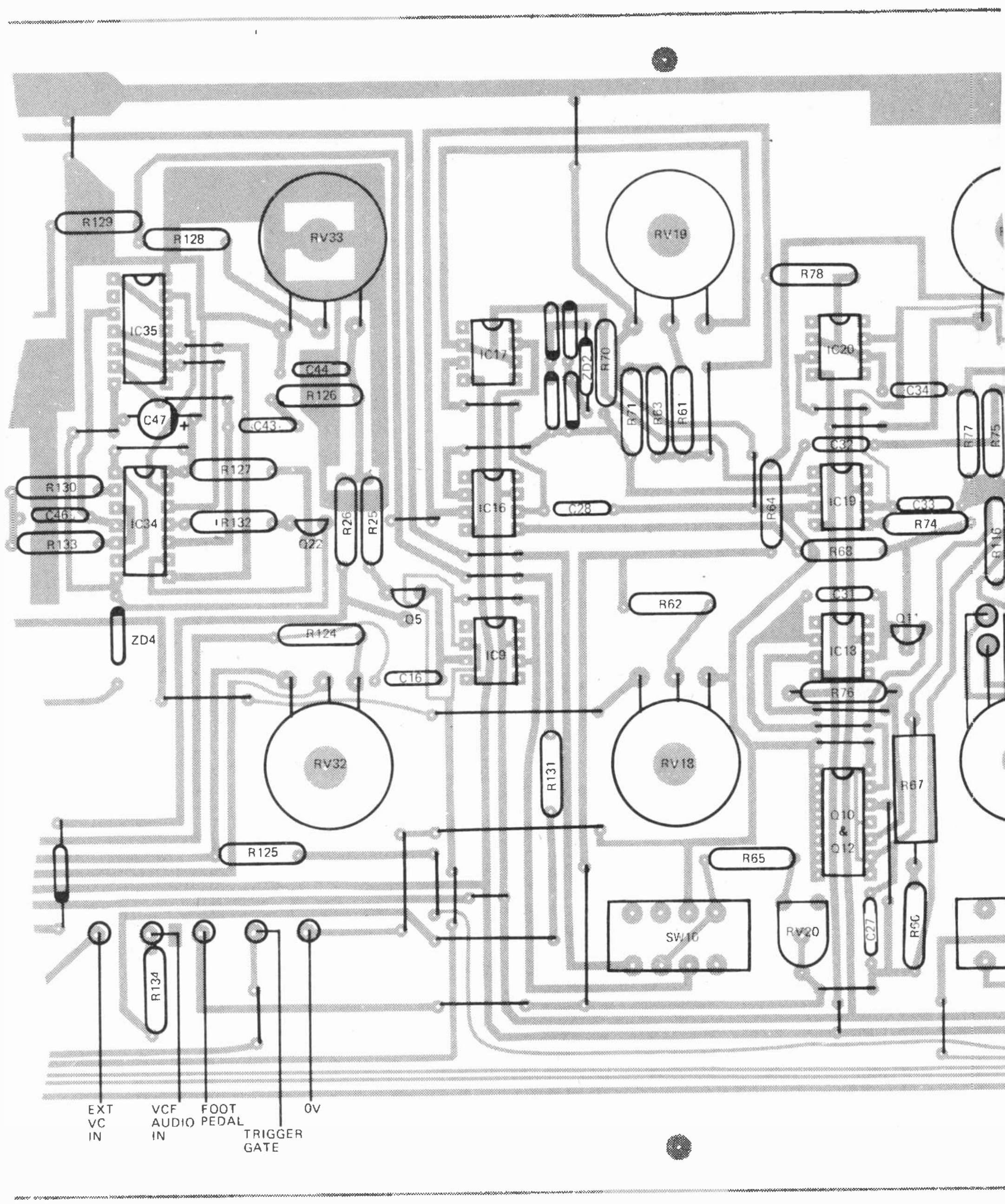
MISCELLANEOUS

Five ¼" mono jack sockets, one ¼" stereo jack socket (all panel mounting), 37 note keyboard with contact blocks, woodwork and case to suit, PCBs, three core mains lead, knobs to suit, 0A5 fuse with holder, 240V to 15-0-15V at 200mA transformer, three five-pin Chiri connectors, eight spacing blocks for switches, one foot pedal unit with cable (optional), grommets.

VCF Alignment

The VCF pitch spread should be set up as follows. Turn off RV16 and RV33. Switch the filter 'CONTROL' to KB, the 'RESONANCE' to 'OSC' and the 'AD SWEEP' to 0. Play the top note on the keyboard and adjust the 'FREQUENCY' pot to give a 1kHz sinewave output. Now play a note, one octave below the top note and adjust the present RV20 for a one octave decrease. Check the lower octaves making any necessary adjustments to RV20.

Turn the Resonance pot anticlockwise until the filter stops oscillating. Turn up the VCO level and insert a ramp waveform at a frequency of about 100Hz. Now switch the VCF 'Control' to RANDOM. The tone of the filtered signal should now vary randomly.



Main overlay for the Transcendent 2000 synthesiser design. As you may notice only a little over half the board is shown here. The other half you'll find over the page.

The reason for this is simply that with a PCB of this size our pages are too small to hold the diagram and still have it readable.

Foil patterns are not shown here, and the PCB is available from Powertran — see BUYLINES for details.

The two sets of contacts shown are mated with the Chiri connectors from the back panel wiring. Make sure the pins are straight, and that no solder has run down from the board, or the plug will not fit properly.

On the lower right is shown the PSU board overlay. Note that Q3 and Q1 require to be heatsinked for correct operation.

Both the boards should be checked very carefully during assembly, and make sure you use the switch spacers on the main PCB. Cut the pot spindles *before* mounting them.

Problems?

Any problems in the VCF circuitry are likely to emanate from IC16 or IC19. If there are any large input offset voltages or current mirror imbalances or output leakage currents, then these will degrade the VCF performance. What will probably occur is that there will be a large DC offset voltage on the outputs that varies as the resonant frequency varies. This may cause severe signal dipping at certain frequencies and will only be cured by replacing the errant 3080.

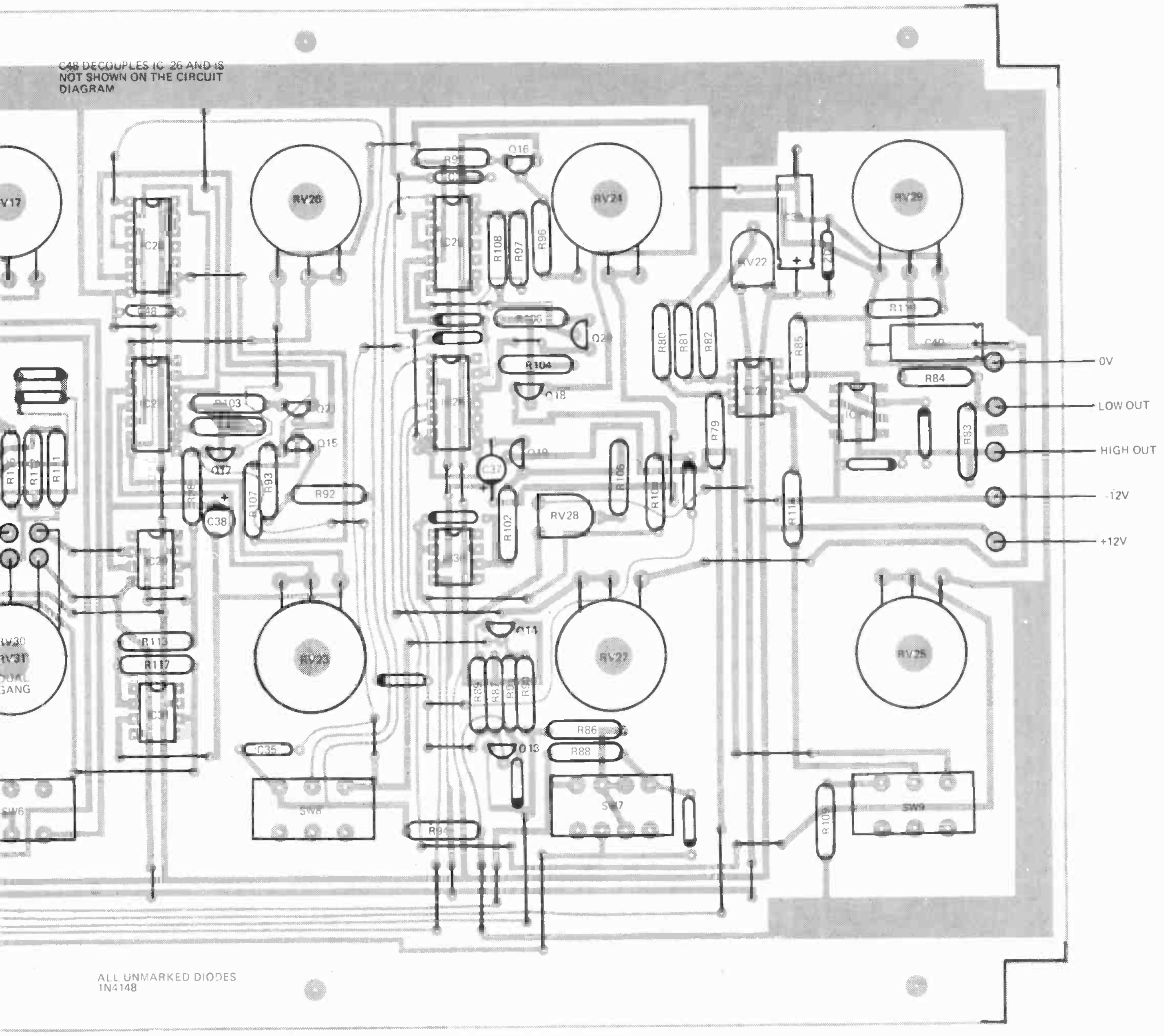
The filter has two outputs, a bandpass and a lowpass. The signal volume will generally be less from the bandpass output because this output attenuates all but the harmonics that lie close to its own resonant frequency, whereas the lowpass output has a flat response area which extends from somewhere just below resonance down towards low frequencies, and harmonics in this region are not affected.

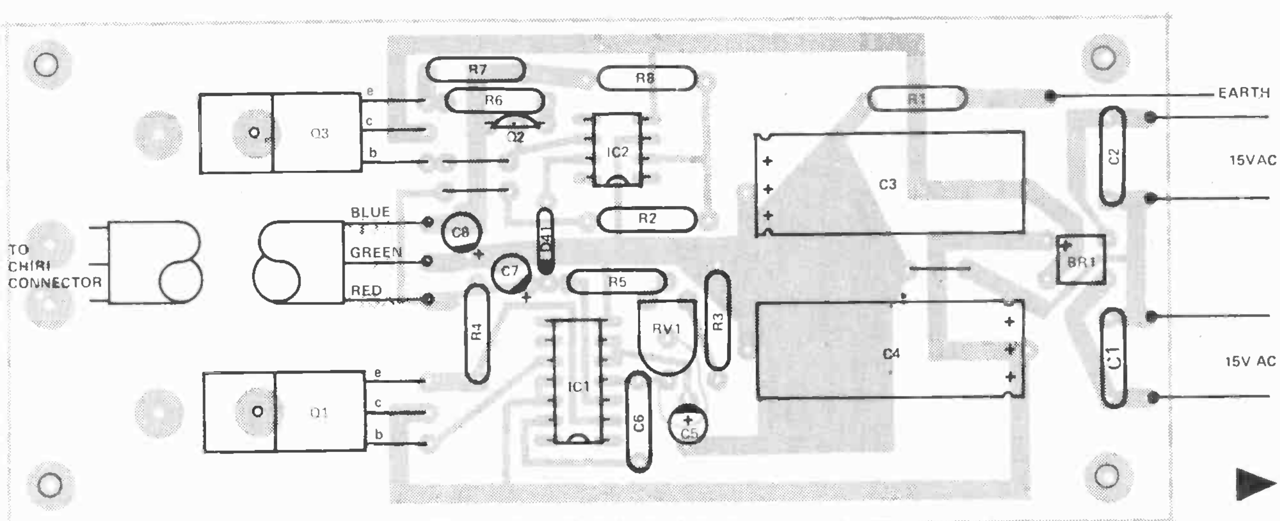
Sweeping Statement

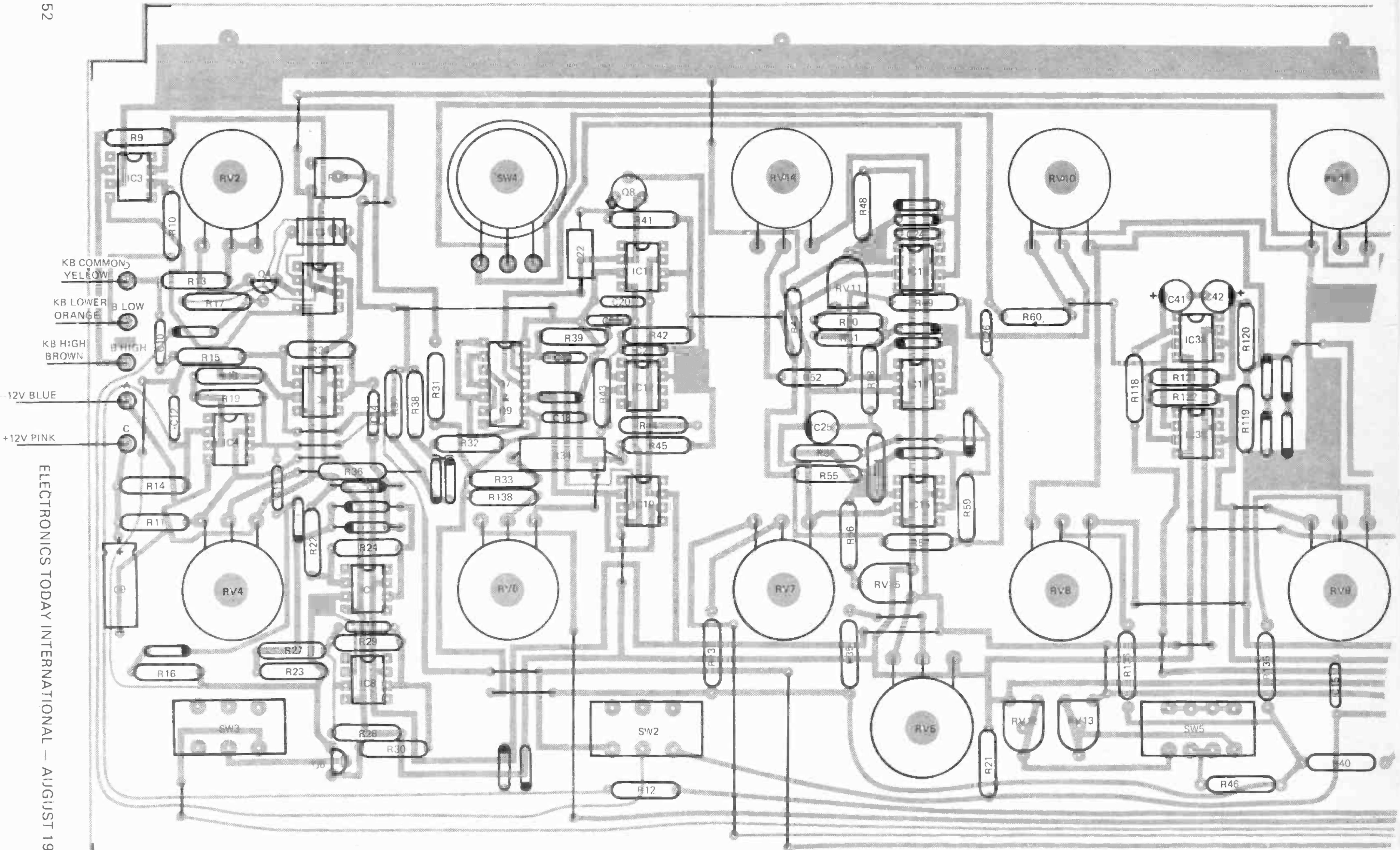
The 'synthesiser sound' is generated by sweeping the VCF resonant frequency with an AD waveform. This sweep voltage is variable in both depth and direction. The sweep pot is a dual pot; on one of its tracks there is an AD waveform at one end and the inverse at the other. Thus the wiper will pan from a sweep going upwards to one going downwards. Two diodes provide a dead zone in the middle so that a pot position of No Sweep can be easily found. The second track on the AD sweep pot is used to provide a compensating DC level shift so that the frequency pot doesn't need to be retuned when the AD sweep depth is altered.

ADSR Alignment

Set up the VCO and VCF so that a ramp waveform at 500 Hz is presented to the VCA. Turn the RELEASE pot fully clockwise and put the BYPASS switch in the ADSR position. Listen to the VCA output


C48 DECOUPLES IC 26 AND IS NOT SHOWN ON THE CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
0V
LOW OUT
HIGH OUT
-12V
+12V
ALL UNMARKED DIODES 1N4148


EARTH
15VAC
15V AC
TO CHIRI CONNECTOR
BLUE
GREEN
RED



Above: the other half of the synthesiser PCB Connections is made to the pins in the upper left-hand corner by the keyboard wiring Chiri connector.

ALL UNMARKED DIODES
1N4148

and adjust RV28 so that the signal only just disappears. Now you can play the keyboard and experiment with different sounding envelopes.

This completes the alignment procedures for the design, and the front panel can now be fitted over the main PCB and the control knobs added.

Take care with the panel and keyboard positioning. See the diagrams where applicable.

Program Sheets

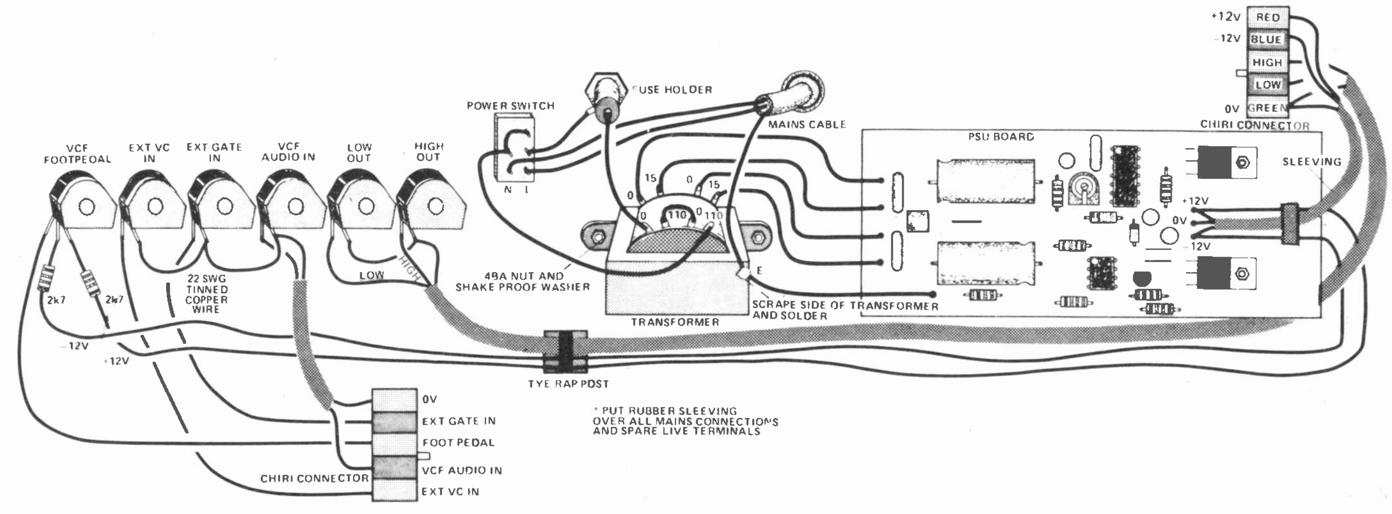
Once your machine is up and running, you will find that if you use it frequently, some method of recording various settings would be useful. This gives the ability to return to a particular sound very quickly and can be particularly useful in stage work.

As an aid to usage ETI is making available Program Sheets for the Transcendent 2000. These allow *all* control settings to be recorded for any configuration, and each sheet will record three completely independent sound settings. These cost 50p for six, including postage, from our 25-27 Oxford Street address. Mark the envelope "2000 Program Sheets".

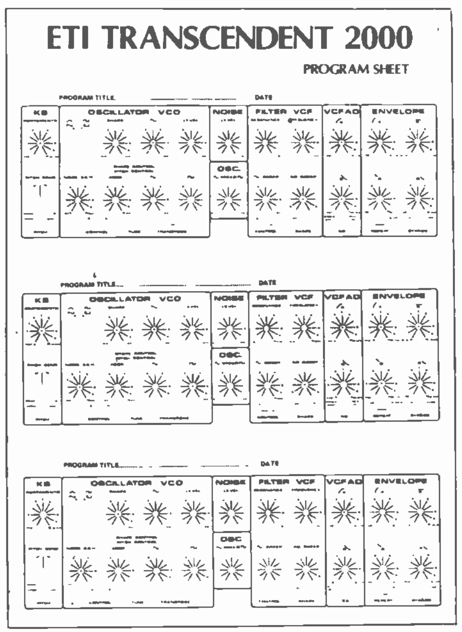
Clearing Points

Play testing since last month's article has shown that the synthesiser works better if. (numbers referred to circuit diagrams and overlay) C17 is changed in value to 4n7, as this increases the NPD sensitivity and C9 is removed entirely from the circuit, this preventing 'clicking' which sometimes arose upon operation of the keyboard.

Two minor gremlins to be laid to rest. Last month we gave (on the circuit) the circuit reference for the Transpose switch as SW3. It should be SW5. Also the undesignated KB/Noise switch is in fact SW10. ETI



Above: back panel wiring diagram. The connectors attach to the main PCB as shown on the overlay. The mains switch supplied with the kit contains a neon and the wiring takes account of this. If you use a different type of switch, the wiring will be different. Below: an example of the program sheets for the Transcendent 2000. These are used by simply marking on the settings for each control.



BUYLINES

A complete set of parts for this project, including all woodwork, metalwork, nuts and bolts, PCBs and components will be available from Powertran Electronics.

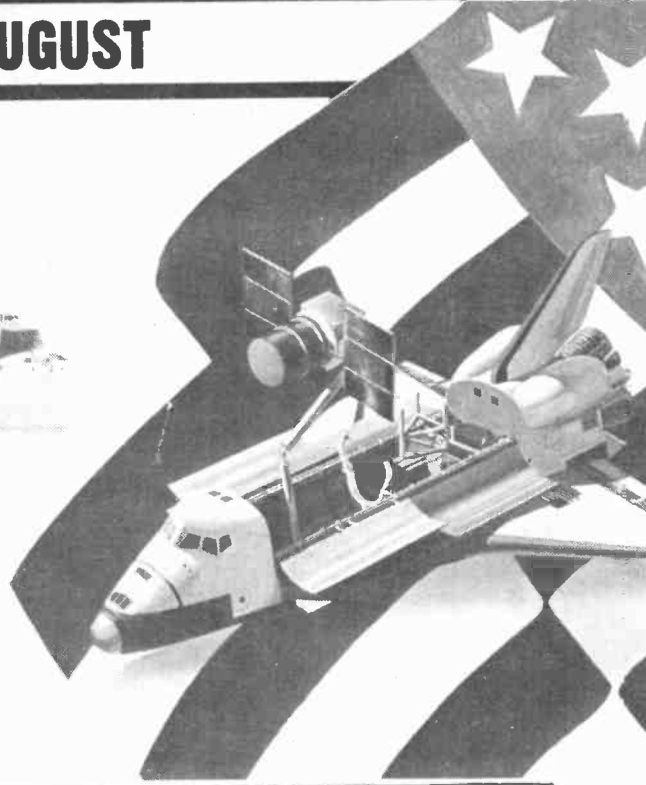
The machine used to illustrate this article was assembled using this kit, and constructional details will be based upon it. Kits will **only** be available from Powertran, as will the PCB. Because the design is based upon a single board construction, we cannot offer advice to people wishing to modify the synthesiser to a 'modular' form.

The price of the complete kit, including keyboard, will be £186.50 + VAT. However, if you're quick and put in your order before July 30th you can take advantage of an introductory offer at an even lower price of £172 + VAT.

Powertran Electronics, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants.

electronics today international

SEPTEMBER ISSUE: ON SALE 4th AUGUST



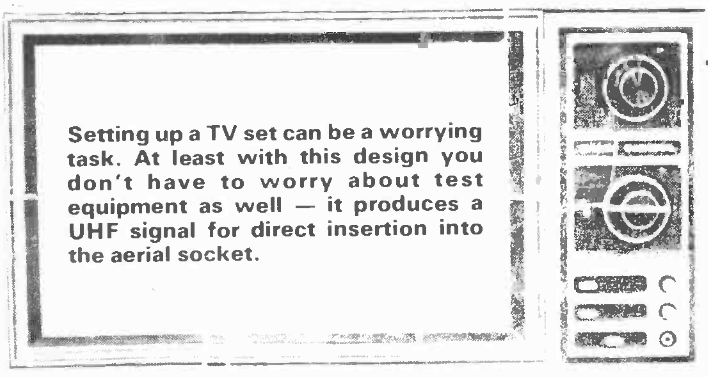
THE SHUTTLE

NASA's Shuttle seems to have been hidden in the wake of the Apollos: although it represents the next (and very important) step in the colonisation of space, the details of this dumpy 'space bus' have up till now been somewhat neglected. We take the wraps off the Shuttle and show that there's still plenty of high-technology innovation taking place in the States.

Stage Lighting Unit

A professional-quality unit suitable for a studio theatre: a two-master control desk allows the lighting for the next scene to be set up ready for an instant change-over; 19''-rack modular SCR power handling units allow a choice of 2.5 kW per channel with easy maintenance and the capability to drive flourescent lamps without ballast resistors; a modified control curve gives a subjectively more linear light output response; a minimum-output control gives extended bulb life. All of these features have been designed into a unit which, without technical compromise, is still very cheap indeed compared to current commercial systems.

CROSS-HATCH GENERATOR



Setting up a TV set can be a worrying task. At least with this design you don't have to worry about test equipment as well — it produces a UHF signal for direct insertion into the aerial socket.

FEATURE: Rock Sound

Concert sound systems come in many different sizes, shapes and forms and we've yet to find two that sound identical. So how much do you go about designing a state-of-the-art system which will stand up to the rigours of the road? We take a look at the 28 ton (yes, ton!) system used by Abba and Rod Stewart when they toured Australia last year.

Wheel of Fortune

An electronic roulette wheel — not just another LED dice unit, but an all-singing, all-dancing sonic and visual wheel of fortune electronic simulation! Step right this way, folks.

THE MK14 REVIEWED

At under £50 the Science of Cambridge MK14 microprocessor evaluation kit must surely be the cheapest on the market — how good is it?

Features mentioned here are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances may affect the final contents.

data sheet

7208 COUNTER/DECODER/DRIVER

The ICM 7208 is available ex stock from Rapid Recall Ltd, 9 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London, WC2.

Features:

- Useful for:
  a. Unit counter
  b. Frequency counter
  c. Period counter
- Low operating power dissipation < 10mW
- Low quiescent power dissipation < 5mW
- Counts and displays 7 decades
- Wide operating supply voltage range $2V \leqslant |V_{DD} - V_{SS}| \leqslant 6V$
- Drives directly 7 decade multiplexed common cathode LED display
- Internal store capability
- Internal inhibit to counter input
- Test speedup point
- All terminals protected against static discharge

Description

The ICM 7208 is a fully integrated seven decade counter-decoder-driver and is manufactured using the Intersil low voltage metal gate C-MOS process. As such it has applications as either a unit, frequency or period counter. For unit counter applications the only additional components are a 7 digit common cathode display, 3 resistors and a capacitor to generate the miltiplex frequency reference, and the control switches.

Specifically the ICM 7208 provides the following on chip functions: a 7 decade counter, multiplexer, 7 segment decoder, digit & segment drivers, plus additional logic for display blanking reset, input inhibit, and display on/off.

The ICM 7208 is intended to operate over a supply voltage of 2 to 6 volts as a medium speed counter or over a more restricted voltage range for high frequency applications.

As frequency counter it is recommended that the ICM 7208 be used in conjunction with the ICM 7207 Oscillator Controller which provides a stable HF oscillator, and output signal gating.

Testing Procedures

The ICM 7208 is provided with three input terminals: 7,23,27 which may be used to accelerate testing. The least two significant decade counters may be tested by applying an input to the 'COUNTER INPUT' terminal 12. 'TEST POINT' terminal 23 provides an input which bypasses the 2 least significant decade counter. Similarly terminals 7 and 27 permit rapid counter advancing at two points further along the string of decade counters.

Counter Input Definition

The internal counters of the ICM 7208 index on the negative edge of the input signal at terminal #12.

Format Of Signal

The noise immunity of the Signal Input Terminal is approximately 1/3 the supply voltage. Consequently, the input signal should be at least 50% of the supply in peak to peak amplitude and preferably equal to the supply. **NOTE: The amplitude of the input signal should not exceed the supply;** otherwise, damage

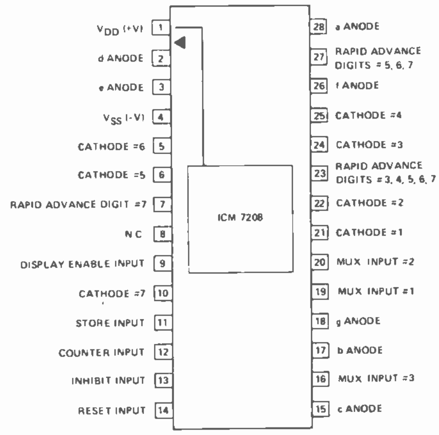


Fig. 1. Pinout.

Fig. 2. Absolute maximum ratings.

Power Dissipation (Note 1)	1 watt
Supply voltage $\|V_{DD} - V_{SS}\|$ (Note 2)	6 V
Output digit drive current (Note 3)	150 mA
Output segment drive current	30 mA
Input voltage range (any input terminal)	Not to exceed the supply voltage
Operating temperature range	-20°C to +70°C
Storage temperature range	-55°C to +125°C

*Absolute maximum rating define parameter limits that if exceeded may permanently damage the device.

Fig. 3. Typical operating characteristics.

($V_{DD} - V_{SS} = 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$, TEST CIRCUIT, display off, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Quiescent Curent	I_{DD1}	All controls plus terminal 20 connected to V_{DD} No multiplex oscillator		30	100	μA
Quiescent Current	I_{DD2}	All control inputs plus terminal 20 connected to V_{DD} except store which is connected to V_{SS}		70	150	μA
Operating Supply Current	I_{DDS}	All inputs connected to V_{DD}. RC multiplexer osc operating f_{in} · 25KHz		210	500	μA
Operating Supply Current	I	f_{in} 2MHz			700	μA
Supply Voltage Range	V_{DD}	f_{in} 2MHz	3.5		5.5	V
Digit Driver On Resistance	R_D			4	12	ohm
Digit Driver Leakage Current	I_D				500	μA
Segment Driver On Resistance	R_S			40		ohm
Segment Driver Leakage Current	I_S				500	μA
Pullup Resistance of Reset or Store Inputs	Rp		100	400		Kohms
Counter Input Resistance	R_{IN}	Terminal 12 either at V_{DD} or V_{SS} potentials			100	Kohms
Counter Input Hysteresis Voltage	V_{HIN}			25	50	mV

NOTE 1 This value of power dissipation refers to that of the package and will not be obtained under normal operating conditions.
NOTE 2 The supply voltage must be applied before or at the same time as any input voltage. This poses no problems with a single power supply system. If a multiple power supply system is used, it is mandatory that the supply for the ICM 7208 is not switched on after the other supplies otherwise the device may be permanently damaged
NOTE 3 The output digit drive current must be limited to 150 mA or less under steady state conditions. (Short term transients up to 250 mA will not damage the device.) Therefore, depending upon the LED display and the supply voltage to be used it may be necessary to include additional segment series resistors to limit the digit currents

may be done to the circuit.

The optimum input signal is a 50% duty cycle square wave equal in amplitude to the supply. However, as long as the rate of change of voltage is not less than approximately 10^{-4} V/μsec at 50% of the power supply voltage, the input waveshape can be inusoidal, triangular, etc.

Display Considerations

Any common cathode multiplexable LED display may be used. However, if the peak digit currents exceeds 150 mA for any prolonged time, it is recommended that resistors be included in series with the segment outputs (terminals 2, 3, 15, 17, 18, 26, 28) to limit current to 150 mA.

The ICM 7208 is specified with 500μA of possible digit leakage current. With certain new LED displays that are extremely efficient at low currents, it may be necessary to include resistors between the cathode outputs and the positive supply V_{DD} to bleed off this leakage current.

Display Multiplex Rate

The multiplex frequency reference is divided by eight to generate an 8 bit sequencer. Thus the display multiplex rate is one eighth of the multiplex frequency reference.

The ICM 7208 has approximately 0.5 μs overlap between output drive signals. Therefore, if the multiplex rate is very fast, digit ghosting will occur. The ghosting determines the upper limit for the multiplex frequency reference. At very low multiplex rates flicker becomes visible.

It is recommended that the display miltiplex rate be within the range of 50 Hz to 200 Hz which corresponds to 400 Hz to 1600 Hz for the reference frequency.

Control Input Definitions

INPUT	TMNL	VLTG	FUNCTION
1. Display	9	V_{DD}	Display on
		V_{SS}	Display off
2. Store	11	V_{DD}	Counter Inform. Stored
		V_{SS}	Counter Inform. Transferring
3. Inhibit	13	V_{DD}	Input to Counter Blocked
		V_{SS}	Normal Opertn.
4. Reset	14	V_{DD}	Normal Opertn.
		V_{SS}	Counters Reset

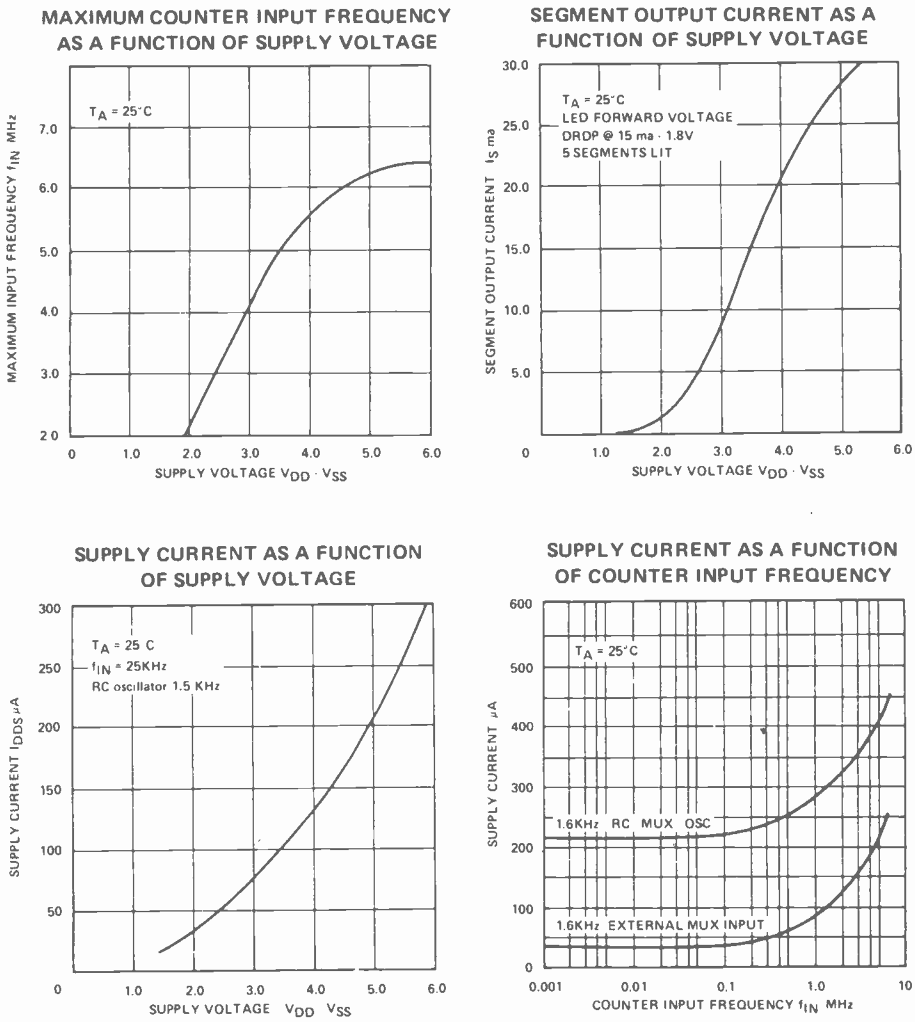


Fig. 4. Typical performance charactieristics

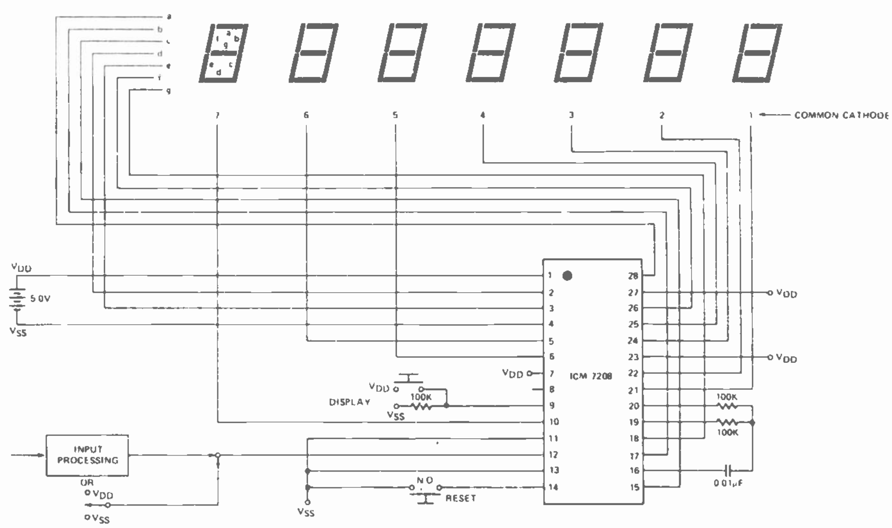


Fig. 5. Unit counter schematic.

ETI

DIODES/ZENERS

1N914	100v	10mA	.05
1N4005	600v	1A	.08
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zener	.25
1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25
1N758A	10v	"	.25
1N759A	12v	"	.25
1N5243	13v	"	.25
1N5244B	14v	"	.25
1N5245B	15v	"	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES

8-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.35
14-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40
16-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40
18-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.75
22-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95
24-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95
28-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25
40-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.25

Molex pins	.01	To-3 Sockets	.25
2 Amp Bridge		100-prv	.95
25 Amp Bridge		200-prv	1.95

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.

2N2222	NPN (2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15
2N2907	PNP	.15
2N3906	PNP (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10
2N3904	NPN (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10
2N3054	NPN	.35
2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.50
T1P125	PNP Darlington	.35
LED Green, Red, Clear, Yellow		.15
D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95
MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25
MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25
MAN74A	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50
FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25

C MOS

4000	.15
4001	.15
4002	.20
4004	3.95
4006	.95
4007	.20
4008	.75
4009	.35
4010	.35
4011	.20
4012	.20
4013	.40
4014	.75
4015	.75
4016	.35
4017	.75
4018	.75
4019	.35
4020	.85
4021	.75
4022	.75
4023	.20
4024	.75
4025	.20
4026	1.95
4027	.35
4028	.75
4030	.35
4033	1.50
4034	2.45
4035	.75
4040	.75
4041	.69
4042	.65
4043	.50
4044	.65
4046	1.25
4049	.45
4050	.45
4066	.55
4069/74C04	.25
4071	.25
4081	.30
4082	.30
MC 14409	14.50
MC 14419	4.85
4511	.95
74C151	1.90

– T T L –

7400	.10
7401	.15
7402	.15
7403	.15
7404	.10
7405	.25
7406	.25
7407	.55
7408	.15
7409	.15
7410	.15
7411	.25
7412	.25
7413	.25
7414	.75
7416	.25
7417	.40
7420	.15
7426	.25
7427	.25
7430	.15
7432	.20
7437	.20
7438	.20
7440	.20
7441	1.15
7442	.45
7443	.45
7444	.45
7445	.65
7446	.70
7447	.70
7448	.50
7450	.25
7451	.25
7453	.20
7454	.25
7460	.40
7470	.45
7472	.40

7473	.25
7474	.30
7475	.35
7476	.40
7480	.55
7481	.75
7483	.75
7485	.55
7486	.25
7489	1.05
7490	.45
7491	.70
7492	.45
7493	.35
7494	.75
7495	.60
7496	.80
74100	1.15
74107	.25
74121	.35
74122	.55
74123	.35
74125	.45
74126	.35
74132	.75
74141	.90
74150	.85
74151	.65
74153	.75
74154	.95
74156	.70
74157	.65
74161	.55
74163	.85
74164	.60
74165	1.10
74166	1.25
74175	.80

74176	.85
74180	.55
74181	2.25
74182	.75
74190	1.25
74191	.95
74192	.75
74193	.85
74194	.95
74195	.95
74196	.95
74197	.95
74198	1.45
74221	1.00
74367	.75
75108A	.35
75491	.50
75492	.50
74H00	.15
74H01	.20
74H04	.20
74H05	.20
74H08	.35
74H10	.35
74H11	.25
74H15	.45
74H20	.25
74H21	.25
74H22	.40
74H30	.20
74H40	.25
74H50	.25
74H51	.25
74H52	.15
74H53J	.25
74H55	.20

74H72	.35
74H101	.75
74H103	.55
74H106	.95
74L00	.25
74L02	.20
74L03	.25
74L04	.30
74L10	.20
74L20	.35
74L30	.45
74L47	1.95
74L51	.45
74L55	.65
74L72	.45
74L73	.40
74L74	.45
74L75	.55
74L93	.55
74L123	.85
74S00	.35
74S02	.35
74S03	.25
74S04	.25
74S05	.35
74S08	.35
74S10	.35
74S11	.35
74S20	.25
74S40	.20
74S50	.20
74S51	.25
74S64	.15
74S74	.35
74S112	.60
74S114	.65

74S133	.40
74S140	.55
74S151	.30
74S153	.35
74S157	.75
74S158	.30
74S194	1.05
74S257 (8123)	1.05
74LS00	.20
74LS01	.20
74LS02	.20
74LS04	.20
74LS05	.25
74LS08	.25
74LS09	.25
74LS10	.25
74LS11	.25
74LS20	.20
74LS21	.25
74LS22	.25
74LS32	.25
74LS37	.25
74LS38	.35
74LS40	.30
74LS42	.65
74LS51	.35
74LS74	.35
74LS86	.35
74LS90	.55
74LS93	.55
74LS107	.40
74LS123	1.00
74LS151	.75
74LS153	.75
74LS157	.75
74LS164	1.00
74LS193	.95
74LS367	.75
74LS368	.65

LINEARS, REGULATORS, etc.

MCT2	.95
8038	3.95
LM201	.75
LM301	.45
LM308 (Mini)	.95
LM309H	.65
LM309K (340K-5)	.85
LM310	.85
LM311D (Mini)	.75
LM318 (Mini)	1.75
LM320K5 (7905)	1.65
LM320K12	1.65

LM320T5	1.65
LM320T12	1.65
LM320T15	1.65
LM324N	1.25
LM339	.75
7805 (340T5)	.95
LM340T12	.95
LM340T15	.95
LM340T18	.95
LM340T24	.95
LM340K12	1.25

LM340K15	1.25
LM340K18	1.25
LM340K24	1.25
78L05	.75
78L12	.75
78L15	.75
78M05	.75
LM373	2.95
LM380 (8-14 PIN)	.95
LM709 (8, 14 PIN)	.25
LM711	.45

LM723	.40
LM725N	2.50
LM739	1.50
LM741 (8-14)	.25
LM747	1.10
LM1307	1.25
LM1458	.65
LM3900	.50
LM75451	.65
NE555	.35
NE556	.85
NE565	.95
NE566	1.25
NE567	.95

9000 SERIES

9301	.85	95H03	1.10
9309	.35	9601	.20
9322	.65	9602	.45

MICRO'S, RAMS, CPU'S, E-PROMS

74S188	3.00	8214	8.95
1702A	4.50	8224	3.25
MM5314	3.00	8228	6.00
MM5316	3.50	8251	8.50
2102-1	1.45	8255	10.50
2102L-1	1.75	8T13	1.50
2114	9.50	8T23	1.50
TR1602B	3.95	8T24	2.00
TMS 4044-	9.95	8T97	1.00
		2107B-4	4.95
8080	8.95	2708	9.50
8212	2.95	Z80 PIO	8.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111 U.S.A.

No Minimum

All prices in U.S. dollars. Please add postage to cover method of shipping. Orders over $100 (U.S.) will be shipped air no charge. Payment should be submitted with order in U.S. dollars. All IC's Prime/Guaranteed. All orders shipped same day received.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
$35 - $99	10%
$100 - $300	15%
$301 - $1000	20%

Phone (714) 278-4394 BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCharge

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	13p
7401	14p
7402	14p
7403	14p
7404	17p
7405	18p
7406	32p
7407	32p
7408	19p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	60p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	40p
7422	22p
7423	34p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	34p
7428	36p
7430	17p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	70p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	30p
7475	36p
7476	35p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483A	90p
7484	100p
7485	110p
7486	34p
7489	210p
7490A	33p
7491	80p
7492A	46p
7493A	33p
7494	84p
7495A	70p
7496	65p
7497	180p
74100	130p
74104	65p
74105	65p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74110	55p
74111	70p
74116	200p
74118	130p
74119	210p
74120	110p
74121	28p
74122	48p
74123	55p
74125	55p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	75p
74136	75p
74141	70p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	190p
74148	150p
74150	100p
74151A	70p
74153	70p
74154	100p
74155	90p
74156	90p
74157	70p
74159	190p
74160	100p
74161	100p
74162	100p
74163	100p
74164	120p
74165	130p
74166	140p
74167	200p
74170	240p
74172	720p
74173	120p
74174	93p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p
74180	93p
74181	200p
74182	90p
74184A	150p
74185	150p
74186	700p
74190	100p
74191	100p
74192	100p
74193	100p
74194	100p
74195	95p
74196	95p
74197	60p
74198	150p
74199	150p
74221	160p
74251	140p
74259	250p
74265	90p
74278	290p
74279	140p
74283	190p
74284	400p
74285	400p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74294	200p
74298	200p
74365	150p
74366	150p
74367	150p
74368	150p
74390	200p
74393	200p
74490	225p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	22p
74LS02	22p
74LS04	22p
74LS08	22p
74LS10	24p
74LS13	45p
74LS14	100p
74LS20	22p
74LS22	28p
74LS27	38p
74LS30	22p
74LS47	90p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	40p
74LS75	50p
74LS83	110p
74LS85	100p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	90p
74LS93	90p
74LS107	45p
74LS112	100p
74LS123	75p
74LS124	180p
74LS132	120p
74LS133	60p
74LS138	60p
74LS139	60p
74LS151	100p
74LS153	60p
74LS157	60p
74LS158	120p
74LS160	130p
74LS161	100p
74LS162	140p
74LS163	140p
74LS164	120p
74LS165	80p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	110p
74LS175	110p
74LS181	320p
74LS190	100p
74LS191	100p
74LS192	140p
74LS193	140p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS221	100p
74LS240	245p
74LS241	245p
74LS242	245p
74LS243	245p
74LS245	300p
74LS251	200p
74LS257	120p
74LS259	175p
74LS298	249p
74LS373	200p
74LS374	195p
81LS95	160p
81LS96	160p
81LS97	160p
81LS98	160p
8T28	230p
9301	160p
9302	175p
9308	316p
9310	275p
9311	275p
9312	160p
9314	165p
9316	225p
9322	150p
9368	200p
9370	200p
9374	200p
9601	100p
9602	175p
9603	60p

INTERFACE ICs

MC1488	100p
MC1489	100p
75107	160p
75182	230p
75450	120p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	96p

ROM/PROMs

74S188	225p
74S287	400p
74S387	400p
93436	650p
93446	650p
AY3-1015	600p
AY5-1013	500p
AY5-2376	£10
RO3-2513	550p
SN74S262	£14
TM56011	500p

EPROMS

1702A	600p
2708	900p
2716	3000p
4702	900p

CPUs

4040A	670p
6502	1200p
6800	1080p
8080A	650p

OTHERS

8212	225p
8216	225p
8224	400p
8228	575p
8251	700p
8255	550p
9905	200p
9906	275p

4000 SERIES

4000	15p
4001	17p
4002	17p
4006	95p
4007	18p
4008	80p
4009	40p
4010	50p
4011	17p
4012	18p
4013	50p
4014	84p
4015	84p
4016	45p
4017	80p
4018	89p
4019	45p
4020	100p
4021	110p
4022	100p
4023	22p
4024	65p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	50p
4028	84p
4029	100p
4030	55p
4031	200p
4033	180p
4034	200p
4035	110p
4040	100p
4041	80p
4042	80p
4043	90p
4044	90p
4046	130p
4047	100p
4048	55p
4049	40p
4050	49p
4051	80p
4052	80p
4053	80p
4055	125p
4056	135p
4059	600p
4060	115p
4063	120p
4066	55p
4068	22p
4069	20p
4070	30p
4071	22p
4072	22p
4073	22p
4075	22p
4076	107p
4081	22p
4082	22p
4093	80p
4098	107p
4502	120p
4503	70p
4507	55p
4510	99p
4511	150p
4514	250p
4516	110p
4518	100p
4520	100p
4528	100p
4543	180p
4553	450p
4560	250p
4583	90p
4584	90p
40014	90p
40085	200p
40097	90p
14433	£11

SHIFT REG.

AM2833	400p

LINEAR I.Cs

*AY1-0212	600p
*AY1-1313	668p
*AY1-5050	211p
*AY5-1315	600p
*AY5-1317	636p
*AY5-1320	320p
*CA3019	80p
*CA3046	70p
*CA3048	225p
CA3080E	72p
*CA3089E	225p
*CA3090AQ	375p
CA3130S	100p
CA3140E	70p
CA3160E	90p
FX209	750p
ICL7106	925p
ICL8038	340p
LM301An	36p
LM311	190p
LM318	200p
LM324	70p
LM339	90p
LM348	95p
*LM377	175p
*LM380	99p
*LM381AN	150p
*LM389N	140p
LM709	36p
LM710	50p
LM733	100p
LM741	22p
LM747	70p
LM748	35p
LM3900	70p
LM3911	130p
LM4136	120p
*MC1310P	150p
MC1458	55p
MC1495	400p
*MC1496	100p
*MC3340	120p
*MC3360	120p
*MFC4000B	120p
MK50398	750p
NE531	130p
*NE540	200p
NE543K	225p
NE555	30p
NE556	70p
NE561B	425p
NE562B	425p
NE565	130p
NE566	155p
NE567	175p
RC4151	400p
*SN76003N	175p
*SN76013N	140p
*SN76013ND	120p
*SN76023N	140p
*SN76023ND	120p
*SN76033N	175p
*SP8515	750p
*TBA641B11	225p
*TBA800	90p
*TBA810	100p
*TBA820	90p
*TCA940	175p
*TDA1022	600p
XR2206	400p
XR2207	400p
*XR2216	675p
XR2240	400p
*ZN414	90p
ZN424E	135p
ZN425E	400p
ZN1034E	200p
95H90	800p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V	7805	90p	7905	120p
12V	7812	90p	7912	120p
15V	7815	90p	7915	120p
18V	7818	90p	7918	120p
24V	7824	90p	7924	120p
100mA	TO-92			
5V	78L05	35p	79L05	80p
12V	78L12	35p	79L12	80p
15V	78L15	35p	79L15	80p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K	135p	TBA625B	120p
LM317T	200p	TL430	65p
LM323K	625p	78HO5KC	675p
LM723	37p	78MGT2C	135p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	OCP71	130p
ORP12	90p	ORP60	90p
ORP61	90p	TIL78	70p

TRANSISTORS

AC127/8	20p
AD149	70p
AD161/2	45p
BC107/8	11p
BC109	11p
*BC147/8	9p
*BC149	10p
*BC157/8	10p
*BC159	11p
*BC169C	12p
*BC172	12p
BC177/8	17p
BC179	18p
*BC182/3	10p
*BC184	11p
BC187	30p
*BC212/3	11p
*BC214	12p
BC461	36p
BC477/8	30p
*BC516/7	50p
*BC547B	16p
*BC549C	18p
*BC557B	16p
*BC559C	18p
BCY70	18p
BCY71/2	22p
BD131/2	50p
BDY56	200p
BF200	32p
*BF244B	35p
*BF256B	70p
BF257/8	32p
BF259	36p
*BFR39	30p
*BFR40	30p
*BFR41	30p
*BFR79	30p
*BFR80	30p
*BFR81	30p
BFX29	30p
BFX30	34p
BFX84/5	30p
BFX86/7	30p
BFX88	30p
BFW10	90p
BFY50	22p
BFY51/2	22p
BFY56	33p
BFY90	90p
BLY83	700p
BRY39	45p
BSX19/20	20p
*BU105	190p
*BU108	250p
*BU205	220p
*BU208	240p
*BU406	145p
MJ481	175p
MJ491	200p
MJ2501	225p
MJ2955	100p
MJ3001	225p
*MJE340	65p
MJE2955	100p
MJE3055	70p
*MPF102	45p
*MPF103/4	40p
*MPF105/6	40p
MPSA06	30p
*MPSA12	50p
*MPSA56	32p
*MPSU06	63p
*MPSU56	78p
OC28	130p
OC35	130p
*R2008B	200p
*R2010B	200p
*TIP29A	40p
*TIP29C	55p
*TIP30A	48p
*TIP30C	60p
*TIP31A	58p
TIP31C	62p
TIP32A	68p
TIP32C	82p
TIP33A	90p
TIP33C	114p
TIP34A	115p
TIP34C	160p
TIP35A	225p
TIP35C	290p
TIP36A	270p
TIP36C	340p
TIP41A	65p
TIP41C	78p
TIP42A	70p
TIP42C	82p
TIP2955	78p
TIP3055	70p
*TIS43	34p
*TIS93	30p
*ZTX108	12p
*ZTX300	13p
*ZTX500	15p
*ZTX502	18p
*ZTX504	30p
2N457A	250p
2N696	35p
2N697	25p
2N697	45p
2N706A	20p
2N708A	20p
2N918	45p
2N930	18p
2N1131/2	20p
2N1613	25p
2N1711	25p
2N2102	60p
2N2160	120p
2N2219A	20p
2N2222A	20p
2N2369A	16p
2N2484	30p
2N2646	50p
2N2904/5	25p
2N2906A	24p
2N2907A	30p
*2N2926	9p
2N3053	20p
2N3054	65p
2N3055	48p
2N3442	140p
2N3553	240p
*2N3565	30p
*2N3643/4	48p
*2N3702/3	12p
*2N3704/5	12p
*2N3706/7	14p
*2N3708/9	12p
*2N3773	300p
*2N3819	25p
*2N3820	50p
2N3823	70p
2N3866	90p
*2N3903/4	18p
*2N3905/6	20p
*2N4036	65p
2N4058/9	12p
*2N4060	12p
*2N4061/2	18p
*2N4123/4	22p
*2N4125/6	22p
*2N4289	20p
*2N4401/3	27p
2N4427	90p
*2N4871	60p
*2N5087	27p
*2N5089	27p
*2N5172	27p
2N5179	27p
2N5191	83p
2N5194	90p
*2N5245	40p
*2N5296	55p
*2N5401	50p
*2N5457/8	40p
*2N5459	40p
*2N5460	40p
2N5485	44p
*2N6027	48p
2N6247	190p
2N6254	130p
2N6290	65p
2N6292	65p
3N128	120p
3N140	100p
3N201	110p
3N204	100p
40290	250p
40360	40p
40361/2	45p
40364	120p
40408	70p
40409	65p
40410	65p
40411	300p
40594	97p
40595	105p
40603	58p
40673	90p
40841	90p
40871/2	90p

MEMORIES

2102	120p
2102-2	140p
2107B	600p
2111	325p
2112-2	300p
2114	1500p
5101	510p
6810	400p

OTHER

3205	320p
3245	400p
4201	390p
4289	970p
4801	500p
6820	600p
6850	700p
8205	320p

LEDS 0.125"

TIL32 IR	75p
TIL209 Red	13p
TIL211 Gr	20p
TIL212 Ye	25p
TIL216 Red	18p
0.2"	
TIL220 Red	16p
TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL228 Red	22p
MV5491 TS	120p
Clips	3p

DIODES

*BY127	12p
*OA47	9p
*OA81	15p
*OA85	15p
*OA90	9p
*OA91	9p
*OA95	9p
*OA200	9p
*OA202	10p
*1N914	4p
*1N916	7p
*1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p

*ZENERS

2.7V-33V	
400mW	9p
1W	15p

SPECIAL OFFERS

100+ 741	£16
100+ 555	£20
100+ RCA 2N3055	£36

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

*1A	50V	21p
*1A	100V	22p
*1A	400V	30p
*2A	50V	30p
*2A	100V	35p
*2A	400V	45p
*3A	200V	60p
*3A	600V	72p
*4A	100V	95p
*4A	400V	100p
6A	50V	90p
6A	100V	100p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	200p
25A	400V	400p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
3A 500V	65p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V	40p
1A 400V	65p
1A 600V	70p
3A 400V	90p
8A 600V	200p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
16A 600V	220p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
*MCR101	36p
2N3525	120p
*2N5060	34p
*2N5064	40p

PLEASE SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	11p	18 pin	25p	24 pin	33p
14 pin	12p	20 pin	28p	28 pin	42p
16 pin	13p	22 pin	28p	40 pin	51p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

8 pin	30p	16 pin	55p	40 pin	120p
14 pin	40p	24 pin	80p		

DISPLAYS

3015F	200p	FND500/507	120p
DL704/707	140p	TIL311	600p
DL747	225p	TIL312/3	110p
FND357	120p	TIL321/3	130p
		TIL330	140p

VAT RATES. All items at 8% except marked * which are at 12½%

Please add 25p p&p & VAT at appropriate rates.
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.

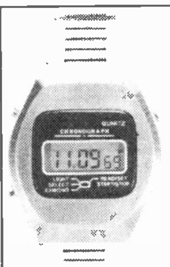
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9
Tel: 01-204 4333 Telex: 922800

SUPER SUMMER BARGAINS WITH WATCHES AND T.V. GAMES KITS

5 FUNCTION 4 DIGIT LCD
displays hours, minutes, or seconds, month and date with 4 year calendar, back-light, metal case and strap.
ONLY £9.95*



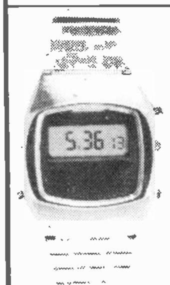
12 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH LCD
hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, chrono time 1/100th sec, 2 event timing, 1st and 2nd place times, non interrupt between chrono and real time, backlight.
ONLY £21.95*

'PLUG IN' KITS (all parts except cases and controls.

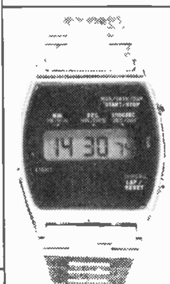
Main PCB £16.50
Road Race (2 Games). Sub PCB £17.50
Tank Battles. Sub PCB £15.90
Stunt Rider. Sub PCB ... (4) games) £14.90
Telesport. Sub PCB £13.50 (10 Games)

'STAND ALONE' KITS (all parts except cases and controls).

B&W Road Race .. £20.90
B&W Tank Battle . £18.90
B&W Stunt Rider . £17.90
B&W Telesports .. £14.90
Colour Tank Battle £25.90



ALARM LCD
six digit hours minutes optional seconds or date, month, date, day, 4 year calendar, alarm programmable for any minute in 24 hours with on/off indication, backlight.
ONLY £32.95*

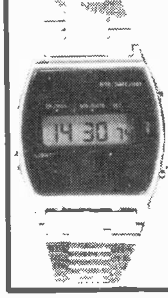


SOLAR POWERED CHRONOGRAPH LCD
hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, chrono time 1/100 sec 2 event timing, 1st and 2nd place times, non-interrupt between chrono and real time, backlight, standby batteries for dark conditions, s/s case and bracelet.
ONLY £47.95*

'MINI' KITS (I/C, PCB, I/C, SKT, Coil).

Road Race £13.90
Tank Battle £12.50
Stunt Rider £12.50
Telesport £9.90
Joysticks for Telesport £3.50

'ASTEC MODULATOR UM1231 Ideal for PET & TRS 80 TV interface £5.50
*Astec Vision Mod UM1111 .... £2.75
*Astec Sound Mod UM1263 .... £2.75
*Astec Col Encoder UM1163 .... £5.90
*TV Games Adaptor with reg I/C £3.50
*Buzz Plug (Featured ETI April & Tomorrows World) £5.99



SOLAR POWERED ALARM LCD
six digit hours, minutes, seconds or date, month, date day, alarm programmable for any minute in 24 hours with on/off indication, backlight, standby batteries for dark conditions, s/s case and bracelet.
ONLY £49.95*

6 FUNCTION 4 DIGIT SOLAR POWERED LCD
displays hours, minutes or seconds, days, month and date with 4 year calendar, backlight, s/s case and mesh strap.
ONLY £29.95*

Further details on all products on request.
*All prices include 12 month guarantee. Instructions, P&P, VAT.
Money back guarantee.
So strap on or Tune into a Bargain Today. Send cheque or P.O. to.

VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS

56 QUEENS ROAD, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG21 1REA
TEL. (0256) 56417 TELEX 858747
Trade and Export enquiries welcome

ETIWET PLANT WATERER

If your plants suffer from a drink problem let our ETI WET look after them when you are away, ensuring that they get their daily dose of life giving liquid.

WATER, WATER, EVERYWHERE and not a drop to drink runs an old poem, well plants need to quench their thirst as well as humans — and during holiday time most are left to wilt. In the interests of flower power we decided to produce a unit that would refresh the plants that owners could not reach, hence the ETI WET.

The unit consists of a sensor, timer and electric water pump. The sensor is embedded in the soil and when dry the electronics operate the water pump for a preset time — thus infusing the plant with thirst quenching water. When the plant has drunk its fill and the sensor is dry again the cycle repeats. In this way you can soak up the sun in the knowledge that your prize plant is getting its fair share at home.

Construction And Calibration

The electronics are mounted on the PCB, using a socket for the IC. We used a plastic card filing box for the case and a 5 litre container to hold the water supply. Make sure you drill an extra small hole in the cap of the water container — so that air can replace water when the pump operates.

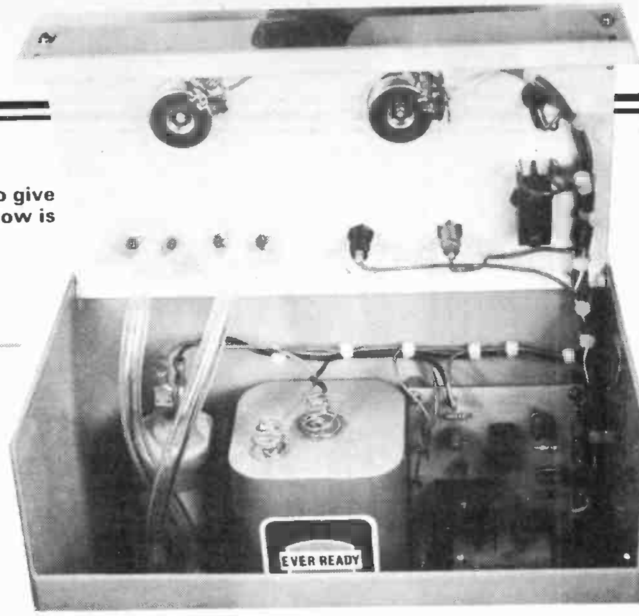
We used a small 6V pump (see buy lines) but other pumps can be used. For example a pet shop can probably supply small pumps (used in fish tanks) and pumps are available from most car accessory shops (used for windscreen water). If the pump you use needs 12V the battery will need changing — the electronics will work at this higher voltage.

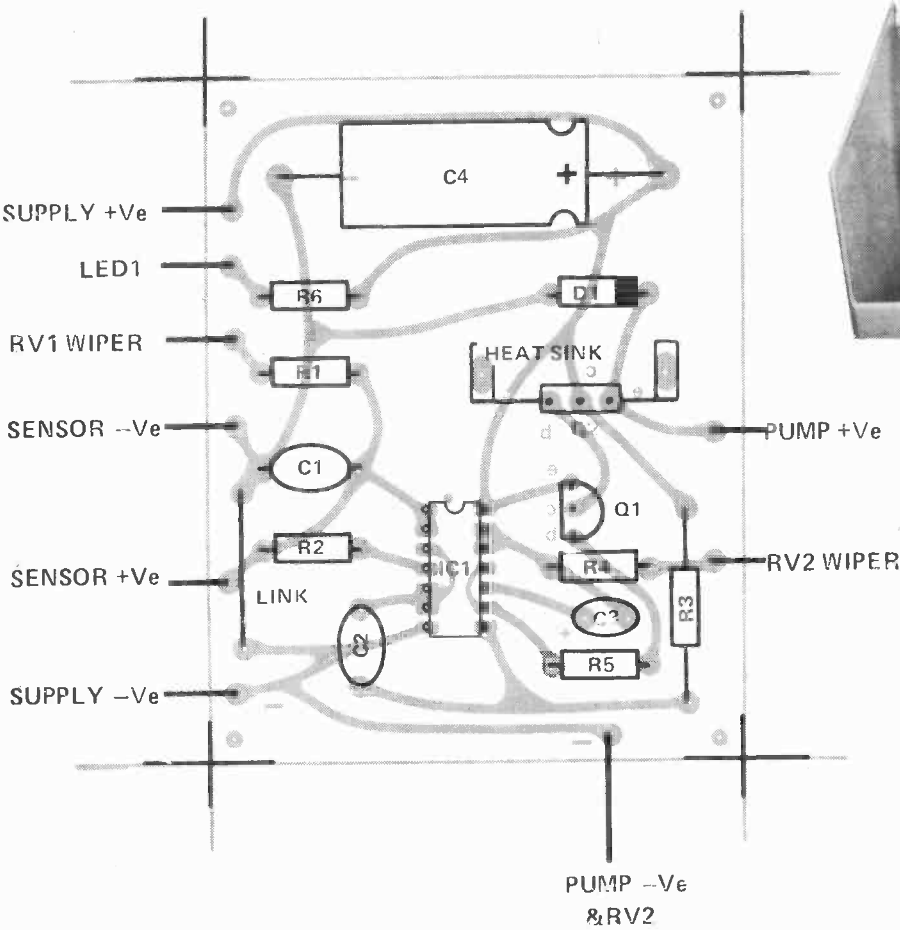
The moisture control and water flow control need careful setting — to ensure that the plant gets enough water, but not too much. When first switched on the ETI WET will pump water for the time set by the water flow control — use this water to wet the soil around the plant, with the probe in position.

Head on view of the completed prototype, the LED can be left out if you want extended battery life.

With a properly watered plant, adjust the moisture control until the ETI WET feeds more water — then reduce the setting.

On the left is an internal shot of our prototype, notice how we used screws to give extra 'bite' to the epoxy holding the tube connections on the front panel. Below is the overlay for the PCB.





PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼w 5%)

R1, 3	100k
R2	4M7
R4	47k
R5	22k
R6	470R

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1	500k linear
RV2	100k linear

CAPACITORS

C1, 2	100n polycarbonate
C3	100u 10V tantalum
C4	2200u 16V electrolytic

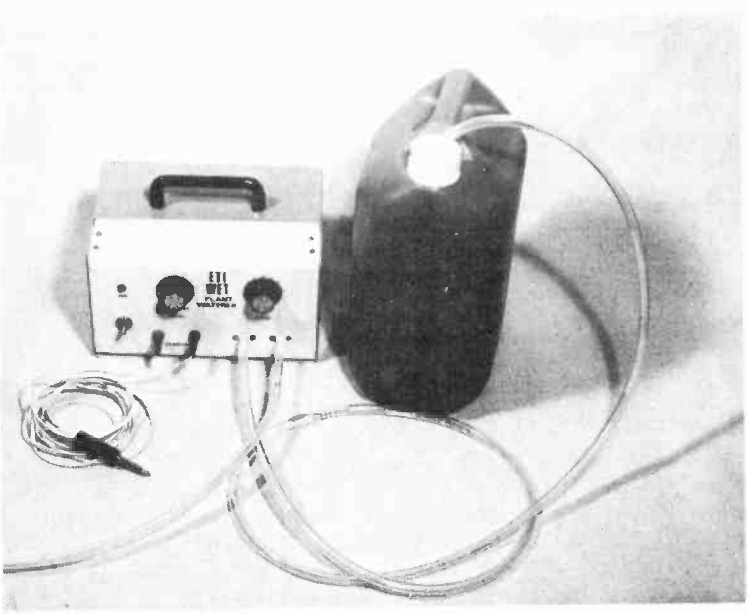
SEMICONDUCTORS

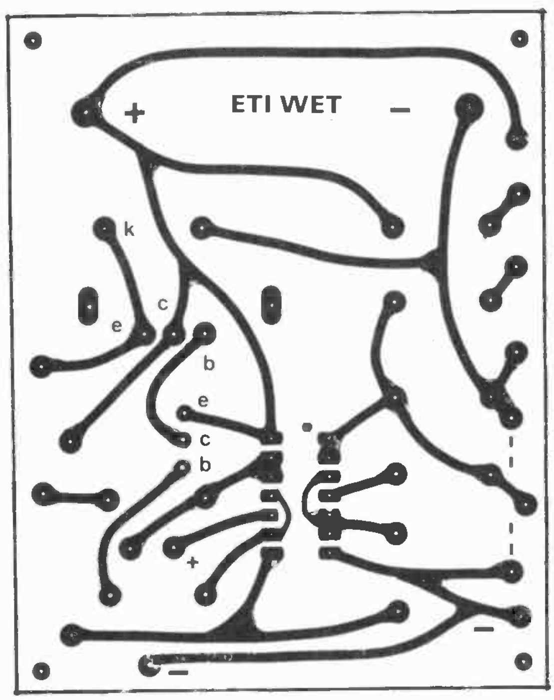
IC1	CD4011
Q1	BC214L
Q2	BD131
D1	1N914
D2	TIL209

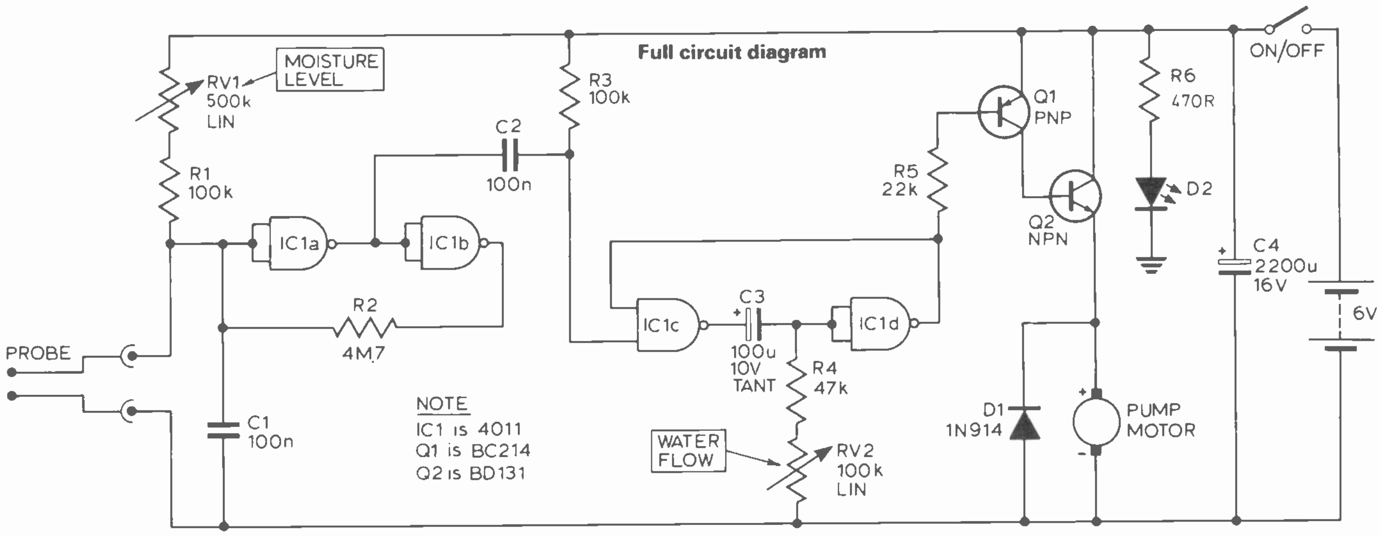
MISCELLANEOUS

Toggle switch, Battery (PJ996), Box to suit, PCB, water pump, tubing, water container, etc.

Below is the complete system, the probe used was made from a jack plug. On the right is the PCB shown full size (70mm by 90mm).







BUYLINES

The electronic parts for this project should present few problems. Sources for tubing and the connectors include chemical equipment suppliers and your local home brewing shops. The pump we used came from Proops Bros. Ltd, The Hyde Industrial Estate, Edgeware Road, Hendon, London NW9 6JS and costs £2.30 inclusive of VAT and postage.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit is composed of three main sections: Level sensitive Schmitt trigger, variable time monostable and output driver. The level sensitive Schmitt is formed from ICIa and ICIb with the probe and R1, RV1 forming a potential divider on its input. When the resistance across the probe increases beyond a set value (ie the soil dries), the Schmitt is triggered. C2 feeds a negative going pulse to the monostable when the Schmitt triggers and R2 acts as feedback, to ensure a fast switching action.

The monostable (IC1c and IC1d) time period is determined by the values of C3 and R4, RV2. When triggered by the Schmitt the monostable turns on Q1, Q2 which drive the water pump. The monostable will only trigger with negative going input pulses, and therefore unless the probe has been shorted (by water) the Schmitt cannot retrigger the monostable. This acts as a fail safe to prevent the plant from drowning!

OUR LATEST SPECIAL

CONTENTS
Graphic Equalizer
RF Attenuator
ETI Watchdog
Sweep Oscillator
£2 Sound Improver
Stereo Simulator
Freezer Alarm
General Preamplifier
Stars & Dots Game
GSR Monitor
Burglar Alarm
Headlight Reminder
Bench Amplifier
CCTV Camera
Audio-visual Metronome
Expander-Compressor
Power Amplifier Modules
Digital Thermometer
Headphone Adaptor
Hear & Tell unit
Led dice
Active Crossover
Marker Generator
Skeet Game
Flash Trigger
Disco Lightshow Unit
Pink Noise Generator

—£1

Top Projects 6 is the latest special in the 'Top Projects' series, with reprints of 27 projects from past issues of ETI. TP6 is available soon at your local newsagents or direct from ETI now. Send a cheque or PO for £1 plus 25p p&p, to:

ETI TP6
25/27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please write your name and address on the reverse of your cheques or POs.

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¾" × 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems

£8

plus £1 packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Overseas customers should send for Proforma invoice.

Payment by credit cards accepted.

Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

£4.60
plus 90p P & P

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £12 plus £1 P&P.
A saving of £1.50.

Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS — The Algorithm Writer's Guide — Construction, content, form, use, layout of algorithms and flow charts. Vital for computing, training, wall charts, etc. Size: A5, 130 pages. **£2.95** plus 45p P&P

Guaranteed — If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, Unit 15 Freepost, RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE ST. IVES (0480) 67446. PROPRIETORS DRAYBRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE RIVENHALL LODGE, ST. IVES. Giro Ac. No. 278 9815. REGD. IN ENGLAND NO. 1328762.

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 15 Freepost
Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England

Please send me the following books

.... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £5.50 p&p included
.... sets Design of Digital Systems @ £9.00 p&p included
.... Combined sets @ £13.00 p&p included
.... The Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £3.40 p&p included

Name ....

Address ....

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £ ....

Please charge my * Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number ....

Signature .... * delete as appropriate

Telephone orders from credit holders on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank. ETI8

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safebloc

Miniature & Sub Miniature

Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3-0-3	200	238	**1.95**	55
0-6 0-6	1A 1A	212	**2.60**	.55
9-0-9	100	13	**1.85**	40
0 9.0 9	330 330	235	**1.95**	40
0-8-9.0-8-9	500 500	207	**2.35**	.55
0-8-9 0-8-9	1A 1A	208	**3.50**	.55
0-15.0-15	200 200	236	**1.95**	.40
0-20.0-20	300 300	214	**2.35**	70
20-12-0-12-20	700(DC)	221	**3.10**	70
0-15-20.0-15-20	1A 1A	206	**4.20**	.85
0-15-27.0-15-27	500 500	203	**3.65**	70
0-15-27.0-15-27	1A 1A	204	**4.75**	85

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT
Pri. 220-240 Volts

Amps 12V	Amps 24V	Ref.	Price £	P&P
0 5	o.25	111	**1.95**	.55
1.0	0.5	213	**2.30**	.70
2	1	71	**2.90**	70
4	2	18	**3.75**	.70
6	3	70	**5.35**	85
8	4	108	**6.25**	1 00
10	5	72	**6.95**	1.00
12	6	116	**7.85**	1 00
16	8	17	**9.25**	1.10
20	10	115	**12.75**	1.30
30	15	187	**16.60**	1 30
60	30	226	**22.90**	1.60

30 VOLT (Pri. 220-240V)
Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30V

Amps	Ref No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	112	**2.45**	70
1.0	79	**3.05**	.70
2.0	3	**4.80**	.85
3.0	20	**5.80**	1.00
4.0	21	**6.85**	1.00
5.0	51	**7.75**	1.00
6.0	117	**9.50**	1.00
8.00	88	**11.35**	1.30
10.0	89	**12.00**	1.30

CATALOGUE 30p

50 VOLT (Pri. 220-240V)
Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	102	**3.20**	.70
1 0	103	**4.20**	.85
2.0	104	**6.10**	1.00
3.0	105	**7.85**	1 00
4 0	106	**9.80**	1 10
6.0	107	**14.95**	1 30
8.0	118	**15.75**	1.50
10.0	119	**20.50**	2.00

60 VOLT (Pri. 220-240V)
Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0 5	124	**3.40**	.70
1.0	126	**4.65**	.85
2 0	127	**6.50**	1.00
3.0	125	**9.15**	1.10
4.0	123	**11.25**	1.30
5.0	40	**11.80**	1.30
6.0	120	**14.75**	1 40

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
20	113	**2.25**	.70
75	64	**3.50**	70
150	4	**5.35**	.85
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-220-240V			
300	66	**7.15**	1.00
500	67	**10.75**	1 30
1000	84	**17.00**	1.40

Also 1500/2000/3000VA

MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)
Pri. 120/240 Sec. 120/240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
60	149	**5.75**	.85
100	150	**6.40**	1.00
200	151	**10.00**	1.10
250	152	**11.95**	1.30
350	153	**14.45**	1.40
1000	156	**35.00**	3 00

Please add VAT at 8%
Barclaycard and Access facilities available
Trade and Education Welcome

BAYDIS
54a Mortimer Street
Herne Bay, Kent
Herne Bay 64586

FREE CATALOGUE/ORDER FORM

SEND S.A.E

Send stamped addressed envelope for catalogue/order form and up to four priced lists of components for ETI projects from January, 1978. Examples from Ace Range.

741 ONLY **30p**
555 ONLY **50p**
TIL209 ONLY **15p**
IN4001 ONLY **5p**

All prices include VAT. P&P FREE over £2.

Name ....

Address ....

ACE

Get an ACE up your sleeve!

ACE MAILTRONIX LTD
Dept. ETI 8 Tootal Street
Wakefield, W Yorkshire WF1 5JR

Cambridge Learning Enterprises

SUMMER OFFER

Until 1st August, 1978

Just send this token with your order for a 10% discount which entitles you to books at the following prices:

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics **£4.95**

Design of Digital Systems **£8.10**
Combined set **£11.70**

Algorithm Writer's Guide **£3.06**

MK14-the only low-cost keyboard-addressable microcomputer!

The new Science of Cambridge MK14 Microcomputer kit

Just £39.95 (+ £3.20 VAT, and p&p)

The MK14 National Semiconductor Scamp based Microcomputer Kit gives you the power and performance of a professional keyboard-addressable unit – for less than half the normal price. It has a specification that makes it perfect for the engineer who needs to keep up to date with digital systems or for use in school science departments. It's ideal for hobbyists and amateur electronics enthusiasts, too.

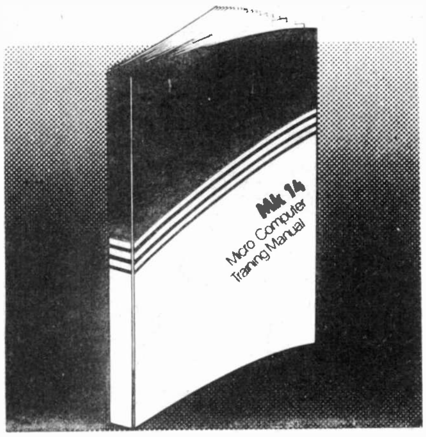
But the MK14 isn't just a training aid. It's been designed for practical performance, so you can use it as a working component of, even the heart of, larger electronic systems and equipment.

MK14 Specification

- ★ Hexadecimal keyboard
- ★ 8-digit, 7-segment LED display
- ★ 512 x 8 Prom, containing monitor program and interface instructions
- ★ 256 bytes of RAM
- ★ 4MHz crystal
- ★ 5V stabiliser
- ★ Single 6V power supply
- ★ Space available for extra 256 byte RAM and 16 port I/O
- ★ Edge connector access to all data lines and I/O ports

Free Manual

Every MK14 Microcomputer kit includes a free Training Manual. It contains operational instructions and examples for training applications, and numerous programs including math routines (square root, etc) digital alarm clock, single-step music box, mastermind and moon landing games, self-replication, general purpose sequencing, etc.



Designed for fast, easy assembly

Each 31-piece kit includes everything you need to make a full-scale working microprocessor, from 14 chips, a 4-part keyboard, display interface components, to PCB, switch and fixings. Further software packages, including serial interface to TTY and cassette, are available, and are regularly supplemented.

The MK14 can be assembled by anyone with a fine-tip soldering iron and a few hours' spare time, using the illustrated step-by-step instructions provided.

Tomorrow's technology – today!

"It is not unreasonable to assume that within the next five years . . . there will be hardly any companies engaged in electronics that are not using micro-processors in one area or another."

Phil Pittman, Wireless World, Nov. 1977.

The low-cost computing power of the microprocessor is already being used to replace other forms of digital, analogue, electro-mechanical, even purely mechanical forms of control systems.

The Science of Cambridge MK14 Standard Microcomputer Kit allows you to learn more about this exciting and rapidly advancing area of technology. It allows you to use your own microcomputer in practical applications of your own design. And it allows you to do it at a fraction of the price you'd have to pay elsewhere.

Getting your MK14 Kit is easy. Just fill in the coupon below, and post it to us today, with a cheque or PO made payable to Science of Cambridge. And, of course, it comes to you with a comprehensive guarantee. If for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your MK14, return it to us within 14 days for a full cash refund.

Science of Cambridge Ltd,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 311488

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN.

Please send me an MK14 Standard Microcomputer Kit. I enclose cheque/ Money order/PO for £43.55 (£39.95 + 8% VAT and 40p p&p).
Allow 21 days for delivery

Name ____________________

Address (please print) ____________________

____

____

____

ETI 8

Science of Cambridge

V•FETS FOR EVERYONE PART 2

In the second half of this article, reprinted from our Canadian edition, the practicalities of VFET circuitry are explained.

In general these devices may use any of the types of output circuits in general use with valves and bi-polars, including transformer coupled (Fig. 12) where the benefits of the absence of charge carrier storage become apparent in the absence of severe ringing at the crossover point, conventional series output such as in Fig. 1 which is a straightforward transformation from a bi-polar circuit (1), and single-ended output with current source, also transposed from an excellent bi-polar circuit (2) (Fig. 2).

Bias and Drive

These series of devices are *n*-channel, enhancement type MOSFETS, and may be biased and driven using methods appropriate to signal types and bi-polars. The drain is made positive with respect to the source and the gate enables conduction by being forward biased with respect to the source, that is to say it is biased in a positive direction. Unlike bi-polars, however, they are voltage, rather than current controlled, and circuit values are selected to provide the required voltage. Any current drawn is by the bias network itself.

Three bias methods are shown; Fig. 3 shows bias supplied from a fixed bias supply. It is the simplest possible method, allows extremely high input impedances, since *Rg* may be almost any very high value desired, and its stability is limited only by the stability of the bias supply.

The design shown in Fig. 4 has the advantage of requiring no extra supply voltage since it is taken from *Vdd*. Disadvantages are those of impedance and stability. Input impedance consists of the parallel combination of R1 and R2 (disregarding input capacitance of the MOSFET and the very low input leakage). There are practical limits as to how high this combination can become; if for example, we have a 60 volt supply and require 6 volts bias, we might have some difficulty obtaining higher values than 9 megohms and one megohms for R1 and R2.

Higher values become more difficult to obtain, stability becomes less reliable, internal inductance and distributed capacitance become problems, and overcoming these difficulties usually costs money. In addition, if *Vdd* is subject to variation, then bias varies. In a class AB amplifier this could be quite

We have just received a note from Siliconix giving the following changes in type number — VMP-11 becomes 2N6656; VMP-1:2N6657; VMP-12:2N6658; VUP-21.2N6659; VMP-2:2N6660; VMP-22:2N6661.

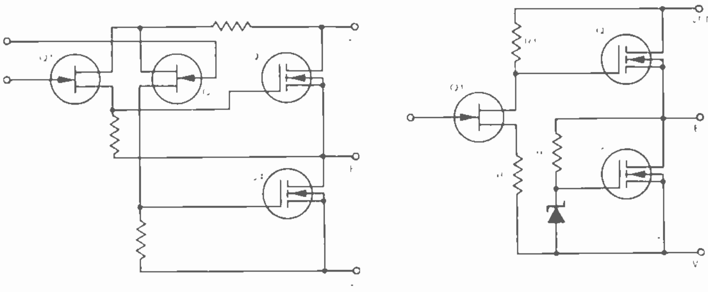


Fig. 1. Series output arrangement and Fig. 2 single-ended output with current source.

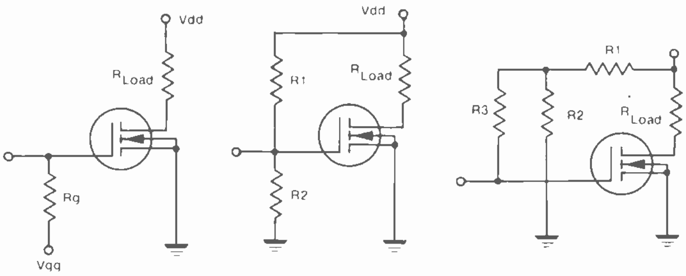


Fig. 3. High-impedance separate bias supply, Fig. 4 moderate impedance supply and Fig. 5 high-impedance common supply.

serious, since *Vdd* varies considerably with output level; at high levels, *Vdd* can be expected to drop, causing a reduction in bias.

While this may reduce the danger of over-driving the device, it will be forced to operate in its non-linear region which may result in unacceptable performance characteristics unless taken into consideration in the overall circuit design (e.g. choice of feedback values). It does provide some degree of overload protection, and with correct choice of values can provide for class AB operation at low levels, shifting to class B at high levels. With these considerations in mind, and/or where moderate impedances are required, it offers a low cost, simple, and reasonably reliable method of establishing the operating point.

The method used in Fig. 5 is similar except that with the addition of R3 higher input impedances are possible. Its configuration is similar to a noiseless biasing system frequently used in low-level bi-polar amplifiers and integrated circuits (e.g. National LM381A) but its function is somewhat different. Resistors R1 and R2 form a voltage divider as in Fig. 4 but their junction now forms a fixed bias source as in Fig. 3. Resistor R3 can be quite high since no current flows. Meanwhile, since the parallel combination of R1 and R2 are effectively in series with R3 they can be reduced to more manageable values. Alternatively R2 can be replaced by a zener diode for stability comparable to Fig. 3.

Input Protection

Unlike most signal MOSFETS, the gate of each of these devices, with the exception of the VMP 4, is protected with an internal 15 volt, 10mA zener diode. Most signal MOSFETS, as well as the VMP 4 are unprotected, or where extremely high impedances are not required, are protected by back to back zeners. I have no information as to why this different technique is used, but it is obvious that a negative signal swing on the gate will result in forward current through the zener. If the device is to be driven beyond cutoff, the driver must be capable of delivering current during its negative swing. Alternatively a constant current source can be used, a series limiting resistor or a driver biased to the same class of operation as the V-MOSFET.

A constant current source (we'll examine an example of its use a little later) will limit current drive to the value of the constant current diode used; a series resistance will drop the drive voltage as the diode draws current. In both cases, diode current must be limited to 10mA maximum. Higher currents will damage the protective. Higher currents will damage the protective zener diode.

However, if a class B output is used, conduction only occurs during positive half-cycles. Therefore, drive signal is not required during negative half-cycles. If a source or emitter follower driver stage is biased so as to pass no negative drive, the problem does not occur. However, great care must be exercised in the design of such a stage to ensure that drive does not disappear before the output device is cut off.

This is not too difficult with a class B or near class B stage; if the output device is operated at zero bias, then a small amount of bias on the driver will ensure conduction during slightly more than 180 degrees. Class AB operation is a little more tricky. If conduction is to occur for 270 degrees, for example, the driver should conduct for slightly more than this period.

Two types of drive circuits familiar to designers of bi-polar circuits are the Darlington and Super beta, commonly used together to provide a quasi-complementary circuit. Both circuits are current amplifiers designed to provide a compound device with very high *hfe* and provide base current to the output device. However, similar circuits can be used

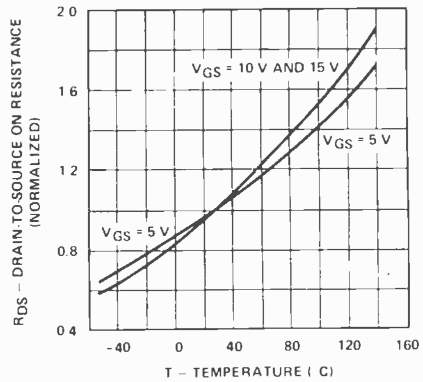
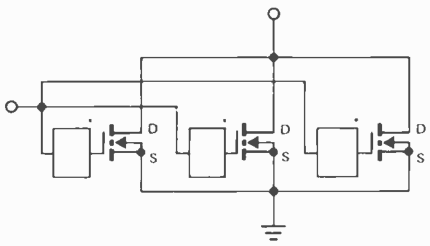


Fig. 6. Drain to source resistance against temperature (Siliconix).



*TO PREVENT SPURIOUS OSCILLATIONS, A 500 Ω 1K Ω RESISTOR OR FERRITE BEAD (FOR HIGHER SPEED) SHOULD BE CONNECTED IN SERIES WITH EACH GATE

Fig. 7. Basic circuit for parallel operation.

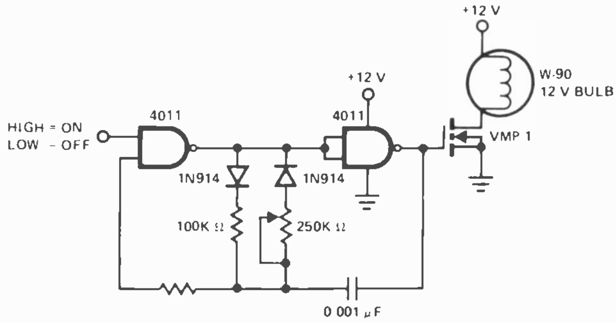


Fig. 8. Circuit of a high-efficiency light dimmer.

with these devices to provide phase inversion in a series output stage.

Thermal Considerations

As described earlier these devices exhibit a negative temperature coefficient with respect to current, so that as temperature rises, current is reduced, thus providing a self-inhibiting action which provides some protection against overload. However, this is not an unconditional effect. Fig. 6 show the

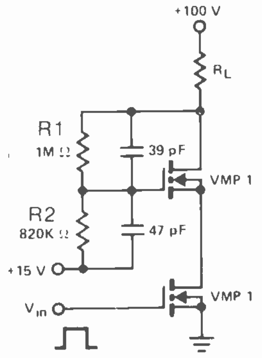


Fig. 9. Diagram for series operation.

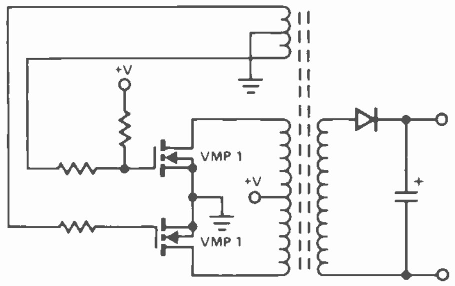


Fig. 10. A DC to DC converter (Siliconix).

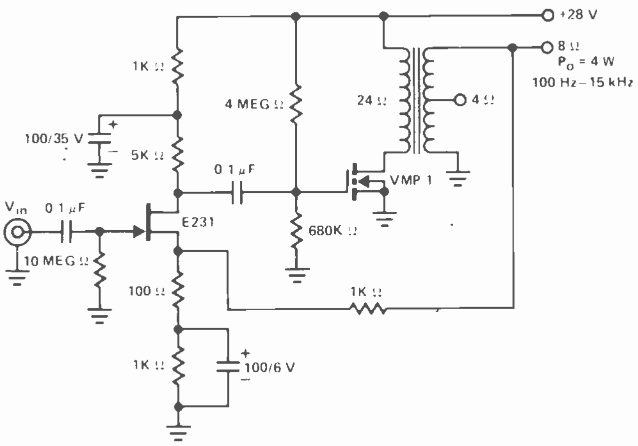


Fig. 11. Simple single-ended transformer-coupled audio power amplifier (Siliconix).

relationship between RDS (on) and temperature (3), based on a worst case temperature coefficient of 0.7 per cent per degree C.

Suppose that the device when on passes a current of 1 amp which causes it to heat up. The on resistance increases (which is why current drops), increasing the voltage drop across the device and the device dissipation. Now, if adequate heat sinking is used there is no real problem but if it isn't, the on resistance and junction temperature will rise to the point where extra charge carriers are generated, thus stabilizing RDS(on). That's great, except for the fact that this doesn't occur until the maximum safe junction temperature of 150 degrees has been exceeded.

You'll remember that we said earlier that the device was free of thermal runaway problems because of its negative temperature coefficient, but it isn't free of thermal destruction problems, and in any case, excessive temperatures will reduce output conductance. Heat-sinking requirements are, therefore, similar to those of bi-polars. The calculations of thermal operating conditions are beyond the scope of this article, but interested readers are referred to the Siliconix literature listed in the references, (4).

Extending The Ratings

The current handling capacity and therefore total dissipation capability may be easily increased by simply connecting several devices in parallel (Fig. 7). No ballast resistors are needed to ensure proper current sharing since if one device draws more current than another it simply gets a little warmer which causes it to draw less (assuming adequate heat sinking, of course). The only major precaution needed is to keep lead inductance in the gate and source connections to a minimum to prevent parasitic oscillations, unless the devices are driven from a low impedance source.

It may be advisable to insert "stoppers" – small resistors (100 to 1000 ohms) in series with each gate, wired directly to the socket, or ferrite beads mounted on the leads close to the socket terminals. An additional plus when paralleling several devices is that the gm is multiplied by the number of devices used. Mutual conductance gm is specified as the ratio of a large change in current to a small change in control voltage. If, for example, a change of 0.4 volts on the gate produces a change of 0.1 amp through one device, connecting two devices in parallel will give us an output swing of 0.2 amps, but it will still require only the original 0.4 volts gate swing. Since voltage gain A = gm x RL, if gm is increased, A is increased.

In real use, of course, the internal resistance of two devices in parallel is less than of one, the optimum load is less, so in amplifier applications, the net amplification A is the same. But notice that the drive requirements have not changed. With bi-polars current would have to be supplied to each base, thus increasing the output requirements of the drivers. Indeed, with many high-power amplifiers using multiple output devices the drivers are also power devices.

We can also extend the voltage ratings by series operation of two or more devices; Fig. 9 shows the technique. Resistors R1 and R2 bias Q2 on while C1 and C2 ensure fast switching. Input control signal is inserted between gate and source of Q1. Ordinarily the bottom of the divider chain is at ground potential for signal frequencies, so that circuit is really a cascode.

Maximum current and gm are the same as for one device. ▶

Some Practical Applications

An efficient light dimmer circuit as proposed by Siliconix is shown in Fig. 8. The 4011 acts as a pulse width modulated oscillator whose duty cycle is determined by the ratio of R1 to R2, with R2 adjusted to control the brightness of the bulb. Of special interest here is the fact that with its fast switching time, the VMP1 is especially suited to pulse width modulation at power levels and suggests it as being suitable for use in switching, or class D linear amplifiers.

A DC to DC converter is outlined in Fig. 10. The VMP1s form an oscillator with positive feedback provided by the additional coil in the gate circuits. In operation the upper V-MOSFET is biased on, and the lower V-MOSFET is off. When power is applied the upper device conducts causing current to flow from Vdd through the upper half of the transformer primary and the upper V-MOSFET to ground. The induced current flow through the feedback coil develops a voltage such as to shift the bias in the upper device off (if the winding is connected with the correct polarity) and the lower device on. This causes current flow from Vdd through the lower half of the transformer primary and the lower V-MOSFET to ground.

The secondary circuit consists of a single rectifier and filter. The resistor in the upper gate prevents shorting out of gate bias, and the one in the lower gate keeps both sides balanced. In addition, each resistor limits current through the protective diodes. These are expensive devices for such an application, but the high reliability, the reduced RF radiation (due to reduced switching transients) and the circuit simplicity easily make up for the cost. The very high circuit impedance allows for running frequency to be set by the self resonance of the transformer.

A single ended and push-pull transformer coupled amplifier for audio applications are shown in Figs. 11 and 12. Both designs utilise the biasing system described in Fig. 4. A load-line drawn on the output characteristic will show the optimum load to be 24 ohms. In Fig. 11 gate drive is supplied by a single junction FET, and voltage feedback is taken from the output transformer secondary and series fed to the source of the input device. Distortion is under 2 per cent at full output (try to get *that* with a single ended valve or bi-polar) and could probably be reduced even further by adopting a source follower output stage.

A push-pull version of Fig. 11 is shown in Fig. 12 using a differential input to provide phase splitting, drive, and a feedback point. Although the transformer winding ratio implies the use of a low impedance loudspeaker, a step-up ratio could be used for direct coupling to an electrostatic speaker, a balanced transmission line (both with some modification of the feedback circuit) an unbalanced transmission line, or a 70 volt speaker distribution line.

Notice in both circuits, and in the biasing circuits shown that no source resistors have been used, either for local feedback or for bias setting. In valve and bi-polar circuits it's a useful technique, and with bi-polars can be used to stabilize bias and control thermal runaway by using the increased current flow to increase the voltage drop, thus reducing base-emitter voltage. However, if used with these devices, it will actually impair the self-limiting action of its negative temperature co-efficient. If temperature rises due to high current, current flow is reduced. This would reduce the voltage drop across a source resistor, lowering the source voltage and increasing the gate-to-source voltage, causing an *increase* in current flow. The circuit would work great while it lasted – which wouldn't be for long.

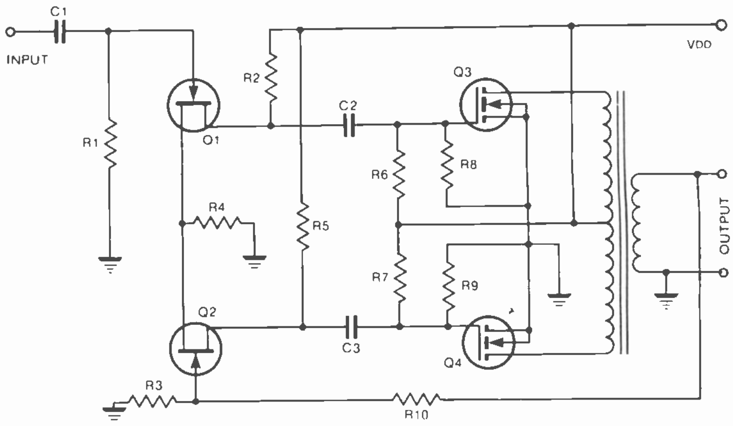


Fig. 12. Transformer-coupled output.

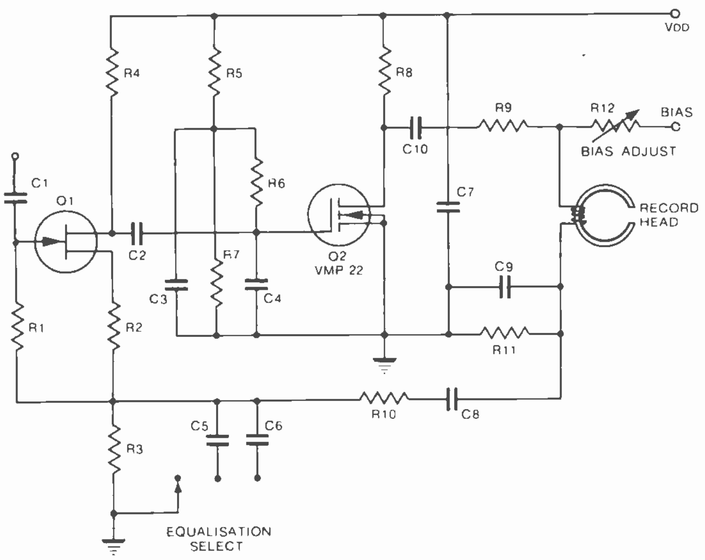


Fig. 13. Tape recording amplifier.

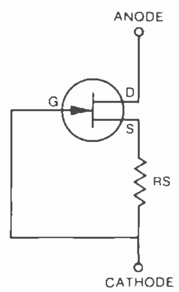


Fig. 14. A FET as a constant-current source.

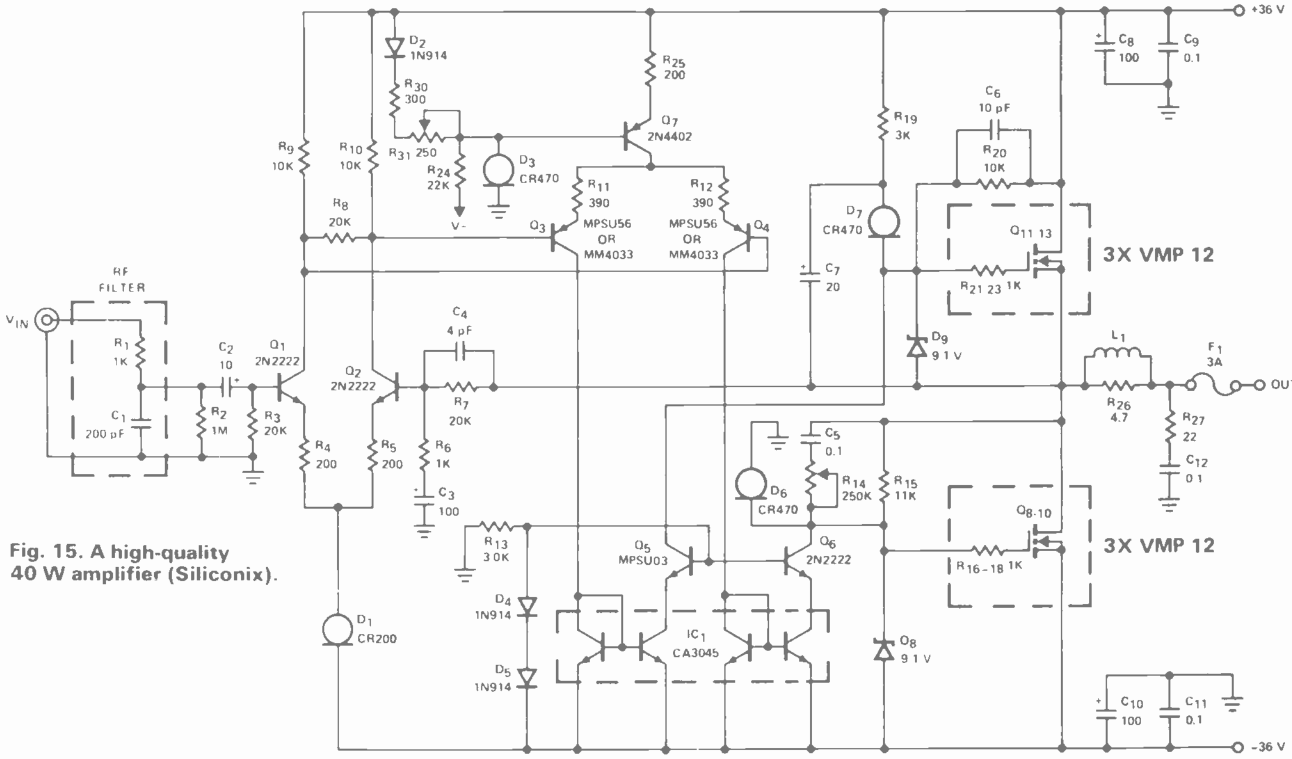


Fig. 15. A high-quality 40 W amplifier (Siliconix).

Power Amp

In Fig. 15 we have a high quality power amplifier designed by Lee Shaeffer of Siliconix Inc. (5) and described in their application notes. Output current capability is increased by using three VMP12s in parallel; providing for 6 amp current, 75 Watt dissipation and optimizing the load at 8 ohms. Q11-13 operate as a source follower, while Q8-10 form a quasi source follower. This is accomplished by applying local feedback from drain to gate via R14, R15, and driving the gate by a modified current source. This consists of a cascode circuit with a constant current diode as the load.

For the benefit of those not familiar with these devices, a constant current diode is really a FET connected internally as shown in Fig. 14. Since current in a FET is controlled essentially by the gate-to-source voltage, changes in load or in applied drain to source voltage have negligible effect since gate-to-source voltage is held constant. This is a current analogue to the zener diode and is described in detail in Siliconix literature (6).

The design is push-pull from input to output, thanks to differential circuitry throughout, prior to the drivers. Open loop distortion is low, bandwidth wide, allowing satisfactory performance with only 22dB of feedback.

Complete construction plans including PCB layout are available from Siliconix (7). A word of caution, however. Readers accustomed to construction articles in which the writer does everything but hold your soldering iron will find these plans rather sketchy. They consist of a spec sheet, schematic, board and parts layout, two paragraphs of construction suggestions, initial adjustments, and a parts list. Parts, generally, are specified as to value and rating, and that's it. These plans are excellent, but they assume some knowledge and experience on the part of the constructor. Regular 'eti constructors' should have little difficulty.

Finally, how about something elegant for its simplicity, such as the Tapered Current Voltage Limited battery charger shown in Fig. 16. This is especially useful with Ni-Cad batteries which are intended for stand-by use and are permanently on charge, such as

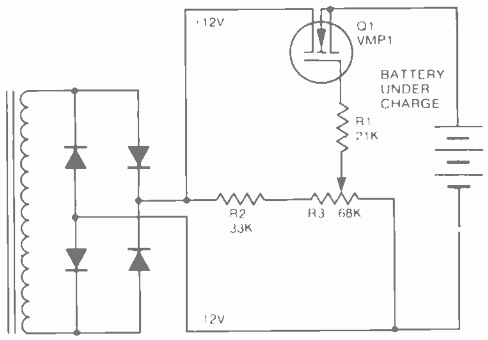


Fig. 16. Tapered-current voltage-limited battery charger.

electronic clocks. Overnight shut-downs of a few hours are occasionally but irregularly experienced. You know what this can do to clocks. Especially alarm clocks which are supposed to make noises, turn on radios, start the coffee at a pre-set time in the morning so you can go to work. Battery operation is not too satisfactory if the readout is on continuously, and Ni-Cads should not be on permanent floating charge. ▶

With this little device current is supplied to the battery via the VMP-1. Gate voltage is set at a value equal to the desired end of charge voltage. As the battery charges its voltage increases, reducing gate-to-source voltage, thus reducing charging current. When the battery reaches full charge its voltage and that of the source equals gate voltage, and charge is terminated. If a load is placed across the battery it will draw current, and as the battery voltage drops slightly below gate voltage, charging at a trickle rate occurs – automatic.

Experimentation

The various applications shown are intended as suggestions for further experimentation on the part of the reader. They are mainly designed to illustrate various characteristics of the device under consideration, and are not necessarily representative of commercial practice or of finished designs. In some cases this may be just as well. But we would be delighted to hear of any readers' experience with any of these or other circuits.

The author's own feeling is that V-MOS constitutes a genuine breakthrough in semi-conductor technology, as important as the silicon transistor and the FET itself. We'll be seeing more of these devices, with higher ratings (a 10A 200V unit is already under development) and specialized characteristics. They are said already to be in use commercially as magnetic core drivers.

Digital enthusiasts may be somewhat impatient with the strong emphasis on audio applications in this piece but other literature has placed great emphasis on digital applications, with little attention paid to linear techniques beyond the 40 watt amplifier described here. The serious reader in all areas is referred to the references at the end.

Further literature may be obtained from the manufacturer, Siliconix Inc., 2201 Laurelwood Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95054, California. They have been most helpful in providing information for the preparation of this article.

Have fun.

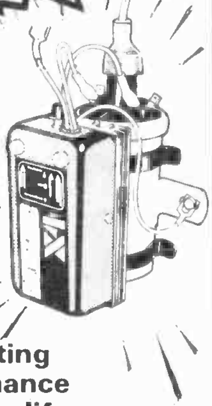
ETI

REFERENCES

1. W. Marshall Leach: "Construct a Wide Bandwidth Preamplifier" Audio, Feb 1977, p. 39.
2. Nelson Pas: "Build a Class A Amplifier" Audio, Feb. 1977, P. 29.
3,4. Lee Shaeffer: "VMOS-A Breakthrough in Power MOSFET Technology" Application Note AN76-3, May 1976, Siliconix Inc.
5, 7 Lee Shaeffer: "The MOSPOWER FET Audio Amplifier" Design Aid DA76-1, May 1976, Siliconix Inc.
6. "The FET Constant Current Source" Design Idea DI71-1, January 1976. Siliconix Inc. Also Siliconix Field Effect Transistors Data Book.
7. Ref. 5.
8. Bascom H. King: "Power FETs" *Audio*, Feb. 1975, p. 42.
9. Ed Oxner: "A New Technology: Application of MOSPOWER FETs For High-Frequency Communications" Tecnhical Article TA76-2, Nov. 1976. Siliconix Inc.

The latest kit innovation! from Sparkrite

Sparkrite – is featured by Shaw Taylor in "DRIVE IN"



the quickest fitting
CLIP ON
capacitive discharge electronic ignition in KIT FORM

- **Smoother running**
- **Instant all-weather starting**
- **Continual peak performance**
- **Longer coil/battery/plug life**
- **Improved acceleration/top speeds**
- **Optimum fuel consumption**

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins.
Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE — Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc. VAT. post & packing.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET 8
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791

Name

Address

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.	QUANTITY REQ'D.
X4 KIT £14·95	
TACHS. PULSE SLAVE UNIT £3.35	

Send SAE if brochure only required.

I enclose cheque/PO's for

£

Cheque No.

Access or Barclaycard No.

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, N10 3HN
TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

OUR LATEST CATALOGUE CONTAINS **FREE** **45 pence** WORTH OF **VOUCHERS**

40p INC P.&P.

CONTAINS MICROPROCESSORS + BOARDS, MEMORIES, TTL, CMOS, ICs, PASSIVES, ETC., ETC.

SUPERSAVERS

ALL FULL SPEC DEVICES

TEXAS	TIMER	RED LED
741	555	TIL209 (INC CLIP)
5 for	4 for	10 for
£1.00	£1.00	£1.00

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE + 25p P. & P.

A4 IC BOOKLET

SUPPLIED **FREE** WITH ORDERS OF ANY ICs WORTH £5.00 OR MORE, CONTAINS CIRCUITS, PIN CONNECTIONS AND DATA (35p + SAE IF SOLD ALONE).

DORAM

Quality Range of Products from The Doram Catalogue include:

Single Semiconductors
Wide range of single diodes, zener diodes, rectifiers and general purpose transistors.

Integrated Circuits
Quality linear and digital IC's, regulators etc.

Mains Transformers
Comprehensive top quality selection of low voltage transformers.

Switches
A switch for most applications.

Hand Tools
We stock a large range of tools for most electronic projects.

Books
We can supply a wide range of books from simple projects to detailed text books.

Wire & Cable
Small or large quantities

50p OF GOODS FREE FOR DETAILS SEE YOUR EDITION 6 CATALOGUE!

ETI

Send now for the NEW '78 - '79 edition 5 catalogue.
New merchandise including MICRO PROCESSOR BASED KITS.
Over 2,000 items — 120 pages.
Send for your copy now **75p** incl. p.p.

Name ....

Address ....

DORAM

Doram Electronics Ltd.,
PO Box TR8,
Wellington Road Estate,
Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF

Overseas orders, except for N.Ireland, Please add 35p to cover despatch by Air.

COMPONENT BARGAINS FROM COMMUNICATIONS MEASUREMENT

Capacitors

50uF 10V elect.	5 for 50p
64uF 10V elect.	5 for 50p
150uF 16V elect.	8 for 50p
15uF 16V elect.	8 for 50p
1000uF 16V elect.	3 for 50p
1.5uF 63V Wima	5 for 50p
0.1uF 100V Wima poly	10 for 50p
0.033uF 100V Wima	10 for 50p
1uF 100V ITT	7 for 50p
0.33uF 100V ITT	7 for 50p
0.01uF 125V GEC	10 for 50p
0.1uF 250V Mull 344	8 for 50p
0.01uF 250V Mull 344	8 for 50p
100pF Lemco 350V	10 for 50p
120pF Lemco 350V	10 for 50p
150pF Lemco 350V	10 for 50p
220pF Lemco 350V	10 for 50p
BNC plugs crimp	30p ea*

Pre-set pots

68k Ohms	10p ea
500 Ohms	10p ea

Dil IC sockets 16-pin	10p ea*

Please add VAT at 12½% (*8%) on all items and 50p post and package on all orders under £5 (UK), minimum order £2. Terms — Cash with order

Send s.a.e. for a list of our large range of components

Enquiries and orders to

Communication Measurement Ltd
15 MALLINSON OVAL, HARROGATE, YORKS.

BUILD THE

TREASURE TRACER MK III

METAL LOCATOR

AS SEEN ON BBC-1 & BBC-2 TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz.; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil **£15.95**
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.37 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed **£20.95**
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.77 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford, LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

AIRAMCO LTD.

MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS

All products brand new with full industrial specification

555 Timer MDIP	30
AY51013 UART	5.35
AY52376 Keyboard Encoder	13.75
21L02-1 1024 x 1 SRAM	1.35
SPECIAL OFFER: 21L02-1 8 for	9.60
2104 4096 x 1 DRAM 16 pin 300 ns	3.50
SPECIAL OFFER: 2104's 8 for	26.00
2107B 4096 x 1 DRAM 22 pin 200 ns	3.50
SPECIAL OFFER: 2107Bs 8 for	26.00
4116 16,384 x 1 DRAM 16 pin	20.00
SPECIAL OFFER: 8 for	144.00
1702A 256 x 8 UVEPROM	4.85
2708A 1024 x 8 UNVERPROM	9.99
2716A 2048 x UVEPROM TI	21.00
SFF 96364 VDU & Keyboard chip	18.00

We are now the U.K. Distributors for Jade Computer Products. All S100 items shown in Jade advertisement (ETI May '78) and many others available from Airamco Ltd.

Discounts for quantity P.O.A.

Trade enquiries and orders welcome
P&P ADD 40p THEN ADD VAT @ 8%

BARCLAYCARD VISA — MAIL ORDER ONLY — Access

24 hr. Ansaphone order service with ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD No.

AIRAMCO LTD.
30 WITCHES LINN, ARDROSSAN AYRSHIRE KA22 7BR
Tel: 0294 65530

ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS

SCIENTIFIC

★TEXAS PC100B (Printing Unit for T159, T158)	£161.22
HP & TEXAS Libraries and Accessories avail	POA
★TEXAS T1-59 (Card Progs. 960 steps of 100 Mem.) **plus Applied Statistics Model**	£207.00
★TEXAS T1-58 (Key Progs. 480 steps or 60 Mem.)	£74.00
★TEXAS T157 (Key Progr. 8 Mem. up to 150 Keystrokes — 50 Progr. steps)	£29.95
★TEXAS T1-45 (new updated version of T140)	£22.40
★TEXAS T1-33 (spec. as T1-30 but 3 Mem.)	£13.95
★TEXAS 42 MBA (10 Dig. Fin/Stat Progr. 12 Mem. 32 Keystrokes)	£40.00
★TEXAS SR51—III (New 8 Dig. + Exp. 10 Mem. 32 Progr. Steps Stat/Sci)	£30.00
TEXAS T1 Programmer (Hexadecimal/Oct)	£46.00
★TEXAS T158 (Complete with Master Module **plus Applied Statistics Module)**	£94.00
★CBM 4190R (Scient. Pre-prog. 14-dig./EXP.)	£25.50
★CBM PR100 (10D Mem. 72 step prog.)	£29.50
★CBM S61 (stat. plus sci 6 mem M and S div. chi sq. DIS. LIN. Regn., etc.	£54.00
Commodore PET Computer (complete as mfg. specification)	£643.00
★HP 19C (Continuous mem. key prog. printer)	£183.00
★HP29C (as 19C but no printer)	£115.00
★HP27 (10 mem. sci./fin./stat. 8 digit + exp.)	£104.00
★HP 67 (card prog. 224 steps 26 mem.)	£260.00
★HP 97 (card prog. 224 steps print 26 mem)	£432.00
All HP range available including NEW 'E' Range. Prices on request	
CASIO/CO1 (Cal. Dig. Alarm Clock)	£23.00
CASIO 3000 (LCD Sci-Std./Div. Polar Rec., etc.	£22.50
★CASIO FX201P (sci 11 mem. 127 step prog.) "FORTRAN SYSTEM"	£45.00
★CASIO PROFXL (as above but card prog.)	£99.00

★***FREE*** Mains charger included★

SPECIAL OFFER
Texas T159 with PC100B ***£356***
(Price includes all items as mfg. specification)

SPECIFICATION LISTS ON REQUEST *(Send S.A. Envelope)*

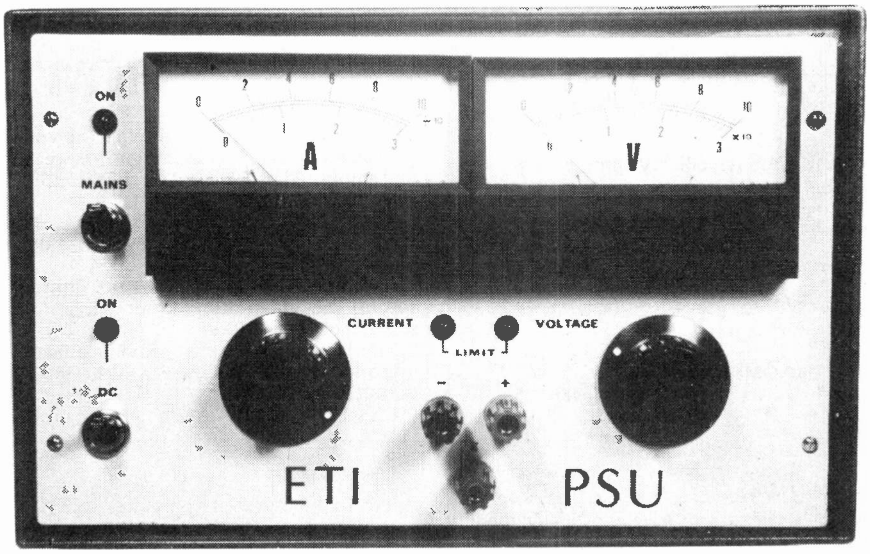
GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 8%) BUT INC. P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER
Company, Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED
Barclaycard, Access order accepted by phone

Tel. 01-455 9855

MOUNTAINDENE LTD
22 Cowper Street, London, EC2
(Near Old St. Station) Tel. 01-455 9855

ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY

The ETI project team presents a high performance Power Supply Unit based on an encapsulated regulator block.



THOSE OF YOU who threw up various parts of your anatomy at the sight of yet another power supply design probably fall into two groups. One will use batteries, will always have used batteries and won't see why they shouldn't continue to use batteries ad infinitum. There will be others who have a power supply — be it ever so humble — and are fed up with four-part articles describing the construction of same.

What is this fetish with PSUs?

Cell Your Batteries

We appeal to those of you in the first category to give batteries the old heave ho if only on financial grounds — batteries really are a very expensive way of buying power. They also come in fixed voltages and any current limiting attributes are limited to dying a death at the first sign of the short circuits that are bound to occur in even the most ordered of development work.

Supply And Demand

To those of you who fall into our second group we ask you to take a look at your present Power Supply. Is it up to the job? Does it have variable current limiting (0-1 A)? Can it provide an adjustable output of up to 30 volts? Does it have a couple of LEDS to indicate its mode of operation (voltage/current)? Can you isolate the DC output? Does it provide for remote voltage sensing?

Needless to say our design meets all these criteria.

Meg A Mania

The unit is easy to build as it is based on an encapsulated Power Supply Module. The module itself takes care of nearly all the work but in its naked form can only provide a 100m A output, Q1, acting as a series pass element, means that up to 1 A output can be provided.

The photographs show that we did not use a PCB for this project but mounted components directly to the PSU module or on a small strip of tag board.

Construction

Construction should be self-explanatory if the circuit diagram is followed through, about the only point to watch is the gauge of wire used in the current carrying sections of the design, make sure it's of adequate rating. Also make sure that the sense wires are taken to a point as near to the output sockets as near to the output sockets as possible. A switch jack socket inserted in the sense leads will provide a remote voltage sense option.

The meters are an optional extra, but we felt that these added that extra touch of professionalism to the device.

ETI ▶

BUYLINES

THE regulator module is available from Doram Electronics for £13.05.

The case used in the prototype was an Alson type 23 (10½ x 6½ x 6½). Alson are at 5/7 Long Street, London.

The other components should be generally available.

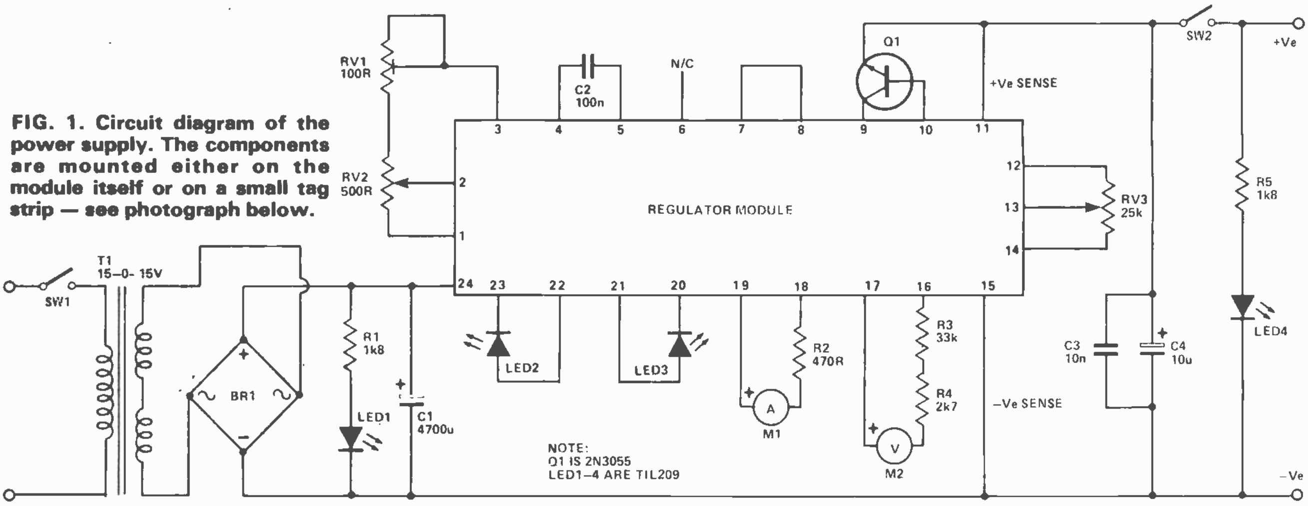


FIG. 1. Circuit diagram of the power supply. The components are mounted either on the module itself or on a small tag strip — see photograph below.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 5% ¼W unless * 2% MO).

R1, 5	1k8
R2*	470R
R3*	33k
R4*	2k7

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1	100R preset
RV2	500R
RV3	25k

CAPACITORS

C1	4700u 50V electrolytic
C2	100n 250V polyester
C3	10n 250V polyester
C4	10u 50V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1	2N 3055
LED1-4	TIL 209
BR1	2A 50V

TRANSFORMER

T1	15-0-15 1.5A

SWITCHES

SW1, 2	Single pole on off

MISCELLANEOUS
1-30V, 100mA regulator module, tag strip, 100uA meters, case

HOW IT WORKS

THE AC mains is stepped down to 30 volts by transformer T1. This AC signal is rectified and smoothed by BR1 and C1. LED1 indicates the unit is on.

The regulator module provides all the control functions associated with a Power Supply.

RV1 and RV2 set the current limit, RV1 setting the maximum output current. RV3 sets the output voltage.

The basic module can provide outputs of up to 100mA only, Q1 increase the module's output capability to 1A.

LEDs 2 and 3 indicate which mode of operation the supply is in (LED2 is current mode, LED3 is voltage).

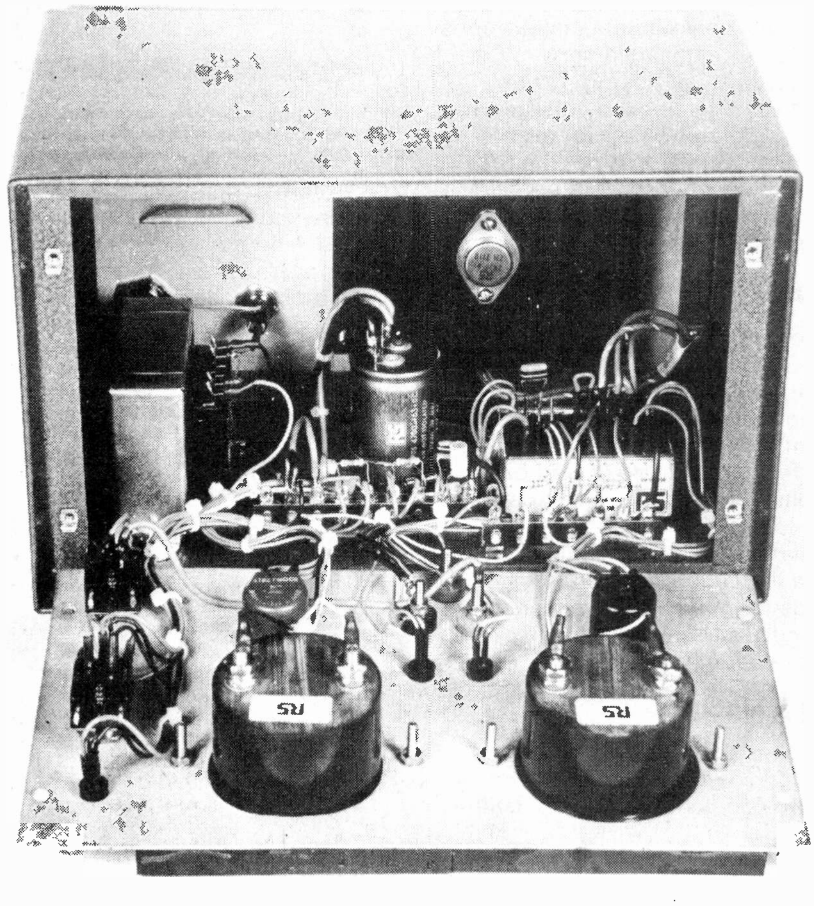
The resistors in series with the meters should be selected to ensure that the meters are calibrated, the values given are for our prototype and may need slight alteration.

C2 is included to improve the stability of the design.

The output from the module is further smoothed by C3, C4.

SW2 is the DC isolation switch and LED4 indicates that a DC output is present at the unit's output terminals.

The photograph, right, shows clearly the method of construction adopted in our prototype. Ensure that the wires carrying high currents are of adequate rating.



ETI BOOK SERVICE

computing

BASIC: A Self Teaching Guide (2nd Edition) — **£4.50**
by ALBRECHT, R. L.
Teach yourself the programming language BASIC. You will learn how to use the computer as a tool in home or office and you will need no special maths or science background.

Illustrating BASIC — **£2.20**
by ALCOCK, D.
This book presents a popular and widely available language called BASIC and explains how to write simple programs.

Microprocessors — **£10.65**
by ALTMAN, L.
Gives a general overview of the technology design ideas and explains practical applications.

Applying Microprocessors — **£12.00**
by ALTMAN, L.
Follow up volume which takes you into the second and third generation devices.

Intro to Microprocessors — **£6.00**
by ASPINALL, D.
Explains the characteristics of the component.

How to Buy and Use Minicomputers and Microcomputers — **£7.50**
by BARDEN, W.
Discusses these smaller computers and shows how they can be used in a variety of practical and recreational tasks in the home or business.

How to Program Microcomputers — **£6.75**
by BARDEN, W.
This book explains assembly-language programming of microcomputers based on the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800, and MOS Technology MCS6502 microprocessors.

Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors — **£7.50**
by BARNA, A.
Provides the basic knowledge required to understand microprocessor systems. Presents a fundamental discussion of many topics in both hardware and software.

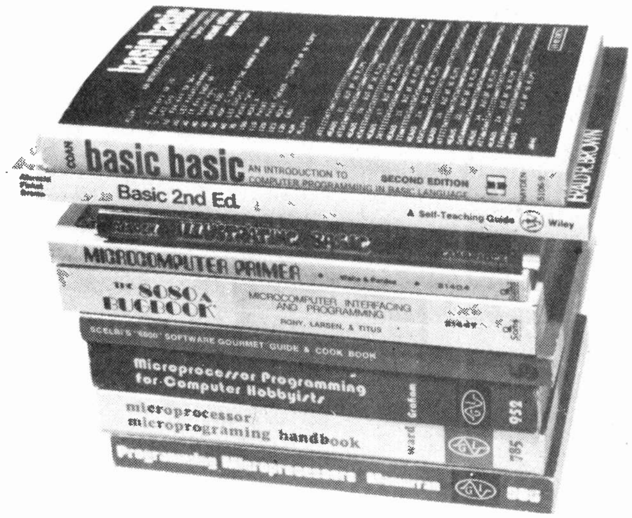
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control — **£11.80**
by BIBBERO, R. J.
Introduces the background elements, paying particular regard to the dynamics and computational instrumentation required to accomplish real-time data processing tasks.

Basic BASIC — **£7.50**
by COAN, J. S.
An introduction to computer programming in BASIC language.

Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists — **£7.00**
by GRAHAM, N.

The Computer Book — **£6.20**
by HAVILAND, R. P.
Building super calculators and minicomputer hardware with calculator chips.

Microcomputers, Microcomproesors, Hardware Software and Applications — **£14.25**
by HILBURN, J. L.
Complete and practical introduction to the design, programming, operation, uses, and maintenance of modern microprocessors, their integrated circuits and other components.



Microprocessor Systems Design — **£14.35**
by KLINGMAN, E.
Outstanding for its information on *real* microprocessors, this text is both an introduction and a detailed information source treating over a dozen processors, including new third generation devices. No prior knowledge of microprocessors or microelectronics is required of the reader.

BASIC Programming — **£6.10**
by KEMENY, J. G.
A basic text.

Microprocessor and Small Digital Computer Systems for Engineers and Scientists — **£19.00**
by KORN, G. A.
This book covers the types, languages, design, software and applications of microprocessors.

TV Typewriter Cookbook — **£7.40**
by LANCASTER, D.
An in-depth coverage of tv typewriters (tvt's)—the only truly low-cost microcomputer and small-system display interface. Covers tvt terminilogy, principles of operation, tv configurations, memories, system design, cursor and update circuitry and techniques, hard copy, color graphics, and keyboards and encoders.

Microprocessors — Technology, Architecture, and Applications — **£8.00**
by McGLYNN, D. R.
This introduction to the "computer-on-a-chip" provides a clear explanation of this important new device. It describes the computer elements and electronic semiconductor technologies that characterize microprocessors.

Programming Microprocessors — **£5.50**
by McMURRAN
A practical programming guide that includes architecture, arithmetic/logic operations, fixed and floating-point computations, data exchange with peripheral devices/compilers and other programming aids.

Microcomputer Based Design — **£18.00**
by PEATMAN, J. B.
This book is intended for undergraduate courses on microprocessors.

Microprocessor and Microprocessor Systems — **£20.50**
by RAO, G. U.
A completely up-to-date report on the state of the art of microprocessors and microcomputers, written by one of the leading experts. It thoroughly analyzes currently available equipment, including associated large scale integration hardware and firmware.

The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing and Programming — **£7.60**
by RONY, P. H.
The principles, concepts and applications of an 8-bit microcomputer based on the 8080 microprocessor IC chip. The emphasis is on the computer as a controller.

6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook — **£7.80**
by SCELBI

8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook — **£7.80**
by SCELBI

Understanding Microcomputers — **£7.60**
Gives the fundamental concepts of virtually all microcomputers
by SCELBI

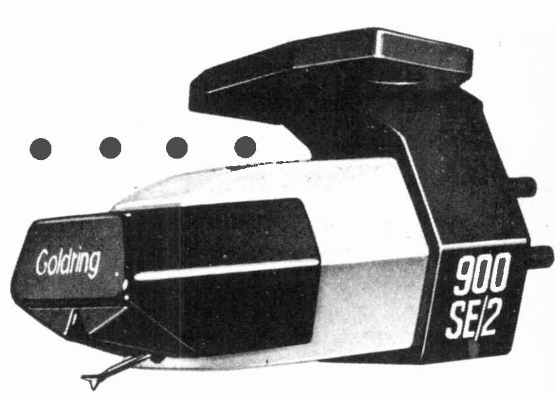
Microprocessors and Microcomputers — **£18.00**
by SOUCEK, B.
Here's a description of the application, programming, and interacing techniques common to all microprocessors. It concentrates on detailed descriptions of representative microprocessor families and includes explanations of digital codes, logical systems, and microcomputer organization.

Microcomputer Primer — **£6.05**
by WAITE, M.
Introduces the beginner to the basic principles of the microcomputers. Discusses the five main parts of a computer — central processing unit, memory, input/output interfaces, and programs. The important characteristics of several well-known microprocessors are given and a chapter is included on programming your own microcomputer.

Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook — **£6.00**
by WARD
Authoritative practical guide to microprocessor construction, programming and applications.

HOW TO ORDER:
Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P & P.

audiophile.....



Ron Harris examines a top of the range offering from Goldring Products — a new version of the G900SE — and asks whether or not this is the .....

BEST OF BRITISH?

GOLDRING ARE ONE of the best known names in the hi-fi industry. Most of us have at some time or other undoubtedly possessed one of their G800 series cartridges, sometimes without realising it! (Checked the end of that package deal arm recently?)

In the lower price ranges the company has been more than able to hold its own against all comers, but the higher strata have seemed beyond their reach of late. Last year they launched the G900SE, which sold at a ridiculous £25 or thereabouts, and produced an excellent sound quality. The unit never received the acclaim it deserved.

One can't help feeling that had one of the American cantilever giants produced the G900, we would be hearing about it still. Goldring, however, had themselves some financial difficulties to overcome — which they now seem to have risen above — and this could not have helped.

This month sees the release of the 900E, a lower priced cartridge, and a Mk 2 of the G900SE itself. It is this we concern ourselves with here.

Time To Mark Two?

Basically the unit is a low mass moving magnet design of high compliance, intended for use only in arms of low inertia. The cartridges weigh only 4g, and the reduction in mass over its predecessor has been achieved by what Goldring describe as "formerless winding" of the coils within the body.

More important still though, tip mass is also low at 0.32mg. A tie wire is fitted to dampen stylus movement(?) and also to act as a leakage path for static on the record surface. Quite a bit of innovation going on here, and it was to prove interesting to discover what effect, if any, this was going to have on the sound of this new Goldring.

Sound Results

As can be seen from the test results, technically the unit acquitted itself well with good separation, well balanced outputs and a good smooth frequency response. The rising (extreme) top end response may well be engineered to suit the unit to CD-4 usage. In stereo mode the resonance should not prove a problem.

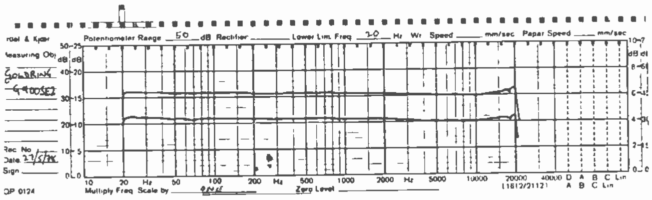
The sample was fitted into an SME Series III for test purposes, and initially the mounting method raised suspicions as to its rigidity. These proved to be unfounded, however — but it still *looks* wrong!

With a mass of only 4g, the Goldring would pose no problems to arms capable of doing it justice.

Off The Beaten Track?

Once balanced out, and with no damping applied to the arm, tracking checks were undertaken using the ubiquitous HFS 75 and several of our own torture tracks. At Goldring's stated 1g, all bands except the highest level were handled with confidence. Band C could just be tracked at around 1.1g, but only just. No improvement was apparent with increase in excess of this and so we left the tracking weight at 1.1g throughout the listening tests. ▶

SPECIFICATION



Above: frequency response plot for our sample of the G900SE. Upper trace is the left channel, and the lower the right.

Below: Specification and test results for the same sample of the Goldring cartridge.

Frequency Response:	20Hz to 20kHz ±2dB	see graph
Playing Weight Range:	0.75 to 1.5 grams	best at 1.1g
Tip Mass:	0.32mg	—
Channel Separation:	25dB	30dB (L on R 1kHz)
Output at 5cm/sec, 1kHz:	4.5mV	L—5.4mV; R—5.2mV
Weight:	4 grams	—
Inductance (1kHz):	570mH	—
(10kHz):	540mH	—

Test conditions — tracking force 1.1g, load 47k, 150p.

This result, while not as good as the best that say a V15 can manage, is still very commendable and a great deal better than the moving coil devices available at present. No change was observed in tracking ability with damping applied to the arm.

Resulting Sound

With all the test completed - and no gremlins apparent - down to listening. Initially we simply wired it up, switched it on and got on with it! First impressions were of a smooth sound with no obvious vices and a well controlled bass extension. Slight recession of extreme treble perhaps.

Over an extended listening period however we came to appreciate just how good this new Goldring can be. It has depth and it has an open quality which puts you in with the music, without ever being bright or hard.

Comparisons were made between the G900 and several other top-flight devices, including an Ultimo 20A, Sonus Blue and the new Entré moving coil unit. These showed without doubt that the G900SE is a match for any of them! At this level of fidelity it comes down more than ever to a case of personal taste. On a subjective level the Goldring was preferred to the Ultimo for its smoother presentation, although the 20A did have greater depth. The Sonus likewise came out second best, for no other reason than that the G900SE sounded better! The bass was tighter and the mid-range less aggressive.

Battle With The Coil

The most interesting comparison was between the Entré and the G900 however. The latter has many of the qualities so beloved by the devotees of the moving coil, but just fails to match the best of them in terms of delicacy of presentation. The Entré did provide a greater sense of detail throughout the frequency spectrum, but its bass response was never as well defined, and the Goldring tracks better. You pays your money and you takes your choice. . . .

What A Load Of . . .

Our main reservation concerns the specified loading for the cartridge.

This is 47k and 150p, and this was the figure the cartridge was tested at. However most amplifier and pickup lead combinations will exceed this, usually providing around 200p-250p. This could have an effect on the top end response of the cartridge, especially if the capacitance offered is higher than the upper specified limit of 200p.

We varied the load the cartridge saw to gain an idea of its performance on this parameter, and only when we reached about 350p could we honestly say a subjective difference was present, this manifesting itself most clearly on cymbals.

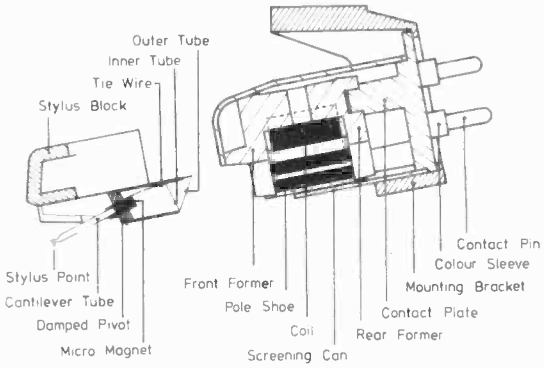
In practise then anything between 100p and 300p should be fine. It is interesting to note that Shure specify a load of 450p for the V15 III, and the fact that this is rarely met may account in some measure for the "bright" reputation that unit has made for itself, since lower values will act to boost hf response.

Impact And All That

Overall then the sound of the Goldring can be described as smooth, detailed with plenty of depth and good extension into the bass. It will undoubtedly come as a surprise to many devotees of the "bright-is-beautiful" school, but extended listening will pay even them dividends. The sound perhaps lacks an immediate nature a little *too* much, but again that is for you to decide. Impact it has — but only when the music does!!

It is good to see a British manufacturer produce a product of this quality, and be able to retail it at a price less than esoteric. At its expected cost of around £50 the G900SE disposes of similarly priced opposition with a disdaining waggle of the cantilever, and indeed takes its place with the very best moving magnet designs of the day.

ETI



What goes where inside the Goldring G900SE2. The tie wire is claimed to control stylus movement in the 'unwanted modes' — whatever they are — and to provide a leakage path for surface static. In practice the G900SE did prove highly insensitive to surface noise, whether this was due to the little wire . . .

microfile.......

Gary Evans has been going round in circles this month in search of more MPU news items.

THIS WORLD IS full of vicious things, circles and dogs spring immediately to mind. I've had experience of both, the latter in the bundle of fluff that's the nearest I get to a pet and of the former, it seems, in everything I do. At any rate it's an example of the former that I'd like to dwell upon for a moment.

The situation concerns anyone considering the development of a microprocessor based control system. As a first step in any such development program, our likely lad will look around at the various development systems, that most of the major manufacturers produce, to help potential micro users to get to grips with their particular processor.

When It's All Assembled

Having chosen one of the various kits he can now get down to the real business of developing the control algorithms and, finally, the machine code that will drive the completed implementation of his system. That's if all goes well. Many of the basic development kits come supplied with a monitor that can only be described as rudimentary, allowing only a simple memory examine/modify type instructions. The development of any routine over a few hundred bytes with such a system has been know to drive many a hardened engineer to throw down his soldering iron and go for some knitting needles.

Fear not we say to our, by now, disheartened fellow, for we can provide you with an assembler. From now on you will not have to wrestle with machine code, but can deal with mnemonics which at least makes the task of coding much easier, and if you're lucky your assembler will also take care of a few labels in our program. At this point though, our man hears of a marvellous thing called an interpreter, whereby he can program his system in a high level language that is, by all accounts, far easier to pick up than either machine or assembly code. As time is money and personnel with experience in machine/assembly programming are difficult to come by, the choice seems to lie with a BASIC INTERPRETER. We know the final system will operate slower than a machine language program, but it will be fast enough for most applications.

All is well, the final program is soon written and debugged and the time has come to dump the object code into the PROM that will reside in the final hardware configuration. It's here that we observe the beginnings of our vicious circle (you were starting to wonder weren't you).

Things Looking Up?

The crunch comes when we realise that an interpreter does not in fact produce any object code, instead, looking at a string of stored instructions line by line, it consults a lookup table within the interpreter which then directs the micro to another area of the interpreter's ROM where the routines to carry out the required instructors are located. It is important to note that this takes place on a line by line basis and at no stage is anything that remotely resembles an object code generated. Thus our poor chap has his BASIC program ready to go, but to run it on any system he will require not only to dump the program itself to ROM but also the entire BASIC interpreter. To add insult to injury, most BASICs require a fair sized stack which will also have to be provided.

So attractive as it may seem in terms of development time an interpreter supporting a high level language is no way to undertake software development in most control systems applications. So it's back to the assembler, or, if you feel like withdrawing from life for a while, machine code.

Heard The One About ....

Now for a few quick news items

A new addition to the ranks of places offering micro systems, along with the advice necessary to help chose between the many products around, is the Byte Shop at 426/428 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex. IG2 6HW. Sounds like an offshoot of the American Byte Shop chain, a franchise operation that has been going in the States for some time now. A SAE to the Byte Shop at the above address should get you details of their product range.

This issue of ETI goes to press on the eve of the DIY Computer show and a report of this event, which follows the successful show held last year, will appear in next month's Microfile. I do hear however that another computer magazine is to be launched at the show. The title I've heard is Practical Computing, but by the time you read this the thing may be on the news stands. I look forward to reading the first issue with interest.

Chip Off The Old ....

You may recall my mentioning the 8048 single chip MPU from Intel a while back. Well no sooner was that in print than a new product information sheet landed on my desk describing the latest addition to the Intel stable. The 8022 is a derivative of the 8048 being a single chip MPU, but with the important plus of having two on board A-D converters. Add to this an eight bit input port with variable threshold (just right for decoding touch keyboards) and the usual complement of 28 I/O lines and onboard memory and you have a product that should find its way into more products than I care to think of over the next year or so.

Why Did The Chicken . . . .

Last month I mentioned a company called PETSOFT that has begun to market software for the PET home computer. The company tell me they have had quite a number of inquiries since then with the interesting fact being that most of you have wanted more information on the various games packages offered —you lot must have a lot of time on your hands as I never get the chance to play games on our machine—honest. Before leaving the subject of PETSOFT and going on to name another company that is to offer much the same service. I must just mention a recent addition to the PETSOFT range. This program is a recipe title that goes under the name of Colonel Evans Kentucky Fried Chicken — a roast by any other name.

In case you missed PETSOFT's address last month they are at 316 Fulham Road, London.

That other company I mentioned is General Software at 16 Sommerford Avenue, Crewe, CW2 8NE. Initially this company is to deal in TRS80 software and a SAE to them at the above address will secure a list of the titles at present in their range.

And Now For Something . . . .

Many of you who have ordered either MK 14 or NASCOM kits have told me of the long waits you have had between placing your order and receiving your goods. I am assured by both companys concerned that the supply problems that, in both cases, have been responsible for the delays have now been sorted out and that the kits are now being dispatched without delay. As a result of this I have at last managed to sort out reviews of these interesting products and one or other of these should appear in the next issue of ETI.

Many A Slipped (disk) Twixt . . . .

The floppy disk untit for the PET computer will appear in Britain but not it seems before the end of the year. Meanwhile the men at Commodore are being inundated with requests for just such a unit and Commodore have asked me to say that if any of you feel able to tackle a PET-floppy interface, they would be only too glad to provide you with all the necessary information.

In One Ear, Out The . . .

I get many enquiries regarding the adaption of TV to accept video signals. With many of the sets on the market this can prove a tricky task but D. Reddington has written to tell me of a £69 Sanyo receiver that could not be simpler to adapt.

With three screws and a phono plug removed and the back comes off, two more screws and the circuitry slides out, and here's the best bit, there is a link wire joining the video stage's input to the sets RF stages. Remove this and replace by a switch and conversion is complete.

As a bonus there is a similar link in the sound stage.

One For The . . . . .

I live in a place that is a desert in the oasis of life and I'd like to move (this has got nothing to do with MPU's in case you hadn't guessed) so if any of you within the GLF (Greater London Frontiers) know of a room/flat that's going spare please let me know here at ETI. ETI

DISCO RANDOM LIGHT UNITS

—SPECIAL OFFER—

—LIMITED SUPPLY—

These units are ideal for a Disco, Group or home party. The lamps are never off, each one is dimmed for a second and then back to full brightness.

500mm long, designed for 3 x 100W lamps (not included), complete with 2 metres of cable and 12 months guarantee. Fully suppressed, all electronic (not bi-metal).

£6.25 each + 75p Post or TWO for £12.50 post free

Send now to:

M. D. MARKETING

P.O. Box 4, Hinckley, Leics.

Reg. office: 22 Station Road, Hinckley

NASCOM 1 Microcomputer for the Hobbyist

THE ONLY COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER AVAILABLE TO THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

FEATURES:

★ Supplied in Kit Form for Self-Assembly
★ Full documentation supplied
★ Includes Printed Circuit Board
★ Full Keyboard included
★ Interfaces to Keyboard, Cassette Recorder & T.V.
★ 2K x 8 RAM
★ 1K x 8 Eprom Monitor Program
★ Powerful Z80 CPU, Mostek
★ 16 line x 48 Character Display Interface to standard, unmodifed T.V. set
★ On board expansion to 2K x 8 Eprom
★ On Board Expansion Facility for Additional 16 Lines I/O
★ Total expansion to 256 Input Ports and 256 Output Ports

SOFTWARE FEATURES:

★ 1K x 8 Nasbug Program in Eprom
★ Provides 8 Basic Operator Commands including single step
★ Expandable Software System via additional user Programs in Ram of Eprom

Manuals Separately **£3.50**

Complete Kits NOW IN STOCK

£197.50 +VAT 8% POST £2.50

Sole Appointed London Stockists

After sales service available

HENRY'S RADIO

All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2

LONDON W2: 404 6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-723 1008

7400 TTL	
7400	.12
7401	.12
7402	.12
7403	.12
7404	.13
7405	.13
7406	.28
7407	.28
7408	.14
74S08	.40
7409	.14
7410	.13
7411	.18
7412	.21
7413	.25
7414	.54
7416	.27
7417	.27
7420	.13
7421	.28
7422	.17
7423	.25
7425	.20
7426	.25
7427	.25
7428	.34
7430	.13
74S30	.30
7432	.24
7433	.32
7437	.24
7438	.24
7440	.13
7441	.52
7442	.55
7443	.90
7444	.90
7445	.70
7446	.70
7447A	.84
7448	.60
7450	.13
7451	.13
7453	.13
7454	.13
7460	.13
7470	.28
7472	.22
7473	.26
7474	.26
74S74	.50
7475	.30
7476	.26
7480	.45
7481	.90
7482	.80
7483	.72
7484	.90
7485	.88
7486	.26
74S86	1.50
7489	2.00
7490	.35
7491	.65
7492	.44
7493	.40
7494	.80
7495	.54
7496	.60

7497	2.38
74100	.94
74104	.40
74105	.40
74107	.28
74109	.45
74110	.46
74111	.70
74116	1.60
74118	.82
74119	1.30
74120	.82
74121	.25
74122	.40
74123	.53
74125	.44
74126	.45
74128	.62
74132	.68
74135	.68
74136	.75
74137	.94
74141	.58
74142	2.00
74143	2.00
74144	2.00
74145	.84
74147	1.30
74148	1.18
74150	.99
74151	.80
74153	.60
74154	1.05
74155	.63
74156	.63
74157	.63
74159	1.70
74160	.80
74161	.80
74162	.80
74163	.80
74164	.89
74165	.89
74166	.99
74167	2.70
74170	1.68
74172	4.00
74173	1.18
74174	.89
74175	.68
74S175	4.70
74176	.88
74177	.88
74178	1.20
74179	1.10
74180	.90
74181	1.92
74182	.75
74S182	2.30
74H183	.99
74184	1.20
74185A	1.20
74186	7.20
74188	2.70
74190	1.05
74191	.99
74192	.99
74193	1.05
74194	.90
74195	.84

74196	.90
74197	.90
74198	1.48
74199	1.48
74221	1.50
74273	2.15
74279	1.25
74283	1.70
74284	6.85
74293	1.35
74298	1.82
74390	1.82
74393	2.12
74LS TTL	
74LS00	.19
74LS01	.19
74LS02	.19
74LS03	.19
74LS04	.20
74LS05	.20
74LS08	.19
74LS09	.19
74LS10	.19
74LS11	.19
74LS12	.19
74LS13	.46
74LS14	1.10
74LS15	.19
74LS20	.19
74LS21	.19
74LS22	.19
74LS26	.24
74LS27	.40
74LS30	.19
74LS32	.25
74LS37	.27
74LS38	.27
74LS40	.19
74LS42	.53
74LS47	.97
74LS48	.97
74LS49	.97
74LS51	.19
74LS54	.19
74LS55	.20
74LS73	.30
74LS74	.34
74LS75	.45
74LS76	.32
74LS78	.32
74LS83	.78
74LS85	.90
74LS86	.35
74LS93	.95
74LS95	1.10
74LS107	.36
74LS109	.36
74LS112	.38
74LS113	.36
74LS114	.36
74LS123	.82
74LS124	2.45
74LS125	.44
74LS126	.44
74LS132	.69
74LS136	.40
74LS138	.53
74LS139	.53
74LS151	1.05

74LS153	.50
74LS154	1.20
74LS155	.86
74LS156	.86
74LS157	.47
74LS158	.53
74LS160	1.22
74LS161	.89
74LS162	1.22
74LS163	.89
74LS164	1.20
74LS168	2.00
74LS169	2.00
74LS170	1.76
74LS173	1.05
74LS174	1.12
74LS175	1.05
74LS189	2.85
74LS190	.81
74LS191	.81
74LS192	1.80
74LS193	1.80
74LS195	1.12
74LS196	1.20
74LS197	1.20
74LS221	1.12
74LS247	.97
74LS248	.97
74LS249	.97
74LS251	1.00
74LS253	1.05
74LS257	1.05
74LS258	1.05
74LS266	.39
74LS273	2.50
74LS279	.50
74LS283	1.00
74LS289	2.85
74LS293	.90
74LS298	1.60
74LS352	.92
74LS353	1.05
74LS365	.50
74LS366	.50
74LS367	.50
74LS368	.50
74LS386	.37
74LS670	2.00
CMOS	
4000	.14
4001	.15
4002	.16
4006	.92
4007	.16
4008	.92
4009	.45
4010	.48
4011	.15
4012	.16
4013	.42
4014	.80
4015	.77
4016	.42
4017	.77
4018	.87
4019	.42
4020	.92
4021	.82
4022	.82
4023	.15

4024	.66
4025	.15
4026	1.28
4027	.50
4028	.67
4029	.86
4030	.48
4031	2.34
4033	1.25
4034	2.00
4035	1.00
4036	2.40
4037	.99
4038	1.00
4039	2.80
4040	.88
4041	.77
4042	.72
4043	.82
4044	.82
4045	1.40
4046	1.32
4047	.96
4048	.60
4049	.42
4050	.42
4051	.84
4052	.84
4053	.84
4054	1.10
4055	1.00
4060	.98
4066	.48
4067	3.50
4068	.24
4069	.17
4070	.17
4071	.17
4072	.17
4073	.17
4075	.17
4076	1.05
4077	.46
4078	.22
4081	.17
4082	.20
4085	.72
4086	.76
4089	1.55
4093	.65
4094	1.80
4095	1.10
4096	1.10
4097	3.50
4098	1.12
4099	1.90
4404	1.00
4412	.30
4428	.80
4445	1.50
4449	.30
4501	.17
4502	.88
4507	.50
4508	2.25
4510	1.05
4511	.98
4512	.92
4514	2.85
4515	2.80

4516	1.02
4518	.99
4519	.50
4520	1.05
4521	2.00
4522	1.35
4527	1.60
4528	.92
4529	1.10
4536	3.56
4553	4.20
4555	.85
4556	.85
4558	1.25
4566	1.40
4583	.75
4585	1.03
LINEAR	
TAA550B	.35
TAA661B	1.40
TBA120S	.68
TBA641A	1.88
TBA800	.90
TBA810S	1.16
TCA270SQ	2.21
TDA2020	3.56
ZN414	1.20
380-14	.90
381-14	1.30
555-8	.30
556-14	.80
702-14	.50
710-14	.32
711-14	.32
1310-14	1.78
25010-14	2.20
3045-14	.45
OP AMPS	
301A-8	.35
709-8	.42
709-14	.46
709 T099	.60
741-8	.22
741-14	.20
741 T099	.48
747-14	.70
1458	.55
3130-T099	1.00
3900-14	.50
VOLTAGE REGS	
300 T099	1.00
309K T03	1.30
723 1401L	.46
7805 T0220	1.10
7812 T0220	1.10
7815 T0220	1.10
7824 T0220	1.10
7905 T0220	1.55
7912 T0220	1.55
7915 T0220	1.55
LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS	
8 pin	.11
14 pin	.12
16 pin	.13
18 pin	.23
20 pin	.27
22 pin	.29
24 pin	.32
28 pin	.44
40 pin	.60

400mW ZENER DIODES
2.7V-33V .09 each .80 for 10: 3.50 for 50: 6.50 for 100 (Any mix).

S.C.R's	
1Amp 200V	.30
4Amp 200V	.40
4Amp 400V	.50
7Amp 100V	.50
7Amp 400V	.65
10Amp 200V	.60
16Amp 100V	.75

LEDs	.125in	.2in
Red	.09	.10
Green	.20	.20
Yellow	.20	.20
LED clip	.03	.04

AC128	.14
AD161 / AD162	.80
BAX13	.04
BAX16	.05
BC107	.09
BC107B	.10
BC108	.09
BC108B	.10
BC109	.10
BC109B	.11
BC109C	.12
BC142	.25
BC143	.25
BC147	.09
BC148	.09
BC149	.09
BC157	.10
BC158	.11
BC159	.11
BC171	.10
BC172B	.11
BC177	.15
BC182	.11
BC182L	.11
BC183	.11
BC183L	.11
BC184	.11
BC184L	.11
BC187	.18
BC208	.12
BC212	.12
BC212L	.12
BC213	.11
BC213L	.11
BC214	.13
BC214L	.13
BC237B	.16
BC261B	.15
BC549	.12
BCY42	.25
BCY70	.17
BCY71	.18
BCY72	.15
BD115	.50
BD131	.40
BD132	.41

BD133	.50
BD135	.44
BD139	.46
BD140	.48
BD189	.60
BF241	.25
BF258	.24
BFX34	.85
BFX85	.23
BFX86	.24
BFX87	.22
BFX88	.22
BFY50	.20
BFY51	.20
BFY52	.18
BFY64	.20
BR100	.26
BRY39	.45
BSX19	.18
BSX21	.20
BSY25	.38
BY127	.12
BY164	.45
BYX10	.14
BYX36-150	.08
C106D	.50
ME0492	.15
ME3001	.12
ME8002	.10
MJE340	.55
MJE371	.66
MJE521	.60
MJE2955	.92
MJE3055	.65
MPF102	.32
MPS5172	.14
MPS6522	.20
MPSA-06	.22
MPSA-13	.24
MPSA-56	.22
MPSA-93	.28
MPSU-01	.35
MPSU-51	.38
OA47	.08
OA79	.08
OA81	.08
OA90	.07
OA91	.075
OA202	.085
OC20	1.80
OC28	.95
OC35	.95
OC36	.95
OC71	.25
OC84	.65
TIL31	1.70
TIL111	1.00
TIP29A	.42
TIP29B	.50
TIP29C	.60
TIP30A	.50
TIP30B	.55
TIP30C	.65
TIP31A	.50
TIP31B	.52
TIP31C	.55
TIP32A	.55
TIP32B	.61
TIP32C	.70
TIP41A	.67

TIP41B	.70
TIP41C	.80
TIP42A	.72
TIP42B	.78
TIP42C	.86
TIP3055	.50
TIS43	.22
ZTX107	.10
ZTX304	.20
ZTX450	.20
ZTX502	.20
ZTX504	.25
ZTX550	.20
1N821	.28
1N823	.30
1N914	.06
1N916	.07
1N4001	.05
1N4002	.055
1N4003	.06
1N4004	.075
1N4005	.08
1N4006	.085
1N4007	.09
1N4148	.04
1N5400	.13
1N5402	.16
1N5404	.17
1S44	.05
1S020	.11
1S920	.06
1S921	.07
1S922	.08
1S923	.09
1S951	.10
2N438	.50
2N696	.15
2N697	.15
2N706	.20
2N929	.20
2N1306	.35
2N1307	.35
2N1613	.21
2N1711	.24
2N2219	.20
2N2221	.17
2N2222	.18
2N2222A	.20
2N2368	.20
2N2369	.22
2N2646	.42
2N2904	.20
2N2904A	.22
2N2906	.18
2N3053	.17
2N3054	.42
2N3055	.42
2N3440	.50
2N3702	.08
2N3704	.07
2N3705	.07
2N3706	.08
2N3707	.08
2N3710	.07
2N3771	2.20
2N3773	3.10
2N3819	.20
2N3904	.12
2N3905	.12
2N3906	.12

2N4058	.12
2N4062	.12
2N4124	.16
2N4126	.16
2N5133	.16
2N5136	.16
2N5142	.18
2N5458	.28

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	
1A 100V	.25
1A 200V	.30
1A 600V	.35
6A 100V	.72
6A 200V	.78
25A 100V	1.50
25A 200V	1.80

DIAC	
BR100	.26

MIXED CAPACITOR PAK
50 caps. Mxd. values of volts and capacitances. Assorted polyester, polystyrene, ceramic, polycarbonate, mica, electrolytic, etc.
1.00 PER PAK

ELECTROLYTIC PAK
1lb weight. Approx. 50 capacitors. Mixed values of capacitances and voltages.
1.25 PER PAK

1 WATT ZENER DIODES
3.3V-100V .18

ELECTROLYTICS uF	16v	25v	40v	63v
1	.045	.05	.055	.06
2.2	.045	.05	.055	.06
3.3	.045	.05	.055	.06
4.7	.045	.05	.055	.06
6.8	.05	.055	.06	.07
10	.05	.06	.07	.09
22	.06	.07	.09	.13
33	.07	.085	.10	.15
47	.08	.10	.12	.19
68	.09	.12	.16	.23
100	.10	.13	.18	.26
150	.11	.15	.20	.28
220	.12	.16	.22	.32
330	.14	.18	.26	.36
470	.16	.20	.29	.40
680	.18	.24	.35	.48
1000	.20	.29	.41	.56
2200	.38	.46	.65	.95
4700	.47	.60	.90	

POLYESTER 100V Radial lead
.001, .0012, .0015, .0018, .0022, .0027, .0033, .0039, .0047, .0056, .0068, .0082, .01, .04; .012, .015, .018, .022, .045; .027, .033, .039, .047, .05; .056, .068, .06; .082, .1, .12; .15, .07; .18, .22, .27, .08; .33, .10; .39, .11; .47, .12; .68, .16.

BEAD TANTALUM
.1, .15, .22, .33, .47, .68, 1µF, 1.5µF, 35V, .11; 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8µF, 35V, .12; 10µF, 25V, 22µF, 16V, .13; 33µF, 10V, .14; 10µF, 35V, 15µF, 35V, 22µF, 25V, 33µF, 16V, 47µF, 6.3V, 68µF, 3V, 68µF, 6.3V, 100µF, 3V, 150µF, 3V, .15; 47µF, 16V, .20; 100µF, 10V, .40.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS
¼ Watt 1Ω-10MΩ-E12 Series .013 each, .125 for 10 any one value, 1.00 for 100 any one value.

TMS 4030 4096-BIT DYNAMIC RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORY 22 PIN DIL 4.00
300ns max. access time, 470ns max. read or write cycle time. TTL compatability on all inputs. No pull up resistors needed. Low power dissipation. 350mW operating 0.3mw standby. Single low capacitance clock.

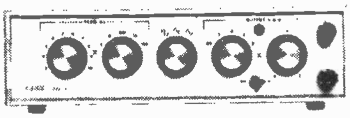
ASTRA-PAK

92 GODSTONE ROAD WHYTELEAFE SURREY CR3 0EB

All prices INCLUDE VAT. Add 25p for P&P (Extra for overseas). DISCOUNTS: Over £10 less 5%, Over £20 less 10%, Over £50 less 15%, Over £100 less 20%. Send SAE for complete list of components.

JAYEN

FG-1



BUILD THIS ADVANCED DESIGN FUNCTION GENERATOR

- ★ Designed around 8038 Waveform Generator I.C.
- ★ DC Coupled Amplifier
- ★ 1 Hz to 100 kHz
- ★ Sine, Triangle and Square Wave output

JAYEN Developments, 25 Westgate, Louth Lincs LN11 9YD

Please send a JAYEN FG-1 PC board complete with instructions, photo anodised Front Panel and Component Shopping List at £3 85 incl VAT and P&P

Name ________________

Address ________________

____

MEMORIES

21L02 (450ns) (1K x 1 Static RAM)	£1.07
4027 (250ns) (4K x 1, 16 pin, Dynamic RAM)	**£2.02**
2107 (4K x 1, 22 pin, Dynamic RAM)	£3.83
4116 (16K x 1, Dynamic RAM)	£20.25
2708 1K x 8 UVEPROM)	£7.87
8080A (CPU)	£7.45
81LS95 (Buffer TriS)	75p
81LS96 (Buffer TriS)	75p

All VAT inclusive

35p for p&p orders under £5

Please write for discounts over 100 pieces

(Mail Order only)

LOTUS SOUND

4 MORGAN STREET
LONDON E3 5AB

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£2.50** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90 and 130 (8) 8—10—12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1.**

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ⅛in kit or ¼in kit. **£1** complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly
All post and VAT paid

Ex U.K. add 50p for air mail
Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order

E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS
DEPT. ETI/8
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES.061-480 2179

OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6 3V 1 5A **£2.45; 3A £2.85;** 6A CT **£5.30;** 12V 1 5A **£2.85;** 3A CT **£5.30;** 6A CT **£6.85;** 18V 1 5A CT **£5.30;** 24V 1 5A CT **£5.30;** 3A CT **£6.85;** 5A CT **£14.00;** 8A CT **£23.75;** 12A CT **£30;** 40V 3A CT **£9.75;** 50V 6A **£27.00.**

TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6V 0 6A + 6V 0 6A, 9V 0 4A + 9V 0 4A, 12V 0 25A + 12V 0 25A, 20V 0 15A + 20V 0 15A, all at **£3.25** each, 15V 0 75A + 15V 0 75A **£4.85;** 15V 1 5A + 15V 1 5A **£6.85;** 18V 1A + 18V 1A **£6.10;** 18V 1 5A + 18V 1 5A **£7.30;** 20V 1 5A + 20V 1 5A **£7.30;** 12V 4A + 12V 4A **£8.10;** 25V 2A + 25V 2A **£8.10.**

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: 240V ac.
6-0-6V 1 5A or 9-0-9V 1A **£2.45** each, 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0 75A **£2.95** each, 9-0-9V 0 3A or 12-0-12V 0 25A or 20-0-20V 0 15A **£2.95** each

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC: Prim 240V ac.
0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A **£4.85;** 4A **£6.50;** 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A **£5.85;** 4A **£8.90;** 0-5-20-30-60V 1A **£6.75;** 2A **£9.75;** 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A **£9.70.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL OFFER: Prim 240V ac.
250-0-250V 60Ma 6 3V 1A **£1.50;** 250V 100Ma 6 3V 2A **£2;** 9V 3A **£2;** 23V 0 5A **£1.25;** 20W Auto 110/240V **£1.75.**

SPEAKER AUTO MATCHING TRANSFORMERS
12W, 3 to 8 or 15 up or down **£2.50.**

LOUDSPEAKERS
38 or 45mm or 2¼in 8Ω, 8 or 25Ω, 2¾in 8 or 80Ω, 3in 35Ω, 3¼in 3 16 or 80Ω all at **£1.10** each 5 x 3in 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω **£1.25;** 7 x 4in 3, 8, 16, 25 or 80Ω, **£1.75**, 8 x 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω **£2.50;** 8in 8Ω **£2.50**

"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spools, any diameter, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V ac **£5.50.**

POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT: Prim 240V ac.
New, British manufacture smoothed d c output 20V 1 5A plus stabilised output of 15V 100Ma, plus 12V ac 0 5A output, complete with diagram **£3.30.**

CONDENSERS
Electrolytic 1000/50V **30p;** 2000/30V **30p;** 1200/75V **50p;** 3900/100V **£1.25;** paper tubular W/E 0 47/600V, 2 2/250V, 4 7/160V all at **25p** each, **£15** per 100

EDGWISE LEVEL METER FSD 200 μA
Size 19 x 18 x 20mm 800Ω, **£1.10.**

SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS, 240A ac.
Brand new built in gearbox, 1, 6, 8 or 20 RPH, all at **£1.20** each

O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR VALVE POWER AMPLIFIERS
P P sec tapped 3-8-15, A-A 6K 30W **£11.50;** A-A 3K 50W **£17.00;** 100W (EL34 KT88 etc) **£22.00.**

G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIERS
Covers valve amplifiers 30W to 400W **75p.**

MULTI WAY CABLE, SCREENED PVC COVERED
36 way **£1.00;** 25 way **75p;** 14 way **50p;** 6 way **25p;** 4 way **20p;** 2 way **10p;** 1 way **8p;** fig 8 stereo **15p** per metre, 4 way individually screened **25p** per metre, 4 way unscreened mains **30p** per metre

TWIN FIG 8 CABLE
Polarised, 100 metre **£4.50.**

MINI 3 CORE CIRCULAR CABLE, 19 x .10mm
Ideal for speakers intercoms telephones etc **£4.50** 100m

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS

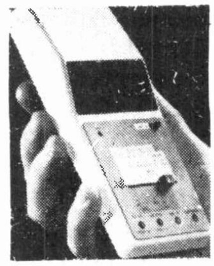
Callers by appointment only
S.A.E. enquiries, lists
46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx HA8 8YG
Tel: 01-958 9314

Save on Calculators

TEXAS	
T15040 (print, display, 10 digits, mem, printing calc)	**£72.00**
PC100B (Print Cradle for TI prog calculators)	**£174.12**
SR51-3 (10 mems 8+2, 32 prog steps)	**£33.48**
T157 (Key Prog 150 Prog steps, 8 Mems)	**£32.35**
T158 (480 Prog steps/60 mem.)	**£79.92**
T159 (960 Prog steps/100 mem.)	**POA**
Software for T159 & 58 (each) (four available)	**£25.40**
TI Programmer (Hex to Oct conversions)	**£49.95**
Little Professor (child's calculator)	**£10.80**
CASIO	
FX2200 (6+2, scientific/fraction, LCD, 1000 hours)	**£19.95**
FX120 (10 dig. full sci + 6 brkts + Polar/rect coordinates	**£19.95**
FX39 (6+2 otherwise as FX140)	**£15.50**
ST-1 (4-way Stopwatch function & %)	**£24.95**
MQ5 (L.C.D. Clock, two Alarms, Calendar, Calc.)	**£34.95**
AQ1000 (L.C.D. Calc., Timer Clock, Alarm, 1 year bat.)	**£19.90**
HEWLETT PACKARD	
H.P.31E at **£37**, H.P 33E (supercedes HP2A)	**£64.00**
H.P 22 Business/Management Calculator Low Price	**POA**
H.P.25C (Continuous memory programmable scientific)	**£106.95**
H.P 29C (new combo H.P. 27 + H.P. 25C)	**£123.83**
H.P.67 **£287.04**, H.P 97	**£474.05**
CBM	
4190R (90 functions 10 + 2)	**£27.54**
PRO100 (8 + 2 key prog 72 steps, 10 memories)	**£30.45**
M55 (Maths) S61 (Stats) N 60 (Navigator)	**£58.32**
LC5KI (L.C.D., 5,000hr bat life)	**£10.80**
Sinclair Programmable Calculator	**£13.44**
A.C. Adaptor **£3.00** Program Library	**£4.62**
SHARP EL8 130, LCD musical calc. — great, no keys	**£18.80**
CT550 L.C.D. Clock Calc. 24 time zones (Alarm)	**£44.00**
ROCKWELL 44RD (5+2) (Scientific)	**£13.90**
Master Chess Challenger (60,000 moves)	**£124.95**
Gammon Master II (Computer backgammon) Low price	**POA**
Computer Checkers (Draughts)	**POA**
CBM Pet 2001 (8K) (Company orders only)	**£695**

WE SUPPLY ALL SEIKO WATCHES
Also available L.C.D./Alarm watches

THE SINCLAIR PDM35 digital Multimeter



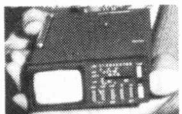
Now a digital multimeter at an analogue price and look at the spec!

D.C. VOLTS 1mv-1000v(1% — 1 count) 10mΩ input.
A.C. VOLTS 1v-500v 40Hz-5kHz (1% +2 counts).
D.C. CURRENT 1inA-200mA (1% count).
RESISTANCE 1Ω-20mΩ (1.5% + 1 count).

£28.80.£29.85 purchase order both inc. VAT and P&P

A.C. Mains adaptor **£3.20**
deluxe padded carrying case **£3.20**
30kV probe £18.64

THE SINCLAIR MICROVISION



The amazing pocket T.V. that will pick up programs throughout the world, complete with rechargeable batteries.

£196 inc. V.A.T.
See (for detailed Brochure ex-stock)

SINCLAIR DM235

Portable 3½ digit 6 function Multimeter.
DC volts 1mV to 1000V
AC volts 1mV to 750V
AC & DC current 1μA to 1A
Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ
Diode test 0 1μA to 1 mA
10mΩ input. DC acc 1 0% AC acc 1 5% 30Hz-10KHz

£52.80 inc VAT

CASIO AQ1000

LCD Watch/Stopwatch
Calculator and Alarm

Time hours, mins, secs, am/pm.
Stopwatch u/s to 9 hrs, 59 mins, 59 9 secs.
Alarm sounds at the preset time everyday till cleared.
Calculator four functions including constants, memory calculations, %, √.

£19.90 inc VAT

MODEL MCC-8

LCD Chronograph with adjustable bracelet 8-functions hours, minutes, seconds, month, date, day, stopwatch, lap time and total elapsed time. Stopwatch timing shown in minutes, seconds, tenths and hundredths of seconds. Pushbutton backlight.

We accept govt./company purchase orders on all goods

KRAMER & CO

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW14 1EJ.
Telex: 888941. ATTN. KRAMER, K7. Tel. 01-203 2473
MAIL ORDER ONLY. S.A.E. for data sheets
Export enquiries welcome
Telephone and Telex orders accepted

electronics tomorrow......

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

Fig. 2. The Visitronic module, with prism, two lenses and linear IC chips.

AS YOU SWELTER in the sun this Summer (?) think forward to Christmas 1978 and the never ending task of trying to think of new and original presents for Aunt Mavis and Uncle Eric. If you think that you have problems spare a thought for the manufacturers of gimic presents who have the problem this year of what form to present an electronic goody. Should they come up with a super calculator which calculates, tells the time and date in all 24 time zones, checks your pulse and biorhythm, etc. etc, — bit old hat really! What about a new gadget for the kitchen which slices cucumber, carrots, potatoes, picks up crumbs and nails and checks your pulse and biorhythm?

Auto-focus for cameras and . . .?

Electronic cameras have been with us for some years with automatic light sensors, shutter timers, etc. The latest development is a self-focusing device which is now being fitted to some cameras, the device is from Honeywell and goes under the name of Visitronic. The type of rangefinder or auto-focusser fitted to some cameras at present is based on two mirrors, one fixed and one

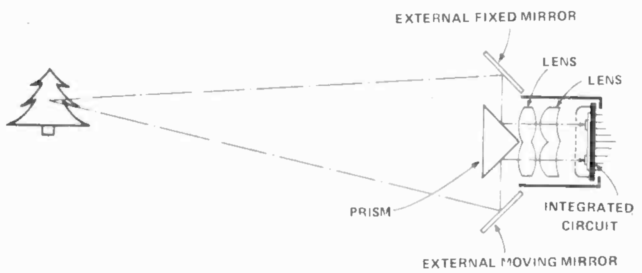


Fig. 1. External arrangement of mirrors for the Visitronic.

moveable, which reflect the images onto the viewfinder. Adjusting the focus screw moves one of the mirrors until the images relfected from the two mirrors become a single image and at this point the image is assumed to be in focus. A similar system is used in the Visitronic except that the images are reflected onto the surface of an IC with two photosensor arrays, one at each end of the IC. As the mirror is moved the images presented at the two photo arrays are compared and a signal is produced which is relative to the comparative matches in the two arrays with a peak at the best match. The movement of the mirror is linked to the focussing ring of the camera and thus is capable of continuously adjusting the focus of the camera so that it is centred on the most obvious subject in view. The speed at which this happens is fast enough to operate during the time that the shutter is open for a still camera and thus is capable of 'instant' focus for cine or TV cameras.

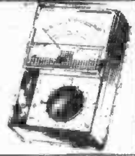
The whole unit is packaged in a TO-8 can with a sophisticated plastic over which also incorporates two plastic lenses and a prism to transmit the light from the external mirrors onto the photo arrays, the mirrors, mirror motor, and controls are not included. The actual chip measures 100 x 250 mils and contains sensors, amplifiers, voltage regulator, reference voltage, peak detector and output driver. The photosensor arrays are each broken down into four parrallel sensors on each side of the chip, the use of four sensors in each array increases the sensitivity of the device and allow for more accurate calculation of the best image match.

Eye Technology

Applications of the Visitronic are not limited to use in cameras. Your average run of the mill Robot uses light or ultrasonics to find its way around obstacles, it might now be possible to use one or more Visitronic devices to give the Robot something approaching the concept of an eye. With an MPU backing up the Visitronic it may be possible to differentiate between similar objects of different sizes, different textures or colours. This might well be a beginning to the answer to one Robot problem which has always fascinated me — unless you know different. If you show a young child a picture of a male lion standing under a tree the child has no difficulty in relating this to your own small tabby kitten and will not mistake it for a dog. The Robot can be persuaded to recognise the picture of the lion and can inform you that it is the picture of the lion, and can inform you that it is the picture you have told it is called lion on any sbusequent showing of the picture. If your kitten wanders into the viewing range of the Robot it will not recognise it at all unless the kitten decides to strike up a pose similar to that of the lion under the nearest hat stand. Is the problem of recognising a pattern from a different angle, size, colour, etc really that difficult?

SERVICE TRADING CO

WHY PAY MORE?!



MULTI RANGEMETER Type **MF15A**. A.C./D.C. volts. 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000. Ma 0-5, 0-10, 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 ranges, dimensions 133 x 93 x 46mm. Price **£6.50** plus 50p P&P (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P).

TRIAC.

Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250/500v. 10 amp 500 piv. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability **£1.25** P&P 10p (**£1.46** inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Diac **22p**.

0 to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER.

Double pole 15 amp 230AC. Contacts (no dial). **£1.50.** P&P 30p (**£1.94** inc. VAT & P).

MERCURY SWITCH

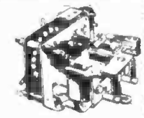
Size 27mm x 5mm. 10 for **£5.00** (inc. VAT **£5.72**). Min. quantity 10.

230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" aluminium fan. New reduced price **£3.00** P&P 65p (**£3.94** inc. VAT & P).

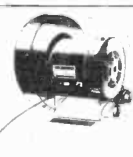
New Manufacturer's Surplus

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH with reset coil



The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240v. A.C. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price **£5.50** P&P 75p (**£6.75** inc. VAT & P).

VORTEX BLOWER AND VACUUM UNIT



Dynamically balanced to tally enclosed 9" rotor with max. air delivery of 1.5 cubic metres per min. Max. static pressure 600mm W.G. Suction or blow from 2 side-by-side 37mm I.D. circular apertures fitted to base of unit. Powerful continuously rated 115v a.c. motor mounted on alloy base with fixing facilities. Dimensions: Length 22cm x width 25cm x height 25cm.

These units are ex-equipment but have had minimum use. Fully tested prior to despatch. Price **£12** + £1.50 P&P (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer for 230/240v a.c. **£6** + £1 P&P (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P).

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

Smith type FFB 1606 022 220/240v. A.C. Aperture 10x4½cm overall size 16x14cm. Price **£3.75** p&p 75p (inc. VAT **£4.86**). Other types available phone for details.

New Manufacturer's Surplus.

CROUZET 230V A.C.

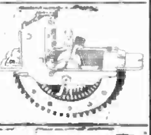
2 R.P.M. synchronous motor, brand new **£2.90.** p&p 30p (**£3.46** inc. VAT).

NI-CAD BATTERY

35 AH 1.2v Metal	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)
	219	75	29

£7.50 + P.P. 50p (**£8.64**) inc. V.A.T.

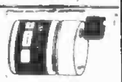
MINIATURE UNISELECTOR



12v. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing).

£2.50 P&P 35p (**£3.08** inc. VAT & P).

BIG INCH



Tiny precision built 3 rpm USA motor size only 1 x 1 100 volt AC op. supplied with resistor for 230 volt AC price **£2.37** p&p 20p. 4 for **£5.40** post paid.

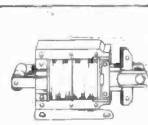
New Manufacturer's Surplus.

MICRO SWITCHES

Sub min lever m/switch type MML46 10 for **£2.50.**
Type 3 115M 906T 10 for **£2.50** post paid (**£2.70** inc. VAT & P).
BF lever operated 20a. c/o. mf. Unimax USA. 10 for **£4.00** plus 50p P&P (min. order 10) (**£4.86** inc. VAT & P).
D.P. C/O lever m/switch, mfg by Cherry Co., USA. Precious metal, low resistance contacts. 10 for **£2.50.** P&P 30p. Total inc. VAT £3.02 (min. 10).

New Manufacturer's Surplus

NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID



Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240v A.C. Operation approx. 10lb. pull at 1.25. Price **£4.00** P&P 60p (**£4.96** inc. VAT).

Ex. L.T.

24 VOLT D.C. SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing **1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25 lb. pull** at 1 in. travel. 2 solenoids of approx. 1 lb. pull at ½ in. travel. 6 solenoids of approx. 4 oz. pull at ½ in. travel. Plus 1 24V D.C. 1 heavy duty 1 make relay. Price **£3.00** Post £1.00 (**£4.32** inc. VAT & P).

ABSOLUTE BARGAIN

240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body, stainless steel core and spring ½ in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made British mfg.
PRICE **£3.50** Post 50p (**£4.32** inc. VAT & P).

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Carriage extra

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260v. A.C.

BRAND NEW. All types.

200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter	**£14.50**
0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp)	**£17.00**
1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp)	**£22.50**
2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp)	**£37.00**
3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp)	**£45.50**
4 KVA (Max. 20 Amp)	**£70.00**

LT TRANSFORMERS

0-10-15v at 3 amp (ex new equip) **£2.50** P&P 50p (**£3.24** inc. VAT).
13-0-13v at 1 amp **£2.50** P&P 50p (**£3.24** inc. VAT).
25-0-25v at 2½ amp **£4.50** P&P 75p (**£5.67** inc. VAT & P).
0-4v/6v/24v/32v at 12 amp **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (**£17.82** inc. VAT & P).
0.6v/12v at 20 amp **£13.50** P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT **£16.20**).
0-12v at 20 amp or 0-24v at 10 amp **£12.00** P&P £1.50 (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P).
0.6v/12v at 10 amp **£8.25** P&P £1.25 (inc. VAT **£10.26**).
0-6v/12v/17v/18v/20v at 20 amp **£16.50** P&P £1.50 (**£19.44** inc. VAT & P).
0.10v/17v/18v at 10 amp **£10.00** P&P £1.40 (inc. VAT **£12.31**).
0-6v/12v at 20 amp **£11.85** P&P £1.00 (**£13.88** inc. VAT & P).
Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send sae for leaflet.

COMPRESSOR, precision built by Emerson USA.

Horizontally opposed twin head diaphram type producing 20lbs. Plus P.S.I. per head 3.5 plus C.F.M. Output virtually pulse free. Powered by 110v A.C. motor size 30x23x15cm. Weight 7 kilos. **Price £20** p&p £2.00 (inc. VAT **£23.76**). Suitable transformer for 230, 240v A.C. **£8.00** p&p £1.00 (inc. Vat **£9.72**). New Manufacturer's Surplus.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV

Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240 volt A.C. operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price **£18.00** post £1 (**£20.56** inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£8.25** Post £1.00 (**£9.99** inc. VAT & P).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 watt £7.75 (callers only). **2ft. 20 watt £5.50.** Post 60p. (For use in stan bi-pin fittings). Mini **12in. 8 watt £2.50.** Post 25p (**£2.97** inc. VAT & P). 9in. 6watt **£2.00** Post 25p (**£2.43** inc. VAT & P). 6in. 4 watt **£1.75** Post 25p) (**£2.16** inc. VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit. Either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V A.C. op **£3.50** plus P&P 40p (**£4.21** inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V D.C. op. **£3.50** plus P&P 40p (**£4.21** inc. VAT & P).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (Fooiscap) for details.

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow, 2 c/o. 15 amp **£1.50** (**£1.84** inc. VAT & P).
T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp **£1.10** (**£1.40** inc. VAT & P). Omoron or Keyswitch 1 c/o. 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.30** inc. VAT & P).

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.30** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base. **£1.00** (**£1.30** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. **£1.25** (**£1.56** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin. **£1.35** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P). 24V Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p.
Other types available — phone for details.

RESET COUNTER

230 volts AC 3 digits mfg. Veeder Root type LL 144L **£1.75** P&P 25p (**£2.16** inc. VAT & P).
7 fig. 24v d.c. non set **£1.50** P&P 25p (**£1.89** inc. VAT & P).
6 fig. 24v d.c. resetable **£3.00** P&P 25p (**£3.51** inc. VAT & P).

New Manufacturer's Surplus.

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)

Test to I.E.E. spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L 8 in. W 4 in. H 6 in., weight 6 lb.
500 VOLTS 500 megohms
£49.00 Post 80p (**£57.78** inc. VAT & P).
1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms
£55.00 Post 80p (**£60.26** inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet.

VAT AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS

FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

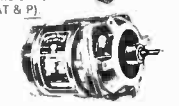
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb. ins. 110 volt, 50Hz, 2.8 amp, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle Dia. 15.5mm. Length 145mm. ex-equipment tested **£12.00** Post £1.50 (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer 230/240 volt **£8.00** Post 75p (**£9.45** inc. VAT & P).

BODINE TYPE GEARED MOTOR



(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. **Reversible** 1/70th h.p. cycle .38 amp. This U.S.A. motor is offered in with transformer for 230/240v AC. input. Price type **£6.25** Post 75p (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P), or less transformer **£3.75** Post 65p (**£4.75** inc. VAT & P). (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 230 volt A.C. Continuously rated. Non reversible **£6.50** Post 75p (**£7.83** inc. VAT & P).

28 r.p.m., 20lb. inch approx. 115v a.c. Reversible similar to above drawing. Mag. by Wynstruments. Price **£4.75** + 75p p&p. Total inc. VAT £5.94. Supplied complete with transformer for 240v AC operation **£7.25** P&P £1 inc. VAT **£8.91.** New Manufacturer's Surplus.

FRACMO

56rpm 50lbs inch 240vAC reversible, 0.7 amp, sharplength 35mm, dia. 16mm, weight 6 kilos 600 grams. Price **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (**£17.82** inc. VAT).

New Manufacturer's Surplus.

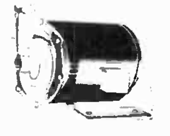
PARVALUX GEARED MOTOR

Type SD18 240v AC reversible 30 rpm 50lbs inch.

Price **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (**£17.82** inc. VAT).

New Manufacturer's Surplus.

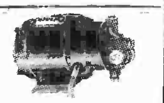
A.E.G. WATER PUMP



200/240v a.c. motor 2850 rpm, 480w approx. 1/3 hp, driving a centrifugal pump with 1½" inlet and outlet delivering approx 40 galls. per min. at 10ft. head. Ideal for pumping or circulating any non corrosive light viscosity liquid. Dozens of uses in industrial labs etc. Note this pump is not self-priming. Price **£15** + 75p P&P (**£17.01** inc. VAT & P).

New Manufacturer's Surplus.

CITENCO 19 RPM



FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240v a.c. 19 rpm reversible motor, torque 14.5 kg. Gear ratio 144:1. Brand new incl. capacitor, our price **£14.25** + £1.25 P&P (**£16.74** inc. VAT & P).

New Manufacturer's Surplus.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V A.C.

General Electric 230v A.C., 1,600 r.p.m. 0.25 amp. Complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 110mm x 90mm. Spindle 5/16" dia. 20mm long. Ex-equipment tested **£3.00.** Post 50p (**£3.78** inc. VAT & P).

METERS 90mm Diameter

DC Amps type 65C5. 0-2A, 0.5A, 0.20A, 0.50A. AC Amps type 6212 [illegible] 0.50A. DC Volts type 65C5 0.15 [illegible] AC Volts type 6217 0.150, 0.300V. All at **£3.50** P&P 50p (**£4.32** inc. VAT). DC Amps type 65C5 01-100 at **£5.00** P&P 50p (**£5.94** inc. VAT).

'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH

200/250V A.C. 30 amp. 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price **£7.75** P&P 75p (**£9.18**).

Reconditioned and tested.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type 5251 200/250 a.c. 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch [illegible] price **£6.00** P&P 50p (**£7.02** inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dial. Reconditioned and tested.

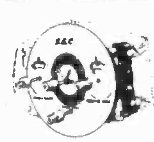
A.E.G. TIME SWITCH

200/250V A.C. 1 on/1 off every 24 hrs. 80 amps contacts (ideal storage heater), spring reserve. Price **£10.00** P&P 50p (**£11.34**).

Reconditioned and tested.

11-pin top entry plug complete with 11-pin PC socket **£3.50** for 10 pair, p&p 60p + VAT (£4.43). Min. 10 pair.

A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT



Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp. single-pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders, Lights, Electric Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135 mm x 130 mm x 60 mm. Price **£2.25.** Post 40p. (Total inc. VAT & Post **£2.87**).

POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm **£2.40** Post 20p (**£2.81** inc. VAT & P). **50 WATT** 100, 500, 1k ohm **£2.90** Post 25p (**£3.40** inc. VAT & P). **100 WATT** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1.5k/2.5k/5k ohm **£5.90. Post 35p** (**£6.75** inc. VAT & P).
Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9. 1½ in. dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats. **24p ea.**

600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600w of lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions **£3.95** Post 25p (**£4.53** inc. VAT & P). 1000 watt model **£5.60** Post 25p (**£6.32** inc. VAT & P). 2000 watt model **£9.75** Post 40p (**£10.96** inc. VAT & P).

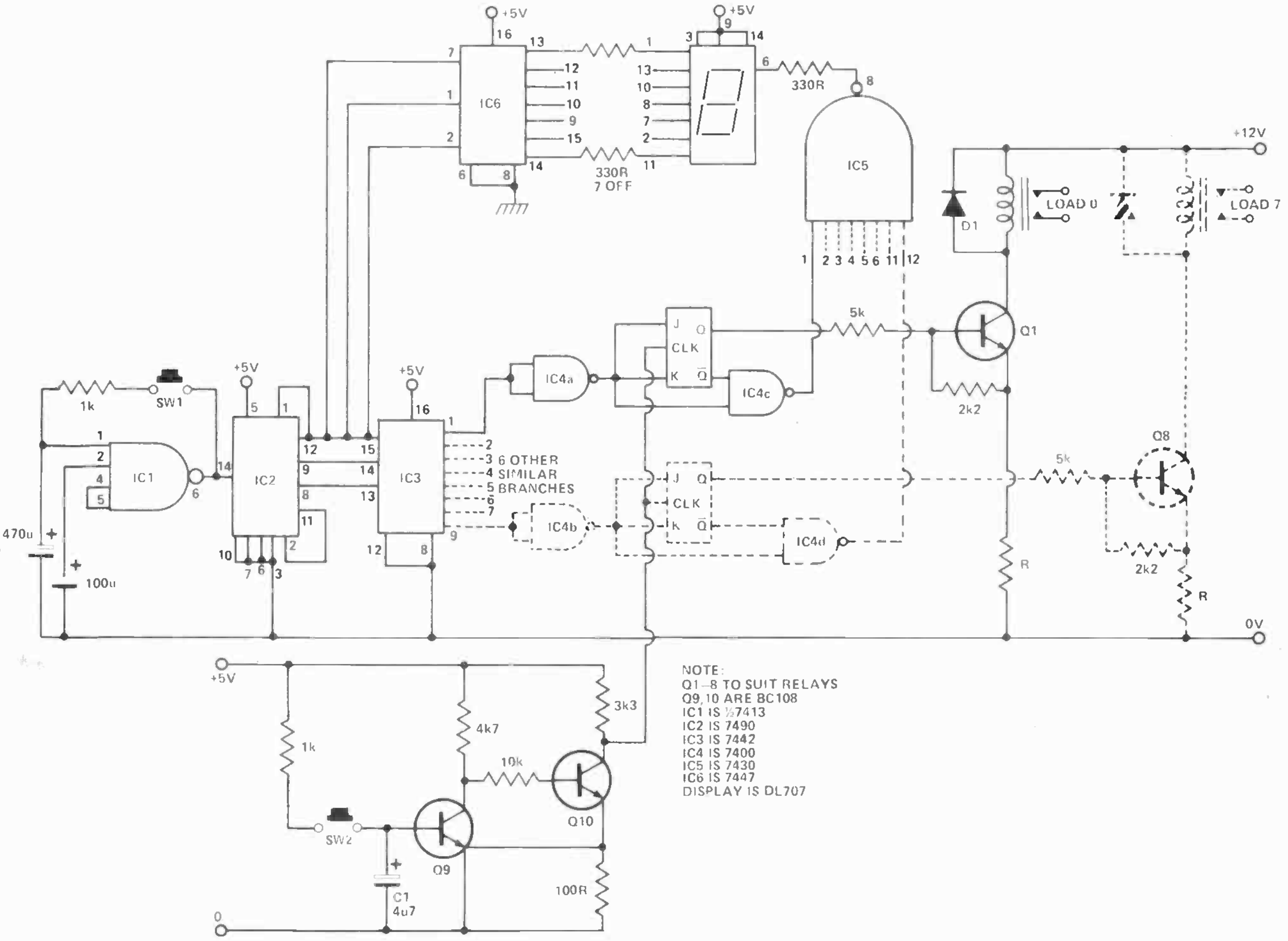
SERVICE TRADING CO.

ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT:
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560
Closed Saturdays.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ.
Tel.: 01-437 0576

tech tips



Electronic Switch

S. Yacu

This circuit provides remote switching of up to eight loads, and uses only two switches for selection. One switch is used to select the load to be controlled, the second controls whether the load is energised or not. If the state of one of the loads needs to be changed, SW1 is depressed until the number of the load appears on the 7-segment display. The decimal point then indicates whether or not the load is energised. To change the state of the load, SW2 is depressed (pressing SW2 again will change the loads state again).

The circuit is based on a 7442, 1 of 8 multiplexer and a 7490 binary counter. When SW1 is closed, the Schmitt trigger IC1 will oscillate and clock the 4-bit counter. This drives the 7-segment decoder and the 1 of 8 multiplexer. The outputs from the multiplexer are inverted and fed to the J-K flip-flops. When SW2 is pressed and released, a pulse will occur at the collector of Q10. The pulse will clock the selected flip-flop and activate or deactivate the relevant relay driver transistor (Q1-8).

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford St., London W1R 1RF.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT. ETI, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. CB6 1QE
Tel. ELY (0353) 860185 (Tues. to Sat.)

CASH WITH ORDER. (MINIMUM ORDER £2.00)
PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN
POST PAID (UK ONLY), SAE WITH ENQUIRIES
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300 240V input, 15V at 300mA output, £1.50 each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100, 240, 220, 110, 20, 0V input, 45V at 100mA output, £1.50 each.
MECHANICAL COUNTERS. 4 digit Resettable, 60p each.
SLOW-MOTION MOTORS, 120V 50Hz 1RPM. Size approx. 2" dia., 1½" deep, with ⅛" spindle, 60p each, or 2 for £1.00.
1½V DC MOTORS (Ideal for model makers, quite powerful), 50p each.
6BW6 VALVES (BRAND NEW), 85p each, or 2 for £1.50.
SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, 4 x 5 way make contacts. Size approx. ¾" dia., 1" deep, 3/16" spindle, 50p each.
30pf BEEHIVE TRIMMERS. Brand new, 4 for 50p.
Min. 5pf AIR SPACE TRIMMERS, approx. ⅜" square, 3 for 50p.
Min. 5pf COMPRESSION TRIMMERS, ½" x 5/16", 4 for 50p.
SMITHS CLOCK MOTORS. 200-250V 50Hz 2 watts, 1 rev. every 2 mins., 3 hole fixing, ⅛" spindle, £1.00 each.
LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS. Contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, **£3.00** per pack (+ 12½% VAT).

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABINI ELECTRONICS BOOK IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES
Aluminium Boxes with Lids

AB10	5¼x4x1½	75p
AB13	6x4x2	£1.00
AB14	7x5x2½	£1.25
AB15	8x6x3	£1.50
AB16	10x7x3	£1.75
AB17	10x4¼x3	£1.50
AB25	6x4x3	£1.25

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases
Blue Tops with Plain Lower Sections
Very smart finish

WB1	5x2½x2¼	75p
WB2	6x4½x1¾	£1.35
WB3	8x5x2	£1.80
WB4	9x5¼x2½	£2.00
WB5	11x6¼x3	£2.25
WB6	11x7½x3½	£2.50
WB7	12x6x5¼	£2.85
WB853	8x5½x3½	£2.25

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS. Containing resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new, and hundreds of items, £2.00 per pack, while stocks last.

A NEW RANGE OF SPEAKERS & CABINETS. BRAND NEW & BOXED. AT BARGAIN PRICES.

TELEFUNKEN HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS. 3 ohm, 8 watt RMS, 9¾" dia. Full range type £6.00 each (or 2 for £11.00) + 12½% VAT.
TYPE L2 TRIANGULAR CORNER CABINETS. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille. Overall height 23" × 12" wide. Contain three 15 ohm 6½" × 4" full range speakers in parallel + 100V line transformer (easily disconnected for 5 ohm operation) £7.50 each (or 2 for £14.00) + 12½% VAT.
TYPE M704 CEILING SPEAKERS. White plastic fascia 10" square, for recess mounting into ceiling, with 8" dia. 15 ohm full range speaker, £4.00 each + 12½% VAT.
TYPE L4 PORTABLE SPEAKER CABINET. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille, 15" high × 14" wide × 7" deep (tapering), containing 10" round, 15 ohm full range speaker + 100V line transformer, £7.00 each + 12½% VAT.
TYPE HT4 HOTEL SPEAKER CABINET, wood veneered, 12¾" wide × 5¼" high × 3¼" deep, with aluminium grille + volume control and 4 way + off switch panels on front. Very smart, contains 3 ohm 5" × 3" eliptical speaker + 100V line transformer. £5.00 each + 12½% VAT.

TRANSISTORS
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60p.
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
BSX20 (VHF osc/mult.), 3 for 50p.
BC107 (metal can) 4 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can) 4 for 50p.
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.
BF152 (UHF amp/mixed), 3 for 50p.
2N3819 Fet., 3 for 60p.
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.
741CG RCA OP Amps 4 for £1.00.
SCRS400V at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.
TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60V at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.
GERMANIUM DIODES, approx 30 for 30p.
1N4148 (1N914) diodes 10 for 25p.

VALVES
QQVO3/20A (ex equipment), £3.00
QQVO3/10 (ex. equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20.
6BH6 (ex. equipment), 2 for 50p
All the above valves are untested, except for heaters, and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns.

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

MULLARD 85A2 85V STABILISER VALVES (brand new), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.
RED LEDs (Min. type), 5 for 70p.
VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data), complete with vidicon base, £6.50 each. Brand new.
AEI CS10B/R MICROWAVE DIODES, up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375GHz, 80p each.

DIE-CAST BOXES
SIZE approx.

4.3	x 2.3	x 1.2	(111 x 60 x 30mm)	**£1.10**
4.8	x 2.3	x 1.5	(121 x 60 x 38mm)	**£1.65**
4.8	x 3.8	x 1	(121 x 95 x 25mm)	**£1.90**
4.8	x 3.8	x 2	(121 x 95 x 51mm)	**£2.20**
6.8	x 4.8	x 2	(171 x 121 x 51mm)	**£2.75**
4.8	x 3.8	x 3	(121 x 95 x 76mm)	**£3.00**
6.8	x 4.8	x 4	(171 x 121 x 101mm)	**£4.20**
8.6	x 5.8	x 2	(222 x 146 x 51mm)	**£3.75**
10.6	x 6.8	x 2	(273 x 171 x 51mm)	**£4.85**

SPIRALUX Tools for Electronics enthusiast. SAE for list.

4MHz XTAL PACKS (10 assorted xtals between 4MHz and 5MHz). Our selection only £1.00 pack.
SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type).
Standard Model, £5.50.
Skirted Model, £6.00.
Spare Nozzles, 65p each.
MULTICORE SOLDER
½Kg (1.1lb.) 60/40 20 SWG on plastic reel, £3.00.
WELLER WP60D Mains operated temperature control, soldering iron, £15.00.
SPARE TIPS (for WP60D). Two types available. TYPE CC7 (W60D) Standard. TYPE AA7 (W6DD). Finer tip. £1.60 each
WELLER TCP2 temperature controlled soldering iron, and PU2D power unit (replaces Weller TCP1). Iron + PSU £30.00. Spare tips CC7 (standard), or K7 (finer tip) £1.50 each.
Slider Switches, 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES, with screws on lids (In black ABS) with brass inserts.
Type NB1 approx. 3" × 2⅛" × 1½" 45p each.
Type NB2 approx 3¼" × 2¼" × 1½" 55p.
Type NB3 approx 4½" x 3¼" × 1½" 65p each.
Slider Switches 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.
OSMOR 10V REED RELAY COILS (1k ohm coil) to fit ⅛" reeds (not supplied), 2 for 50p.
HF CHOKES wound on ⅛" × 1" long ferrites, 4 for 50p.
VHF CHOKES wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites, 5 for 40p.

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

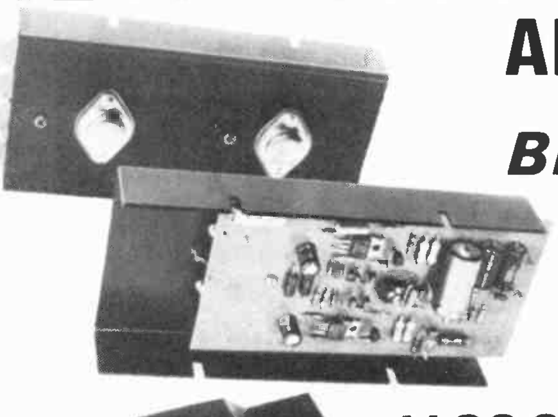
DUAL TO18 HEATSINKS 1" × ½" × ¼" with screw-in clamps, 3 for 50p.
GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, solder-in type, overall dia. 5mm, pack of approx. 50 for 50p.
LARGE GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, as above but 8mm dia. pack of approx. 50 for 70p.
12V CONTINENTAL-TYPE PLUG-IN RELAYS, 2 pole change-over, 700ohm coil, 60p each. Bases to fit (only supplied with relays), 10p each.
1½V DC MOTORS, small but powerful (ideal for modelmakers), 50p each.
20V RELAYS, PCB mounting type, single pole change-over, 35p each.
BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device, 33-45-78 rpm, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new, £14.00 + 12½% VAT.
GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS. Model 6.300, with cue device, 33-45-78 rpm, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with KS41B Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new, £16.00 + 12½% VAT.
Please note, record decks sent by Roadline, allow 14 days for delivery.
10.7MHz SSB XTAL FILTERS (2.4kHz Bandwidth) Low imp. type. Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min. —40dB (need 10.69835 & 10.70165 xtals for USB/LSB, NOT SUPPLIED). Size approx. 2" × 1" × 1", £10.00 each.
LOW PASS FILTERS (low imp. type), 2-9MHz, small metal encapsulation, size approx. 1½" × ¾" × ¾", 75p each.
CELESTION 8" × 5" ELIPTICAL SPEAKERS, 20 ohm, 3 watts rated, £1.50 each + 12½% VAT.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12½% VAT

VARICAP TUNERS, Mullard type, ELC1043/05, Brand new, £5.00.
TV Plugs (metal type), 4 for 50p.
3-pin Din Plugs, 4 for 50p.
Din 3-pin Line sockets, 15p each.
Din Speaker Skts. 2-pin, 4 for 30p.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 50µF 450V, 2 for 50p.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100µF 275V, 2 for 50p.
Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF 63V, 3 for 50p.
TCC Electrolytics, 1000µF 30V, 3 for 60p.
Dubilier Electrolytics 5000µF 35V, 50p each.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000µF 50V, 60p each.
ITT Electrolytics, 6800µF 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.
Resistor PKS, approx 300 pieces ½ to 2 watt types, mixed values, our selection, £1.00 each.

A RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES. SAE FOR LIST.

NEW FROM BI-KITS!



AL120 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

(WITH INTEGRAL HEAT SINK)

BETTER THAN 50w RMS!

Out Power THD 1%	50 watts min.
Supply Voltage Max.	70 volts
Operating voltage range	50-70
Load	8-16ohms
Frequency Response ± 1 db	25Hz—20kHz
Sensitivity for 50 watts into 8 ohms	500 mV
Input Impedance	35kohms
THD at all power levels up to clipping	.05% max. typically .02%
S/N ratio	100dBs
Max. ambient operational temp.	45 deg. C
S/C Complement	13 transistors 3 diodes
Size overall	192 x 89 x 40 mm
Weight	240 gms

FOR ONLY

£11.95

+8% VAT, 25p P&P

ALSO SPM120 *Stabilised Power Supply*

AVAILABLE IN THREE ALTERNATIVE VOLTAGES — 45, 55, 65 volts.

TO POWER THE FOLLOWING *BI-PAK* AMPLIFIERS:

SPM 120/45 Two AL60s up to 25w per channel simultaneously **£4.95** + 12½% VAT
SPM 120/55 Two AL80s up to 35w per channel simultaneously **£4.95** + 12½% VAT
SPM 120/65 Two AL 120s up to 50w per channel simultaneously **£5.95** + 12½% VAT
SPM 120/65 One AL250 up to 125w **£5.95** + 12½% VAT. Please add 25p P&P to all orders.

AC INPUT:
AL 120/45 40-48v ● AL 120/55 50-55v ● AL 120/65 60-65v ● OUTPUT CURRENT 2.5A ● RIPPLE @ 1A 100mV ● 2A 150mV.

USE YOUR SPM 120 WITH ANY OF THESE!

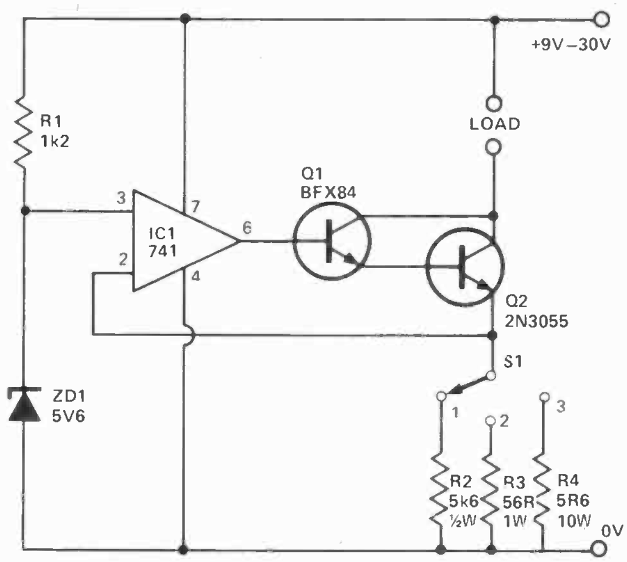
AL 60. 25w (RMS) AMPLIFIER £4.55 + 12½% VAT 25p P&P
AL 80. 35w (RMS) AMPLIFIER £7.15 + 8% VAT 25p P&P
AL 250. 125w (RMS) AMPLIFIER £17.25 + 8% VAT 40p P&P
PA200. Pre-amplifier for use with all the above modules £16.30 + 12½% VAT 40p P&P

BI-PAK

DEPT. ETI.8, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.
COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS.

Constant Current Source

J Macaulay



The circuit shown will provide 3 preset currents which will remain constant despite variations of ambient temperature or line voltage.

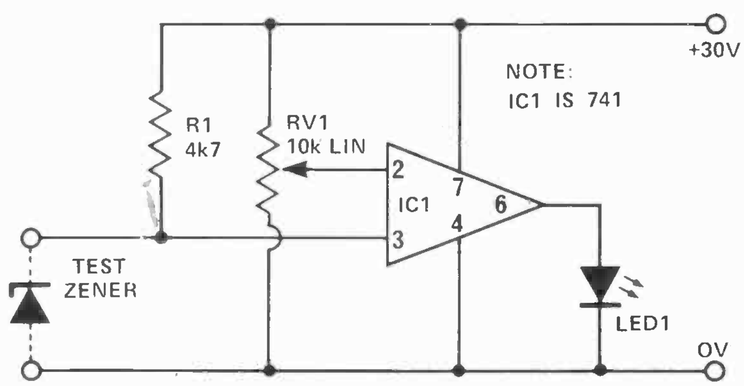
ZD1 produces a temperature stable reference voltage which is applied to the non inverting input of IC1.

100% DC feedback is applied from the output to the inverting input holding the voltage at Q2s emitter at the same potential as the non inverting input.

The current flowing into the load therefore is defined solely by the resistor selected by S1. With the values employed here, a preset current of 10mA, 100mA or 1A can be selected. Q2 should be mounted on a suitable heatsink.

Zener Tester

M Ibions



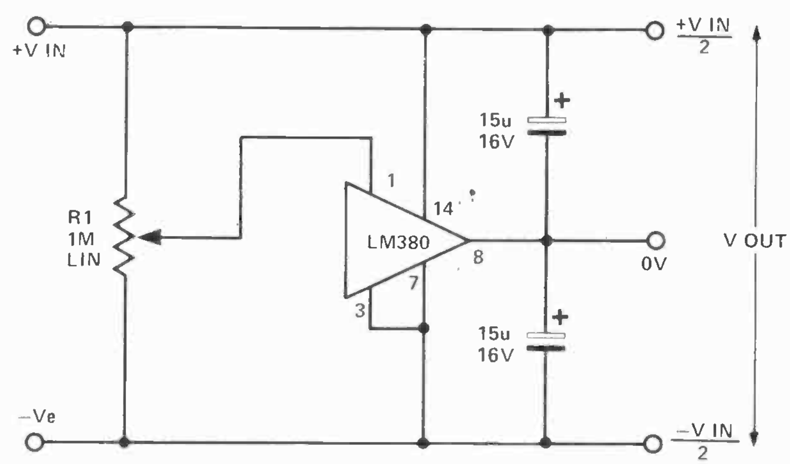
This circuit is to provide a cheap and reliable method of testing zener diodes.

RV1 can be calibrated in volts, so that when LED 1 just lights, the voltage on pins 2 & 3 are nearly equal. Hence the zener voltage can be read directly from the setting of RV1.

The supply need only be as high a value as the zener itself. For a more accurate measurement, a precision pot could be added and calibrated.

Simple Dual Power Supply

L Swann



This circuit offers a cheap and simple way of obtaining a split power supply (for Op-amps etc.), utilising the quasi-complementary output stage of the popular LM380 audio power IC.

The device is internally biased so that with no input the output is held mid-way between the supply rails.

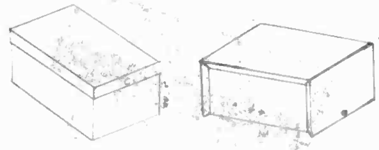
R1, which should be initially set to mid-travel, is used to nullify any inbalance in the output. Regulation of V_{OUT} depends upon the circuit feeding the LM380, but the positive and negative outputs will track accurately irrespective of input regulation and unbalanced loads.

The free-air dissipation is a little over 1 watt, and so extra cooling may be required. The device is fully protected and will go into thermal shutdown if its rated dissipation is exceeded, current limiting occurs if the output current exceeds 1A3.

The input voltage should not exceed 20 V.

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

LOW COST BOXES



AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium box with lid and screws		2 Section case. Black pvc coated top and aluminium base	Price
		L W H	
3x2x1	42p		
4x3x1½	49p		
4x3x2	56p	6x4½x2	£1.25
6x4x2	62p	6x4x3½	£1.37
6x4x3	72p	8x5½x2½	£1.50
8x6x2	97p	10x6½x3	£1.95
8x6x3	1.08p		

all prices incl. p&p

Sheet aluminium standard and cut to size, self-tapping screws, nuts bolts and washers. Pamphlet on our full range of cases supplied with every order or send a stamped self addressed envelope to **HARRISON BROS., P.O. Box 55, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.** Manufacturing service of sheet metal parts for trade: send drawing and s.s.a.e. for quotation.

OUR LATEST NOVELTY!

The first LCD Ballpen Chronograph. A clip-on ball point pen with chronograph watch incorporated. A useful gift in an attractive presentation case.

Only **£29.95** + VAT (in chrome or gilt)

- ★ 6 Digit display
- ★ 8 functions: hour, minute, second, month, date, day of week, stop watch, lap time with backlight
- ★ runs on Ever-ready 393, or equivalent battery (year's life under typical use)
- ★ accurate to 5 seconds a month
- ★ simple to use
- ★ with 12 month guarantee.

Contact **KRAMER & CO.** for details

WE SUPPLY ALL SEIKO WATCHES

We accept govt./company purchase orders on all goods.

KRAMER & CO.

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road
London NW14 1EJ
Telex 888941 Attn Kramer K7
Tel: 01-203 2473

Mail order only SAE for data sheets
Export enquiries selcome

NOW!

11 Mirco projects for you to build in our new micro box

- ★ M.W. Receiver
- ★ Ultra Sonic Tx
- ★ Heads or Tails
- ★ Electro Magnet
- ★ Metronome
- ★ Signal Injector
- ★ F.M. Tx
- ★ Plant Moisture Unit
- ★ Insect Repeller
- ★ Hunt the Bleep

All these great micro projects will, including batteries into our 60x40x15mm box (you can fit two in this advert).

Just 75p brings all 11 circuits, a Micro Box and a £1 voucher for our lists.

Send to:

M. D. MARKETING

P.O. Box 4, Hinckley, Leicestershire

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Selected range of popular components.
Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.
P.C. Boards to individual designs.
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

LOW-PRICE CALCULATORS

TEXAS

TI-45 Logs; Trig; 1 memory **£23.50**
SR-51-III Prog—20 steps; Hyperbolic; Rect/Polar; Conversion; Statistics; 10 Memories **£31.75**
TI-57 Prog—50 steps; Logs; Trig; Statistics; 8 memories **£31.75**
TI-58 Prog—480 steps or 60 mems; software module of 25 progs **£78.50**
TI-59 Prog—960 steps or 100 mems; software module; mag card prog **£215.45**
PC-100A Mains printer unit for TI-58/59; Alphanumeric; data plotting **£170.75**

★ All prices include VAT and postage
★ Calculators complete with AC Adaptor/Charger

MAIL ORDER ONLY
SKAD ELECTRONICS
12 Chalgrove End, Stoke Mandeville
Aylesbury, Bucks.

SKAD electronics

SPECIAL OFFER

If you can buy the same for less, we will refund the difference. Brand new and full specification pots, transformers, switches, linears, TTL, CMOS, transistors, opto electronics and other semiconductors. Send large SAE for catalogue.

DELTA TECH (E) & CO.
62 NAYLOR ROAD
LONDON N20 0HN

HEXADECIMAL KEYBOARD. High quality keys on fibreglass board, TTL encoded with strobe, £17.50 inc. Individual keys 70p. 2 digit Hex display with latch £9 inc. Sinclair scientific calculators £3.75 inc. SAE for details. Mail order only. LINTRONICS, 313 Green Lane, Ilford, Essex.

SOLARTRON CT436 OSCILLOSCOPE, double beam, DC 6MHZ, 10mv, 240v mains. Full documentation. Telephone (0793) 37461 (Swindon). Offers around £100.

TRANSFORMERS

Twin Primaries 115/230V
Twin Isolated Secondaries
0-4.5-0-4.5
0-6-0-6 6VA
0-15-0-15

British made — Great Value

Inc. VAT **£1.95** Inc. P&P

Try us for all your Component Requirements

★

T.D. COMPONENTS
Unit Four, Staincliffe Mills
Dewsbury, W. Yorks.
0924 409040

E.T.I. P.C.B's

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD

Available for all ETI projects from day one of ETI, 'phone your order

SPECIAL OFFER—Single sided Pax PCB mat, four off, 4¾" x 6½", 99p all up

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

Please mention ETI when replying to Adverts

SPECIAL OFFER: If you can buy the same for less, we will refund the difference. Brand new and full specification pots, switches, transformers, linears, TTL, CMOS, transistors, and other semiconductors. Send large SAE for catalogue. DELTA TECH (E) & CO., 62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON N20.

OPPORTUNITY to take over profitable established radio component business due to retirement. A capital of only £5,000 required for basic stock. Busy No. London main road. Box No. 61.

AERIAL BOOSTERS improve weak vhf radio and television reception, price £4.50. S.a.e. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder Ltd., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs., BL9 9AG.

THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY

MINI-ADS: 31/4" × 21/8", 1-3 £31, 4-11 £29, 12 or more £28 per insertion. CLASSIFIED DISPLAY: 15p per word. Minimum 25 words. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address. Enquiries to: Advertising Department, 01-437 5982. 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

DELTA DISTRIBUTION CO.

75 WILLOWTREE AVENUE, GILESGATE MOOR DURHAM DH1 1DZ. Tel: (0385) 62760 or 61765

	£
TRANSFORMERS (P/P 35p each)	
240V 12V (or 6-0-6) 200mA	0.98
220V 12V (or 6-0-6) 200mA	0.86
240V 12V, 12V (or 24) both 250mA	1.95
240V 12V 2 A	3.95
VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
LM 342 P-5 +5V 3 pin TO-202 200mA	0.79
LM 342 P-12 + 12V 3 pin TO—202/200MA	0.79
LM 342 P-24 + 24V 3 pin TO—202—200mA	0.79
LM 317 MP Adjustable 3 pin TO—202 500mA	1.48
ICs	
LM 555 CN Timer 8 DIL	0.33
LM 741 CN—8 Op Amp 8 DIL	0.27
LM 348 N Quad 741 14 DIL	1.13
HEF 4001 P Quad NOR 14 DIL	0.19
HEF 4011 P Quad NAND 14 DIL	0.19
RESISTORS	
⅓ W 100R to 10M	0.02
CSC BREADBOARD AND TEST EQUIPMENT	
Experimenter 300	6.20
Experiementer 600 (accepts wide chips)	6.55
Logic Monitor LMI	28.40
Logic Proble LP1	30.55
Protoboard 6	9.45
Protoboard 100	11.95
Protoboard PB 203A	72.22
Max 100 (Digital Frequency Meter)	74.95
VEROBOX	
71 x 49 x 19mm — Black	0.44

Cash/Cheques/Drafts/P OS/ACCESS No. accepted Telephone us with your ACCESS No for really fast service
Post/Packing 25p unless otherwise stated + VAT 8% (except Export Orders)

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME MAIL ORDER ONLY

SAVE POUNDS on test equipment with MLC modules and kits. Free data sheets. MLC(E), 116 College Road, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

PERSONAL COMPUTING MAGAZINES FOR HOBBYIST AND BUSINESS: Dr. Dobbs, Personal Computing, Creative Computing, ROM — £1.50 (some back issues — £1.25). Byte, Interface Age, Kilobaud — £2.00 (some back issues — £1.50). P&P on any one MAGAZINE — 45p. Microcomputing books also in stock. INTERAM Computer Systems Ltd., 59 Moreton Street, London, SW1 (01-834 0261/2733).

P.C. BOARD OFFCUTS. No small pieces. Approx. 400 sq. in. (2lbs.), £1.60 inc. postage. T.S.E., 6 Ainsworth Road, Swindon SN3 2DJ.

ELECTRONIC KITS.—SAE for new catalogue, and clearance list of obsolete kits.—AMTRON UK, 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sx.

6800 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

Features, crystal controlled V.D.U., C.P.U. with memory decoder, CUTS interface 1k user RAM, 1k Mikbug compatible ROM buffered outputs for easy expansion parallel input.

All you need for a working computer is a TV, ASC11 keyboard, tape recorder and P.S.U.

£185 + VAT + £3.24 postage

Mail order only; sae for leaflet

Write to:
**HEWITT ELECTRONICS LTD.
95 Blakelow Road
Macclesfield
Cheshire**

MANTELET GAS MONITOR KIT

IDEAL FOR BOATS — CARAVANS — WORKSHOPS, ETC. WILL DETECT MOST INFLAMMABLE GASES AND VAPOURS. SENSITIVITY CAN BE SET FOR VERY SMALL CONCENTRATIONS

Kit includes T.G.S. Head. P.C.B. and all necessary comps. Construction details supplied.

Price kit (less case) **£12.45** inc. VAT.

Case with punched front plate **£3.60** inc. VAT.

Send S.A.E. for full details to:

**Mantelet Electronics Ltd.
8 The Square, Horndean, Hants**

TRS-80? If you have the machine, we have the SOFTWARE. BUSINESS/FINANCE/SCIENTIFIC GAMES, etc. Send SAE for list to GENERAL SOFTWARE, 15 ROCKWOOD AVENUE, CREWE CW2 8LU.

PART BUILT 16 CHANNEL E.T.I. MASTER MIXER, cabinet, pots, 20 meters, 5 band e.g., PCBs, power amp, some wiring, coils, knobs, plans: NEEDED TO FINISH: components for 8 pre-amps, 2 mixer PCBs, input sockets. Materials cost £330 will accept **£260 o.n.o. 76 GEORGE ROAD, NEW MALDEN, SURREY. 01-942 9034 after 2000 hrs.**

MICROCOMPUTER I.C.s. New, 2708 EPROM, 1k x 8 450ns, now down to **£7.60.** 21L02 low power RAM, 1k x 1 450ns, **£1.00.** Prices each, inc, postage, etc. **A. C. GIDLOW, 7 Cypress Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 1EY.**

1.2V NICADS

All UK orders over £5 post free, under £5 add 15%
All prices include VAT

BUTTON CELLS

	Dia.	Hgt.	Price/Cell
225mAh	25.0	7.5	0.65
600mAh	34.5	10.0	1.15

VENTED CELLS

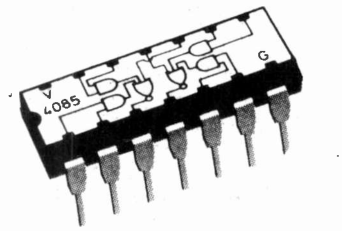
(for fast change)

0.45 Ah	17.5	28.0	0.95
0.5 Ah	HP7 or	Size "AA"	1.10
1.2 Ah	22.5	49.0	1.45
1.8 Ah	HP11 or	Size "C"	1.95
2.5 Ah	32.5	43.0	2.35
4.0 Ah	HP2 or	Size "D"	2.50
10.0 Ah	41.5	90.0	5.00
6.0V Pack 5x1.2 Ah nicads			7.50

Tags available at extra 10p per cell for **1.2 Ah and 1.8 Ah** nicads **only.**
Charger — Suitable for any of the above vented nicads — charges up to twelve similar cells in series at a 50mA or 200mA rate **£9.95**

Sizes approx. in mm
Mail order only

**V&F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD.
38 Stoneleigh Road, Clayhall, Ilford
Essex
01-550 6642**



NEW! HOBBY-PACK STICKIES

Professionals worldwide use STICKIES — for building and debugging prototypes, faultfinding — even designing PCB layouts.
Now, for amateurs, comes the **hobby pack — 120 STICKIES for 80p.** Make projects less sweat, more fun. Why not try a pack?
Just to remind you — STICKIES are self-adhesive printed labels which immediately identify pin-outs for a carefully-selected range of 4000- or 7400-series IC's. Also **480-label pack £2.80** (Discounts for quantities). Prices include VAT, p&p. Please state whether TTL or CMOS required. Official orders welcome.

CONCEPT ELECTRONICS
8 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent 0293 514110

100 WATT GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIER

With superb treble, bass. Overdrive, slimline, 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable offer at **£39.** Also twin channel with separate treble/bass per channel **£48.** Money returned if not absolutely delighted within 7 days. Also fuzz boxes great sound robust construction **£6.60.** Also 100 watt 12 in. speakers **£22.50.**

**All inclusive of P.P. Send cheque or P.O. to:
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62, THORNCLIFFE AVENUE, DUKINFIELD, CHESHIRE. TEL: 061-344 5007**

TROUBLESHOOTING, PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN help offered for 6800 microcomputers especially S68. Also assistance with hardware interfacing and monitor writing (expansion to Z80 soon). 01-960 2042.

CORE MEMORY PLANES, ex-equip, without drive circuits, 4K (64x64) per plane, 99p each plus 25p p&p, £7.50 post free for 8, £12 post free for 12. G. Langley, 31 Bakers Lane, Woodston, Peterborough.

COMPONENT BARGAINS

741 I.C.s	25p each	£1.00/5
555 I.C.s	30p each	£1.25/5
7404 I.C.s	12p each	50p/5
7475 I.C.s	30p each	£1.25/5
7490 I.C.s	35p each	£1.50/5
74141 I.C.s	50p each	£2.00/5
Diodes IN4148	3p each	25p/10
IN4001	4p each	30p/10
IN4004	5p each	40p/10
Zeners 400mW 5v1, 5v6, 12v	10p each	
5v 600mV Voltage regulators	90p each	
100v 2 Amp Bridge rectifiers	40p each	
Transistors BC107	9p each	80p/10
2N3055	50p each	
0.2" Red L.E.D.s with holder	10p	
ImH R. F. chokes	10p each	85p/10
10 way ribbon cable	50p/m	£4.50/10m
100µA Meters 2⅜" x 1¾"	£3.85	
DIL Sockets 14 pin	£12p	
16 pin	13p	
FND500 7 segment L.E.D. displays	£1.30	
Soldercon I.C. Socket Pins	50p/100	

Prices include VAT. P&P 20p per order

**Stephen Instrumentation
49 Hucknall Avenue
Ashgate, Chesterfield
Derbyshire S40 4BZ**

Situations Vacant

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Ace 65
Advanced Computer Products 55
Airamco 74
Almarc 22
Ambit 6
Astra-Pak 85
Audio Electronics 22

Bamber 90
Baydis 65
Bi-Pak 4, 5, 90
Brewster S&R 80

Cambridge Learning 65
Chiltmead 21
Chromasonics 73
C. N. Stevenson 32
Communications Mea ... 74, 94
Computer Marketing 81
Crimson Elektrik 22

Doram 38, 73, 95

EDA 73
Edinsmith Computer Services 56
Electrovalue 84

Fladar 95
Flairline 93

Greenbank 82
Greenweld 56

Henrys 32, 82, 85

ILP 43
Integrated Circuits Ltd 59

Jayen 86

Kramer 86, 94

LB Electronics 94
LP Enterprises 13
Lotus Sound 86

Maplin 100
Marshalls 14
MD Marketing 85
Metac 95
Micronics 78
Minikits 74
Mountaindene 74

Nicholls 86

Osmabet 86

Powertran 2
Progressive Radio 94

RE Equipment 84

Science of Cambridge 66
Service Trading 88
Suntel 37
Sterling Sound 92
Strathand Sec 92
Swanley 32

Tamtronik 72
Technomatic 60
Teleplay 81, 99
Tempus 29, 93
TK Electronics 93
T. Powell 93
Trampus 62

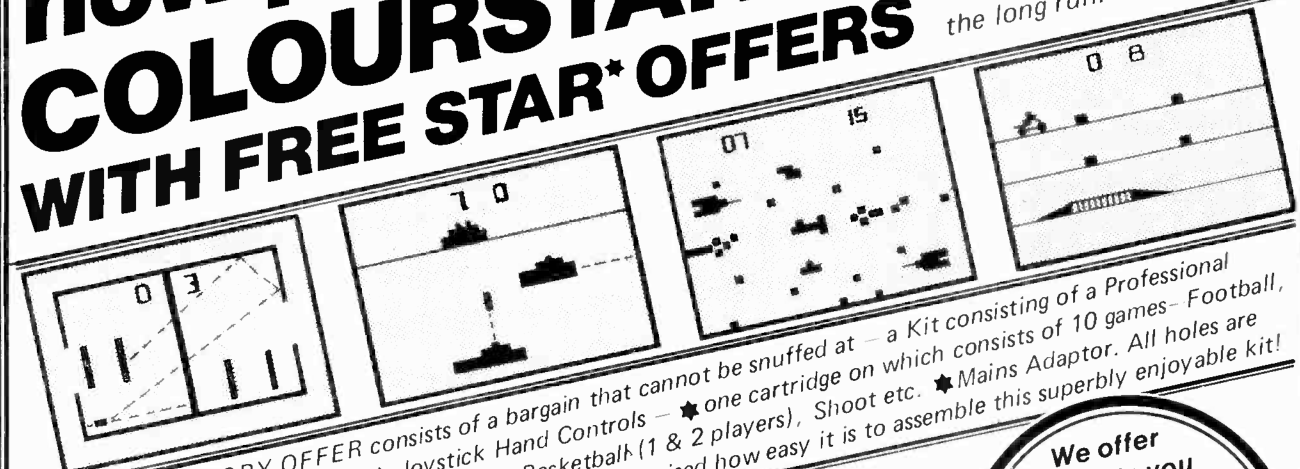
Vero Electronics 72
Videotime 60

Watford 8, 9
Wilmslow Audio 93

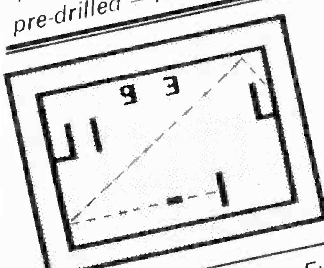
Mini-Ads pages 96, 97 and 98

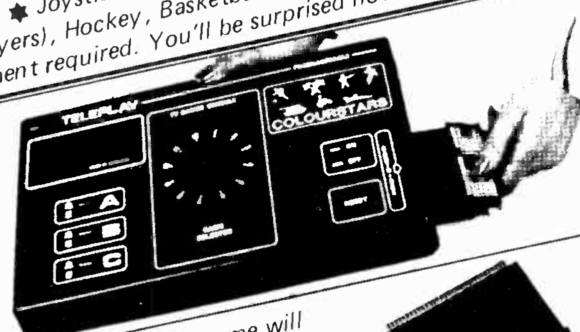
Teleplay now presents COLOURSTARS WITH FREE STAR* OFFERS

A whole library of easy to assemble cartridge games for you and all the family to enjoy — all in full colour — works OK on Black and White TV — will save you pounds in the long run.

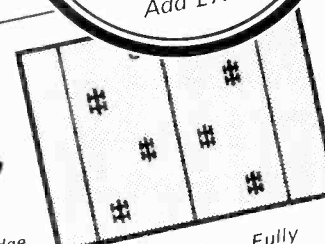


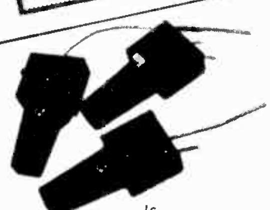
Our INTRODUCTORY OFFER consists of a bargain that cannot be snuffed at — a Kit consisting of a Professional Finished Inject Moulded Box — ✱ Joystick Hand Controls — ✱ one cartridge on which consists of 10 games- Football, Tennis, Solo Squash (1 & 2 players), Hockey, Basketball (1 & 2 players), Shoot etc. ✱ Mains Adaptor. All holes are pre-drilled — No Special equipment required. You'll be surprised how easy it is to assemble this superbly enjoyable kit!



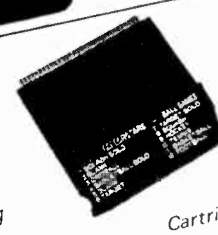


We offer all this to you for ONLY £28·90 inc. VAT and P&P.
Fully Assembled Add £7.00





Hand Controls

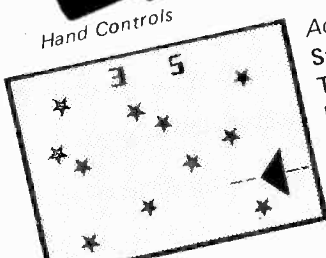


Cartridge

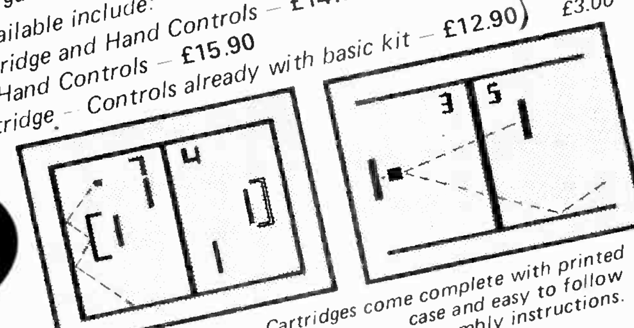
Every 3 months a NEW game will become available to you and those already under production include Submarines, Space War, Wipe Out and many more. The price of these will vary from £12 to £19 depending upon the complexity of the game.

Additional Cartridges NOW available include:
Stunt Cycle — 4 games — Cartridge and Hand Controls — £14.90
Tank Battle — Cartridge and Hand Controls — £15.90
Road Race — 2 games — Cartridge — Controls already with basic kit — £12.90

} Fully Assembled Add £3.00



Watch this page each month for new cartridges, as they become available.



Cartridges come complete with printed case and easy to follow assembly instructions.

Electrical knowledge is not a necessity to assemble this project — just simple soldering.

Cheques and Postal Orders to be made payable to **TELEPLAY**: send your order (No Stamp Needed) to Teleplay, Freepost, Barnet, EN5 2BR or telephone your order quoting your Barclaycard or Access number. Queries and Technical Advice offered either by phone or by calling at our shop.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SHOP OPEN – 10am to 7pm – Monday to Saturday

CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION — MOORGATE LINE

We welcome Access

All parts fully guaranteed.

teleplay

EUROPE'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF TV GAME COMPONENTS.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Herts EN5 1QW Tel: 01-440 7033/01-441 2922